BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06543 185 8

No. 63508

1935

GIVEN BY

Boston School Committee

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofsch1935bost

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

1935

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
1935

SCHOOL COMMITTEE
1935

Terms Expire January, 1936

JOSEPH J. HURLEY

CHARLES E. MACKEY, M. D.

MAURICE J. TOBIN

Terms Expire January, 1938

DR. JOSEPH V. LYONS

FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN

Boston School Committee
March 1936

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 7, 1935

The meeting for organization of the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.12 o'clock P. M.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Joseph J. Hurley, the senior member.

—

Mr. Hurley stated that under the provisions of Chapter 479 of the Acts of 1924—An Act Providing for Biennial Elections in the City of Boston, etc.—the membership of the School Committee for the year 1935 is the same as that for the year 1934; namely, Mr. Joseph J. Hurley, Dr. Joseph V. Lyons, Dr. Charles E. Mackey, Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan, and Mr. Maurice J. Tobin.

—

ELECTION OF CHAIRMAN

The Committee proceeded to the election of a Chairman, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN —Dr. Lyons—1.

For MAURICE J. TOBIN—Messrs. Mackey, Sullivan, and Hurley—3.

For CHARLES E. MACKEY—Mr. Tobin—1.

Mr. Maurice J. Tobin was thereupon declared duly elected Chairman of the Committee and assumed the Chair.

—

Mr. Tobin: I greatly appreciate this expression of confidence on the part of the members of this Committee, but if the members will hearken back to a year ago, they will recall that at the time of my election as Chairman I expressed the opinion that the honor of Chairmanship of this Committee was so great that it should be rotated among the members of this Committee. For that reason I must decline the honor of re-election to the office and would say to the members once again that I deeply appreciate this evidence of their continued confidence in me.

I also wish to state that during the past year I have received complete cooperation from the members of the Commitee and to them I now express my deep gratitude; also to the Superintendent of Schools who has ever and always been keenly alert to protect the best interests of the school children; to Miss Cronin for the remarkable assistance she has rendered as Secretary to the School Committee; to the Business Manager who has performed his duties in an outstanding manner and in such a way as to save for the City of Boston and the School Department hundreds of thousands of dollars; and to all the members of the supervising and teaching staff who have rendered such fine service during this period of depression and under most trying circumstances. I thank you.

—

In view of Mr. Tobin's declination, Mr. Hurley re-assumed the Chair.

The Committee proceeded to the election of a Chairman, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN —Dr. Lyons—1.

For JOSEPH V. LYONS—Dr. Mackey—1.

For CHARLES E. MACKEY—Messrs. Sullivan, Tobin, and Hurley—3.

Dr. Charles E. Mackey was thereupon declared duly elected Chairman of the Committee, and assumed the Chair.

—

Mr. Sullivan: Mr. Chairman, with the consent of Dr. Lyons, I move that Dr. Mackey's election be made unanimous.

The motion passed, Dr. Lyons not voting.

—

Dr. Mackey. Fellow members of the School Committee: The signal honor which you have conferred upon me tonight fills me with a sense of heartfelt gratitude and leaves me just a little abashed at this outstanding distinction of selection as Chairman of the school system in the city which gave birth to the American Public School system.

Fully aware of the proud and distinctive record of my illustrious predecessors, I approach this office with a sincere desire that our every act shall be of the utmost benefit to the thousands of tomorrow's citizens, so that in the years to come, when our students of today are making their mark in the

world, we may find pleasure in the knowledge that we, as members of the School Committee, had at the formative stage some part in the preparation for future citizenship of these young men and women.

My intimate association during the past three years with Mr. Tobin, Mr. Hurley. Mr. Sullivan and Dr. Lyons assures me that the proper education and health of our children are their first and last thought. Mr. Tobin has been our balance wheel in every need. I know that we can depend upon him always to give us the benefit of his commercial knowledge and training in any crisis that may arise.

Mr. Hurley's legal training is the reservoir which we are constantly tapping. We are indeed fortunate in having as a fellow member, Mr. Hurley, an Assistant United States Attorney for the District of Massachusetts. It is with a feeling of complete confidence that I count upon Mr. Hurley as my friend and colleague.

My fellow townsman, Dr. Lyons, has been my friend and associate since early boyhood. You all know of his family which has given so much to the world of educators. Experience is the greatest teacher, so I feel sure that Dr. Lyons' assistance will be one of my prized assets.

One meets many men in political life. It is my firm conviction that the junior member of our Committee, Mr. Sullivan, is one of the most friendly and sincere gentlemen that it has been my privilege to count as friend. A graduate of Harvard College, the oldest institution of learning in our country, with valuable business experience, he has a background which makes him a valued member of this Committee. His knowledge of athletics will be of especial help in that particular branch.

Surely no man could ask for more congenial or more able associates. I am assuming the chairmanship of what I believe is one of the finest and best equipped committees that has ever served our city—not to mention brilliant and capable Superintendent, Patrick T. Campbell, who is ever vigilant in the care and custody of our children. One need only know Mr. Campbell to recognize the able educator. The Board of Superintendents vie constantly with their chief for the recognition they so well deserve. I dislike to detract from the deserved radiance of Superintendent Campbell, yet I do feel that in so many ways Miss Ellen M. Cronin, our Secretary, deeply versed in school procedure, is certainly entitled to bask in the selfsame rays.

To the Business Manager is entrusted the actual responsibility of the financial operation of the schools. On many occasions his deep knowledge has been of invaluable assistance. I can but feel that from every angle we have in Mr. Sullivan an alert, financial guide.

Of the thousands of our teachers whose generosity during the past years is well known, I feel justly proud. To these men and women who daily mold the future of our children, goes the most difficult task of all. Their patience, care and watchfulness in the development of the character of the young people who come to them year after year, to make the true citizens of the future, is indeed a labor of love.

The responsibilities of the Boston School Committee form a never ending circle. The administration of 369 buildings, valued at $72,000,000. housing over 134,000 students and employing over 6000 people with a payroll of $15,000,000 per annum, is in itself a gigantic undertaking. Yet the responsibilities do not end here. The personal element must be considered. The health of pupils and teachers must be safeguarded. The proper conduct of the student body means that we must be ready always to meet the emergencies which arise and be prepared to alleviate difficult situations.

It is my hope that bi-monthly meetings may be arranged with teachers and parents at the schools so that a better understanding of all elements pertaining to the students may be arrived at, with a view to closer co-operation between school and home. It may be that illustrated lectures, motion pictures or abbreviated plays could be undertaken to increase the interest of the parents in the work of the schools.

I would solicit the aid of the newspapers and other agencies in the furtherance of a campaign to prohibit the admission of children under 12 years of age to evening performances of theaters and moving picture houses unless the subject of the entertainment is purely educational. I should be happy to have an unpaid board of public spirited individuals to censor the current moving pictures for the benefit of our high school population, so that this Committee could in turn keep the parents informed as to the type and character of entertainment offered for their children.

As a further means for the continued occupation of the student's mind, I intend to present a bill for enactment by the Legislature to permit this School Committee to erect an enclosed stadium, or to take over one now operated by the Park Department for hockey, baseball, football, soccer and track meets.

Athletics and recreational activities are indispensable in our crowded tenement districts and industrial areas where the young child has no place to play but the streets. The child with a healthy mind and body who has learned to play, especially in competition, will not easily be led astray. Believing as I do in the rugged essentials of sports, I propose to see that hereafter our schools are built with a view to providing area for sports and drill. If this may be done, I believe we will be able to point with pardonable pride to a marked reduction in accident mortality. Swimming, boxing and hockey are sports that our educational system could embrace. With the swimming instruction, completion of a course in first aid should be required, provided the student is not physically incapacitated.

I would like to see some type of traffic light installed at all schools. operated by a teacher or someone delegated by the principal, or by a detailed police officer, at the time of school dismissal in order to reduce the number of accidents to our school children. I trust that my colleague, Mr. Sullivan, will have his plan which is outstanding, adopted by the Committee at an early date, for I believe that Mr. Sullivan's plan, in operation, will do more than anything else to reduce our casualties.

I advocate the attendance at all football and hockey games of a competent medical man so that any and all injuries to participants may receive immediate attention, and minor hurts be so handled as to prevent serious consequences.

I favor a careful survey of the structure and type of the seating arrangements in the schools in order to prevent postural defects which in turn may develop into serious ailments.

I feel that we should request the Legislature to enact legislation to compel the school attendance of all children until they reach the age of sixteen. Due to unemployment and existing economic conditions, chances of profitable and permanent employment are slight and in no way offset the advantages to be gained by further education, not to speak of the eventual opening up of additional sources of family revenue.

I should like to see the adoption of post-graduate courses to embrace a five-year night school course to include pre-college subjects, which would be equivalent to a three-year pre-college day course; a post-graduate course in accounting and advanced bookkeeping; a post-graduate course in aviation and aviation mechanics; additional evening civil service courses; a post-graduate course in advanced economics.

It has always been my fond hope that some day Boston will have a City College, ranking with any similar institution in the land. I am fully aware that at this time the funds of the taxpayers have many demands, yet I cannot agree that it is sound economy to neglect the higher education of this generation who though diligent and anxious for greater knowledge, are unable to procure higher education because of adverse circumstances. I earnestly recommend that this Committee give this subject deepest consideration.

I have felt that a closer cooperation between employer and teacher in our clerical and trade schools might be effected by an annual exhibition of the crafts at our trade schools and a public demonstration of skill by our clerical students. If seeing is believing, the employer would surely find himself viewing competent workers, and thus perhaps create a greater field for employment of students.

Training in citizenship teaches the alien child the meaning of America, her ideals and her opportunities. This training gives the child a sense of personal responsibility and makes him an asset instead of a liability to his community. We have been somewhat lax in our attention to many of these ills, to the point that communism and socialism have already become active. Effort has been made here and there to rob children of their faith in American traditional ideals and their loyalty to the American constitutional form of government and its institutions. No effort must be spared in our continual fight against this menace. Whenever a teacher finds an influence so insidious, the Committee trusts that the matter will be brought to the attention of the Superintendent who will gather all the information from its source so that furtherance of this diseased propaganda may be promptly stifled. The parents are reminded that the School Committee will ever be grateful for whatever aid

they may render to assist the Committee in stamping out of the schools these vicious influences.

I believe that the teachers should have their salary reductions restored and I know that my fellow colleagues are of the same opinion.

I believe that a grievance board composed of school officials should be created for the arbitration of difficulties.

I trust that my associates will enable me to make possible the granting of credit to substitute teachers for evening and summer courses, to enable them to receive permanent appointments.

Large numbers of our children under 16 are in families dependent upon emergency relief. It is obvious, therefore, that the health and welfare of these children are in serious jeopardy; consequently, I should like to request the government to furnish funds for their further relief.

I would like to have the Committee consider placing the nutrition class attendants, civil service employees, on an annual salary basis instead of a per diem basis, as they are the only civil service employees in our system that are not so employed.

I hope that we shall be able to improve conditions and make further provision for the following classes: (a) Eye conservation; (b) Lip reading; (c) Speech improvement; (d) Special classes; (e) Classes for undernourished children.

I favor the elimination of portable school buildings as rapidly as possible.

I advocate the extension of provision for remedial work in reading.

I am strongly opposed to the present system of school lunches. I cannot but feel that during the present year we may find it desirable for the School Committee to inaugurate a plan for providing school luncheons at a substantial reduction from the present cost

I believe that all supplies used in the schools and in the construction of the schools should be procured only from those who have subscribed to the President's NRA code.

Today finds us some seven or eight years behind in the construction of new schools. It has frequently been urged that in economic crises it is imperative to cut down on the schools since they bring no revenue to the city. This argument constitutes a rank heresy. It is as irrational to expect the educational methods of fifty years ago to meet the needs of the complicated life of today, as it would be to advocate the return of the horse car to care for the transportation in our great city.

Billions of dollars are being spent for public works—for roads—bridges — reforestation — postoffice or other government buildings. Hundreds of millions are going into the construction of new battleships; billions have been loaned to banks. Thus far the least has gone to the greatest bank of all—the school—which holds on deposit the real wealth of the country, the youth upon whose proper investment the whole fabric of our future depends. I sincerely trust that this Committee will persuade the powers at Washington of the need for generous treatment of the Boston schools.

I greatly appreciate the honor which the members of the Committee have conferred upon me this evening.

—

RULES INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year which involve the expenditure of money, are hereby adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

RULES NOT INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year which do not involve the expenditure of money, are hereby adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

ELECTION OF TREASURER

The Committee proceeded to the election of a Treasurer of the Corporation.

The Secretary was directed to call the roll, and the members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN —Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Tobin, and Mackey—4.

For JOSEPH V. LYONS—Mr. Sullivan—1.

The Chair declared Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan duly elected Treasurer of the Corporation.

—

COMMITTEE ON NAMING OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

The Chair announced the reappointment of Dr. Joseph V. Lyons

as the Committee on Naming of School Buildings for the current year.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Phillips Brooks District—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, elementary, Jan. 5, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Bigelow District—Catherine H. Cook, Nov. 29, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named school nurse, who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Department of School Hygiene—Agnes I. Quirk, Dec. 19, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he has made application for the retirement of Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, Trade School for Girls, because of ordinary disability.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service on account of ordinary disability of Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, Trade School for Girls, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Dec. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE.

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of Section 265, paragraph 2, of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Eugenia E. Alexander, Mary M. Gavin, Mary K. Riley.

Day Intermediate Schools—Catherine M. O'Brien.

Continuation School—Mary E. Arolovitz, John C. Mullaney, Emma A. Murphy.

Trade School for Girls—Rita L. Simons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Teresa H. Kelly, Emma A. Murphy, Edna L. Purcell.

Teaching Assistants

Day High Schools—Mary A. Spencer

Day Intermediate Schools—Selma R. Axelrod.

Day Elementary Schools—Frances H. Cohen, Marie H. Crowley, Catherine T. Doherty, Isabel A. Downey, Alice E. Gallagher, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Elizabeth I. Garvin, Mary A. Lyons, Mary F. McCarthy, Frances E. Murphy, Veronica R. Murphy, Marion T. Welch, Rosamond A. Wilson.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Sara E. Lavin, trade assistant, Dec. 19, 1934, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Hyde District—Jessie E. H. Thompson, assistant, elementary, from Dec. 1 to 31, 1934.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School — Janet Crawford, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935, without pay.

John Cheverus District—Mary E. Brazil, first assistant, kindergarten, from Dec. 1, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, reporting that

he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Franklin District—Muriel Rossman, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Martha L. Eaton, absent on leave), Dec. 3, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Bennett District — Mildred M. Sughrue, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 30, 1934.

Robert Treat Paine District—Mary K. Donovan, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 23, 1934.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Beatrice Dvilnsky, assistant, kindergarten, Dec. 21, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary and emergency secretaries, clerical assistants, and librarians in the schools as he may deem advisable.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Secretary is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, and at such compensation as she may deem advisable.

—

PRINTING OF SCHOOL DOCUMENT

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Report on Organization and Administration of Latin and Day High Schools is hereby adopted, and that five thousand (5,000) copies be printed as a school document.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, APPROVAL OF SUMMARIZED REQUISITION ON CITY AUDITOR, AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF BUSINESS MANAGER.

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, recommending the passage of the accompanying three orders, as follows:

ORDERED, That the Business Manager is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office and at the Supply Room, at such compensation as he may deem advisable, during the current financial year.

ORDERED, That during the current financial year any member of the School Committee is hereby authorized to approve the summarized requisitions on the City Auditor, prepared by the Business Manager, and covering all vouchers, pay rolls and other documents calling for the expenditure of money, each of which having been previously approved in writing by the Business Manager as provided for in the statutes.

ORDERED, That under the provisions of Chapter 231 of the Acts of 1932, J. George Herlihy, Assistant Business Manager, shall act as Business Manager, during the current financial year, only during the time that the Business Manager is absent or otherwise unable to act, and shall, during such time, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of said Business Manager.

The communication was placed on file and the three orders passed.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Francis L. McDonough, custodian, Martin School-house, Dec. 21 to 26, 1934, inclusive.

William E. Joyce, custodian, Spencer Memorial Annex, Dec. 20, 1934 (one-half day) and Dec. 21, 1934.

Daniel J. Gibbons, custodian, Cudworth School-house, Dec. 10 to 18, 1934, inclusive.

Charles F. Sullivan, custodian, Lowell Mason School-house, Dec. 3 to 5, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated, to take effect Jan. 13, 1935:

Henry J. Mahoney, custodian, Oliver Hazard Perry School-house, to the custodianship of the Winship School-house.

Jeremiah J. Boyle, custodian, Drake School-house, to the custodianship of the Samuel G. Howe School-house.

George A. Barrett, custodian, Tappan School-house, to the custodianship of the Lafayette School-house.

William P. O'Brien, custodian, John Boyle O'Reilly School-house, to the custodianship of the John Cheverus School-house.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

Dr. Lyons: I realize that it has been customary to close the meeting on the happy occasion of organization without lengthy discussion or presentation of ordinary business. Nevertheless, I want to state that I propose to present at the next meeting a suggestion for reversal of procedure for the conduct of School Committee business. Mr. Hurley and other members familiar with past history probably will call this proposition a "hardy perennial," but I would like to have the Committee discuss the advisability of holding, first, the public meeting here, striking from the conference memorandum which will be presented, all matters that might possibly inflict a hardship upon individuals —matters pertaining to persons, personalities, character, or anything of that sort, these items to be discussed upstairs. I would like to see the conduct of all public business of all sorts, with the exception of such items as I have mentioned, in this room at open meeting.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 21, 1935

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:07 o'clock p. m. the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meeting on Dec. 27, 1934, and Jan. 7, 1935, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 17, 1934, were amended on page 288 to provide that the appointment of William G. Johnstone as temporary shop instructor in the Continuation School, to take effect Dec. 3, 1934, shall read temporary senior shop instructor.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher and school physician:

Prince District—Alice C. Gilligan, assistant, elementary, Dec. 20, 1934.

Department of School Hygiene—Edward A. Tracy, M. D., school physician, Jan. 12, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary P. Curran, assistant, elementary, Dec. 21, 1934.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Girls' High School—Mary M. Cohan, assistant, Feb. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotion or transfer)

Lewis Intermediate District—Anne M. Dirksmeier, assistant, intermediate, Feb. 11, 1935.

Henry L. Higginson District—Victoria A. Blue, assistant, elementary, Feb. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Ulysses S. Grant District—Ethel M. McGonagle, assistant, elementary, Feb. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Dorchester High School for Girls—Avis A. Kingston, first assistant, head of department (from assistant, Girls' High School), Jan. 28, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Leaders—Anna T. Mulry, Dec. 12, 1934; Mary C. Mackey, Dec. 14, 1934; Sylvia M. Minucci, James S. Norton, Jr., Jan. 2, 1935; Walter J. Gleason, Ruth Goldberg, Jan. 8, 1935; Evelyn M. Mellon, Marion R. O'Donnell, David Wyman, Jan. 16, 1935; David E. Kopans, Jan. 26, 1935.

—

Assistant Leaders—Francis D. Manning, Dec. 14, 1934; Fred F. Carroll, Jan. 11, 1935; Clara M. Fleming, Margaret J. Gannon, William F. Mahoney, Daniel F. McCabe, Evelyn M. Mellon, Minnie E. Tedford, Jan. 18, 1935.

General Helpers — Francis D. Manning, Dec. 17, 1934; Fred F. Carroll, William F. Mahoney, Daniel F. McCabe, Jan. 2, 1935.

Helpers—Margaret J. Gannon, Minnie E. Tedford, Jan. 16, 1935.

Attendants—Margaret J. Gannon, Minnie E. Tedford, Jan. 21, 1935.

Approved.

TRANSFERS

Vera K. Flaherty, assistant, elementary, Henry L. Higginson District, to the same position in the Beethoven District, Feb. 1, 1935.

Frances Forte, assistant, intermediate, Phillips Brooks District, to the same position in the Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District, Jan. 28, 1935.

Dorothea E. Meloy, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Elihu Greenwood District, to the same position in the Dudley District, Jan. 28, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the period specified:

Chapman District — Grace M. Strong, assistant, elementary, Dec. 17, 1934, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified, said period, under the provisions of Section 322 of the regulations, to count as one full year's leave:

Phillips Brooks District—Mary M. Cronin, master's assistant, from Feb. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 16, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance wth the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Dorchester High School for Girls —Helen F. Keefe, assistant, as acting first assistant, head of department, Jan. 2, 1935

Boston Clerical School—George L. Hoffacker, head instructor in bookkeeping, as acting head master (vice Raymond G. Laird, absent on leave). Jan. 2, 1935.

Edward Everett District—Grace E. L. Hine, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Florence A. Goodfellow, absent on leave), Jan. 2, 1935.

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District—Howard H. Healey, assistant, intermediate, as acting submaster (vice J. Ellis Ames, absent on leave), Nov. 13 to 28, 1934, inclusive

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the district herein stated:

Thomas N. Hart District—William E. Moore, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 19, 1932; Helen K. Travers, assistant, intermediate, Jan. 3, 1933.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Regina H. Cotter and Florence S. Cummings, temporary teachers, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Jan. 14, 1935.

Approved.

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE IN ART

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish and conduct in the Museum of Fine Arts a public school course in art for the term beginning Oct. 1, 1934, and continuing through May 31, 1935; the sessions to occur on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, to be two hours in length; the School Committee to bear no expense in connection with the course except that of compensation of a teacher.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alma LeBrecht, art teacher in the public school course for high school pupils, conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for the term beginning Oct. 1, 1934, and continuing through May 31, 1935, said art teacher to serve during three two-hour sessions each week; compensation for such service to be at the rate of two dollars and seventy-five cents ($2.75) per hour of service.

EMERGENCY CAMPAIGN FOR 1935

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That this Committee hereby records itself as unanimously in favor of the purpose of the Emergency Campaign and trusts that the results will meet the expectations of the Campaign Committee and the urgent needs which are apparent on all sides. The Committee is appreciative of the willingness of the service to contribute to this very worthy purpose as evidenced by the vote of the Council of Presidents.

Passed unanimously.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John P. Sullivan, Supervisor of Health Education, on his attendance at the Convention of the American Association for the Advancement ot Science, held at Pittsburgh, Penn., Dec. 27, 1934, to Jan. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

EXTENSION OF CONTRACTS, AND SERVICES OF SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, recommending the passage of the accompanying six orders, as follows:

ORDERED, That the contract for semi-bituminous coal between the School Committee and the Brighton Coal Company under date of May 7, 1934, and providing for the delivery of semi-bituminous coal from June 16, 1934 to December 31, 1934, is hereby continued to June 15, 1935, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the contract for anthracite coal between the School Committee and the Standard Coal Company, under date of May 7, 1934, and providing for the delivery of anthracite coal from June 16, 1934, to December 31, 1934, is hereby continued to June 15, 1935, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the contracts for heavy fuel oil between the School Committee and Arthur H. Ballard, Incorporated, and the Petroleum Heat and Power Company, under dates of June 11, 1934 and June 12, 1934, respectively, and providing for the delivery of oil from June 16, 1934, to December 31, 1934, are hereby continued to June 15, 1935, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the contract for medium fuel oil between the School Committee and Arthur H. Ballard, Incorporated, under date of June 11, 1934, and providing for the delivery of oil from June 16, 1934 to December 31, 1934, is hereby continued to June 15, 1935, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered by the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking the weights of coal delivered by contractors in the several school buildings during the past year.

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby requests the Sealer of Weights and Measures to check the weights of coal to be delivered to the several school buildings during the current year.

The communication was placed on file and the six orders passed.

—

SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934 (see p. 214) amending the schedule of extra compensation for custodian service to establish the rates for outside occupancy of the David A. Ellis School, is hereby amended so that it shall be effective as of May 1, 1934.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leaves of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

William G. Ryberg, custodian, B. F. Tweed School-house, Jan. 7 to 11. 1935, inclusive.

Albert G. Callaghan, custodian, Randall G. Morris School-house, Jan. 4 to 11, 1935, inclusive.

James V. Manning, custodian, Parkman School-house, Jan. 7 to 12, inclusive.

Francis L. McDonough, custodian, Martin School-house. Jan. 15, 1935 (one day).

Thomas J. Kelley, custodian, Agassiz and Old Agassiz School-

houses and Westchester Road Portable, Jan. 10, 1935 (one-half day) to Jan. 19, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under the date of Jan. 21, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect Jan. 27, 1935:

James E. Johnson, custodian, William E. Russell School-house, to the custodianship of the Trade School for Girls.

Thomas J. McDonough, custodian, John Greenleaf Whittier School-house, to the custodianship of the Minot School-house and Minot Portable No. 23.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Dec. 17, 1934 (see p. 231) amending Section 337, paragraph 4b of the regulations, relative to the date of anniversary of teachers absent on leave without pay, was taken up and passed.

—

PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY

Mr. Hurley: I have been asked to make a statement about a coming event which I think is of sufficient importance to the children of this city to warrant our spreading something about it on the public records. Briefly: On January 30, which is the birthday of President Roosevelt, there is to be held in every city and town in the nation a Birthday Party of some nature. In Boston it will take the form of a Birthday Ball at the Boston Garden. The net receipts from this, as from all the other similar affairs throughout the nation, will be used in caring for needy children afflicted with what the Chairman would call poliomyelitis, or what the layman knows as infantile paralysis—70% of the net proceeds of this party will remain in the locality where it is donated for general research and treatment of infantile paralysis and the remaining 30% will go to a national committee—nominated by the President—to be allocated for the general treatment of the disease. I am asking the Committee to approve this project and to suggest that the principal of each school or district, either personally or through a representative, request the presence of teachers at the ball, and I incorporate that suggestion, Mr. Chairman, in the form of a motion.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Tobin and passed by unanimous vote.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Feb. 4, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:15 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 27, 1934, were amended on page 235 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Joseph A. Mullen as shop instructor in the Boston Trade School, to take effect Jan. 2, 1935, shall read "third year."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED WORK

A communication was received from the Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, under date of Jan. 31, 1935, reporting that the establishment of a course in welding for plumbers in the Welding Department of the Boston Trade School has been approved in accordance with plans set forth and submitted in memoranda on file in the office of the Division of Vocational Education. If these plans are carried out as submitted, the work of the course will be given approval and the City of Boston recommended for reimbursement under the provisions of Chapter 74 of the General Laws, said reimbursement to date from Jan. 7, 1935, and to be in full for the salaries of three instructors under the special provisions of Section 22 (1—for the salaries of teachers giving types of training selected by the Commissioner as especially needing stimulus), and the regular amount of 50 per cent for other net maintenance as provided for in Section 9 of Chapter 74 of the General Laws.

Placed on file.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

A communication was received from Robert O. Small, Director, Division of Vocational Education, under date of Jan. 21, 1935, reporting that that department has approved a tuition rate of twenty-four cents (24c) per hour of service for non-resident pupils attending the Boston Continuation School, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from Robert O. Small, Director, Division of Vocational Education, reporting that on the basis of information received, the following tuition rates are approved and effective for non-residents pupils in attendance upon the schools and classes indicated, to take effect Jan. 2, 1935:

Trade School for Girls, $160 per year.

High School of Practical Arts, $100 per year.

Pipewelding classes, Boston Trade School, $.04 per hour.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Speech Improvement Classes—Grace T. Lonergan, assistant, Feb. 2, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master emeritus:

Everett District—Myron T. Pritchard, Jan. 23, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pensions:

John A. Andrew District—Mary A. Jenkins, Dec. 9, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Cornelia D. Burbank, Jan. 25, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported to take effect on the date stated, were presented:

Henry L. Higginson District—Pauline Hoffman, assistant, elementary, Jan. 18, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Arthur B. Weener, shop instructor, Feb. 1, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specifeid:

Harvard District—Angelina K. Mudge, first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 31, 1935, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, reporting that under date of Jan. 31, 1935, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he made application for the retirement of Edward J. Powers, custodian, Ira Allen School-house, because of disability.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named custodian, member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect at midnight, Jan. 31, 1935:

Edward J. Powers, custodian, Ira Allen Schoolhouse.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFER

The following appointments and transfer, certified by the Superintendent as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Hyde Park High School—Barbara M. O'Brien, assistant, Mar. 1, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Margaret M. Kane, assistant, Mar. 1, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Anna T. Burke, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Franklin District), Mar. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions and transfers)

Dearborn District—Helen F. Denehy, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary), Mar. 1, 1935.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Helen M. Clair, assistant, elementary, Mar. 1, 1935.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Chloris F. Rose, assistant, intermediate, March 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by resignations)

Henry L. Higginson District—Irene M. Lundgren, assistant, elementary, Mar. 1, 1935.

Mather District—Mary G. Larner, assistant, elementary, Mar. 1, 1935.

Sherwin District — Arline D. A'Hearn, assistant, elementary, March 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools — Mary G. Adams, Helen E. Amrhein, Frank A. Brugger, Catherine A. Bunyon, Ruth C. Cox, Harold G. Dubrow, Harry Firger, Michael J. Gilarde, Dorothea M. Kelley, Harry Lesser, Florence Magner, John Manning, William V. McCarthy, Katharine F. McGrath, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Joseph P. Mullen, John T. Murphy, Harriet L. Nee, Marjorie P. Riley, Samuel D. Schwartz, Catherine A. Twomey, Florence Wolfson.

Day Intermediate Schools—Ruby Benrimo, Sidney Bluhm, Catherine A. Bunyon, Matilda A. Camer, Mary P. Colleran, Matthew T. Connolly, Yolanda D'Alessandro, Marion C. Dolan, Simeon J. Domas, Charles K. Donohoe, Nura Globus, Maxwell Goldings, Mary A. Kelley, Marion A. Long, Helen F. McCarthy, Mary G. Micciclie, Cornelius J. O'Leary, Francis A. Romeo, Genevieve E. Tighe, Florence Wolfson, Mary Woronoff.

Day Elementary Schools—Doris M. Appleton, Eva A. Bertagna, Frances H. Cohen, Marie H. Crowley, Gertrude L. Cusack, Mary L. Devlin, Rose E. Donohoe, Isabel A. Downey, Edith E. Drew, Margaret C. Dubar, Alice G. Dunne, Loretta M. Feely, Margaret F. Flaherty, Margaret M. Foley, Helen M. Friedel, Alice E. Gallagher, Elizabeth I. Garvin, Alice R. Geary, Sylvia Ginns, Esther A. Grant, Margaret

E. Gray, Patricia F. Kelleher, Mary A. Lyons, Anna I. Machado, Mary C. Millitari, Dorothy C. Muldoon, Dorothy M. Mulloney, Frances E. Murphy, Anna T. O'Connell, Florence E. Rubin, Clara R. Shaman, Marion H. Sheehan, Alice V. Slater, Rose E. Vinton, Marion T. Welch, Rosamond A. Wilson.

Kindergartens—Irene C. Anderson, Eva A. Bertagna, Nancy B. Carino, Alice R. Geary, Margaret E. Gray, Mary C. Millitari, Sara Rosen, Clara R. Shaman, Alice V. Slater, Mary C. Walsh, Edith G. Weiner.

Special Classes—Alice G. Dunne, Pauline Ehrlich, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Rose R. Rappaport, Loretta M. Wellings.

Boston Trade School—Charles B. Kenney, John C. Mullaney, Eben Rosenfield.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Marjorie T. Kelley, Mary M. O'Riordan.

Continuation School—Julia Falbo, George Gold, John Manning, Mary K. Riley.

Speech Improvement Classes—Margaret M. Fitzgerald.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Claire P. Keating, Rita L. Simons, teachers of cookery; Lucretia W. Hutchings, Josephine E. Messina, teachers of sewing; Lucretia W. Hutchings, teacher of millinery.

Department of Physical Education—Marie E. Butters, William E. Gibbons, Mary L. McDonough.

Teaching Assistant

Day Elementary Schools—Marion H. Sheehan.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

East Boston High School—John J. Malone, co-operative instructor, Dec. 20, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Sumner Meredith, co-operative instructor, Jan. 2, 1935; Henry W. Konet, co-operative instructor, Jan. 17, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Francis L. O'Keeffe, co-operative instructor, Dec. 20, 1934.

South Boston High School—John J. Malone, co-operative instructor, Jan. 2, 1935; Christopher J. Tosney, co-operative instructor, Jan. 7, 1935; Raymond A. Sheffield, co-operative instructor, Jan. 14, 1935; Sumner Meredith, co-operative instructor, Jan. 17, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Albert H. Bloomfield, shop instructor, Dec. 19, 1934; Francis P. Assmus, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Jan. 2, 1935; George T. Horigan, Raymond J. Pemberton, shop instructors, Jan. 14, 1935; Lawton Meredith, shop instructor, Jan. 15, 1935; Vincent J. Murphy, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Jan. 15, 1935; George T. Horigan, Vincent J. Murphy, assistants, manual training, elementary, Jan. 16, 1935; Christopher J. Tosney, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Jan. 16, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Vincent P. Conners, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 18, 1935; John R. Fatersik, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 21, 1935; Francis P. Assmus, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 22, 1935; Andrew G. Lofgren, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 28, 1935.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Central Evening High School—John P. Hanrahan, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935.

Charlestown Evening High School—William J. Carey, assistant, Jan. 14, 1935 (one evening); Eleanor J. Holland, clerical assistant, Jan. 14 to Jan. 17, 1935 (three evenings).

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Paul F. Pearson, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935 (one evening); Nathan Spector, assistant, Jan. 7 to Jan. 10, 1935 (three evenings); Jeannie F. Shean, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Gladys E. Heyl, assistant, Jan. 14, 1935.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Archibald Taylor, assistant, Jan. 22, 1935 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Nora Armstrong, assistant, Jan. 7 to Jan. 14, 1935 (three evenings).

Brighton Evening School—E. Jeanette Culliton, assistant, Jan. 14 to Jan. 28, 1935 (five evenings); Helen A. Prendible, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935 (one evening); Marie Ryan, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Harriet A. Haggerty, assistant, Jan. 28, 1935 (one evening).

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Mary F. Donovan, assistant, Jan. 29, 1935 (one evening); Christine R. Cassidy, assistant, Jan. 8 to Jan. 15, 1935 (three evenings); Frances Roster, assistant, Jan. 17, 1935 (one evening); Gertrude M. F. Treanor, assistant, Jan. 17, 1935 (one evening).

Hyde Park Evening School—Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Jan. 21 to Jan. 24, 1935 (three evenings).

Michelangelo Evening School—Annie V. Devine, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935; Margaret E. Wood, assistant,

Jan. 7, 1935; Mary E. Curry, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935, and Jan. 21, 1935 (two evenings).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude V. Kenney, assistant, Jan. 14 to Jan. 17, 1935 (three evenings).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Mary A. Decareau, assistant, Jan. 29, 1935 (one evening); Mary I. Elliott, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935; Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Jan. 10, 1935 (one evening); Mary T. Walsh, assistant, Jan. 7 to Jan. 14, 1935 (three evenings).

Washington Evening School—Eleanor L. McGourty, assistant, Jan. 7 to Jan. 10, 1935 (three evenings); Eleanor L. McGourty, assistant, Jan. 21, 1935; John P. McEleney, assistant, Jan. 28, 1935 (one evening).

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Leader—Jeffrey J. Keating, Jan. 4, 1935.

General Helpers — Hjalmar W. Anderson, James M. Barry, Thomas E. Cyrs, Walter J. Gleason, William J. Hunt, Jeffrey J. Keating, David E. Kopans, John F. McCarthy, Charles J. Moloney, Robert Murphy, James S. Norton, Jr., Joseph P. O'Reilly, David Wyman, Jan. 2, 1935.

Helpers — John M. Hogarty, George A. Kelly, John J. Keohane, William F. Mahoney, Francis D. Manning, John B. Martin, Edward W McFarland, Ambrose T. Waul, Jan. 2, 1935.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Helen M. Jameson, first assistant, kindergarten, one session, Warren District, to the same position in the Harvard District, Feb. 11, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Gilbert Stuart District—Anne V. Cremins, assistant elementary, Jan. 18, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

Lewis District—Mary J. Barry, assistant intermediate, Jan. 10, 1935, one day, court summons.

Robert Treat Paine District—Lillian L. Burke, assistant, elementary, Jan. 28, 1935, one day, court summons.

Wendell Phillips District—Margaret M. Burton, master's assistant, Jan. 14, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Boston Clerical School—Marion L. McCarthy, senior assistant, Nov. 13, 1934, to Feb. 28, 1935, inclusive, without pay.

One the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named clerical assistant for the period specified:

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Mary T. McKenna, clerical assistant, Feb. 1, 1935 to April 30, 1935, without pay.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was recived from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Agnes Ordung and Mary F. Shaughnessy, temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Feb. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Mary H. Stroup, Assistant in Charge, Day School for Immigrants, for part-time service in supervising the instruction of physically handicapped children, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Feb. 4, 1935.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintnedent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the district herein stated:

Dudley District—Estelle K. Kennedy, master's assistant, Feb. 1, 1933; Alice C. Hennessey, assistant, intermediate, Feb. 1, 1933.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

High School of Practical Arts—Gilbert W. Rich, junior master, as acting master, head of department (vice Alfred M. Butler, absent on leave), Dec. 3, 1934.

Bigelow District—Ruth E. Minton, assistant, kindergarten, one session, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, one session (vice Elizabeth A. Lyons, absent on leave), Jan. 17, 1935.

Francis Parkman District — Francis A. Duffey, sub-master, as acting master (vice Leroy K. Houghton, absent on leave), Jan. 21, 1935; Francis E. Harrington, assistant, intermediate, as acting sub-master, Jan. 21. 1935.

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District—Howard H. Healey, assistant, intermediate, as acting sub-master (vice J. Ellis Ames, absent on leave), Jan. 2, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of a school physician to serve in the position indicated until such a time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Department of School Hygiene—Joseph H. H. Kelley, school physician, as acting supervising school physician (vice Simon F. Curran, absent on leave), Jan. 11, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

HONORARY TITLES

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rank of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus is hereby conferred upon Ellor Carlisle Ripley and Augustine L. Rafter, said title being in consideration of their years of faithful and efficient service in the Boston public schools.

Passed unanimously.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rank of Director Emeritus is hereby conferred upon Josephine Morris and Caroline D. Aborn, said title being in consideration of their years of faithful and efficient service in the Boston public schools.

Passed unanimously.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to attend the 43rd annual meeting of The Head Masters' Association, to be held at Rye, N. Y., Feb. 8 and 9, 1935, at an expense to the city not to exceed seventy-five dollars ($75).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Adelbert H. Morrison, Head Master, Mechanic Arts High School, is hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Secondary School Principals of the National Education Association, to be held at Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 25 to Mar. 1, 1935, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Susan J. Ginn, Director of Vocational Guidance, is hereby authorized to attend the meeting of the National Vocational Guidance Association, to be held at Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 20 to 24, 1935, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed sixty dollars ($60), and is hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Feb. 25 to March 1, 1935, inclusive, to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association at Atlantic City, N. J.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That William F. Linehan, Dean, The Teachers College, is hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Feb. 25 to March 1, 1935, inclusive, to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, to be held at Atlantic City, N. J.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT-SECRETARY'S OFFICES

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of

Feb. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service and the Assistant Superintendent, Boston Sanatorium, she has appointed Germaine Guay as assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, by transfer from the Boston Sanatorium, to take effect Feb. 11, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Germaine Guay, assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Feb. 11, 1935.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 163, paragraph 5. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

5. The superintendent may, on account of stormy weather, suspend the sessions of day schools for the entire day by causing the proper signal to be given at 7:45 o'clock, A. M.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

DEATHS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, reporting the death of the following-named custodians on the dates stated:

John J. Murphy, custodian, William Eustis Schoolhouse, Jan. 19, 1935.

Albert T. Densmore, custodian, Richard Olney Schoolhouse, Jan. 23, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that the salary due Albert T. Densmore, late custodian of the Richard Olney Schoolhouse, be paid to his son, Edward A. Densmore

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Albert T. Densmore, late custodian of the Richard Olney Schoolhouse, be paid to his son, Edward A. Densmore.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that leave of absence on one-half their net compensation be granted the following named custodians for the periods specified, because of personal illness:

Edward J. Powers, custodian, Ira Allen Schoolhouse, Jan. 27 to 31, 1935, inclusive; John F. Mahoney, custodian, Daniel Webster Schoolhouse, Jan. 31 to Feb. 1, 1935, inclusive; Walter S. Harvey, custodian, Ellen H. Richards Schoolhouse, Jan. 21 to 26, 1935, inclusive; James V. Manning, custodian, Parkman Schoolhouse, Jan. 21 to Feb. 2, 1935, inclusive; William A. McCarthy, custodian, Samuel W. Mason Schoolhouse, Jan. 30 to Feb. 2, 1935, inclusive; Gerard J. Harrington, custodian, Sophia W. Ripley Schoolhouse, Jan. 11 to 25, 1935, inclusive; William P. Toland, custodian, Rice Schoolhouse, Jan. 21, 1935, one day; Philip D. Doherty, custodian, Sherwin Schoolhouse, Jan. 21 and 22, 1935; Albert T. Densmore, custodian, Richard Olney Schoolhouse, Jan. 21 to 23, 1935, inclusive; Thomas J. Kelley, custodian, Agassiz and Old Agassiz Schoolhouses, and Westchester Road Portable, Jan. 20 to 24, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that leave of absence on one-half net compensation be granted Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill Schoolhouse, for the period Feb. 1 to March 15, 1935, inclusive because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

John J. Libbey, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Henry Vane Schoolhouse, Feb. 10, 1935.

Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian, Aaron Davis Schoolhouse, to the custodianship of the Abram E. Cutter Schoolhouse, Feb. 10, 1935.

George W. Hunninghacker, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Tappan Schoolhouse, Feb. 10, 1935.

Adolph F. Casper, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Aaron Davis Schoolhouse, Feb. 10, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved to take effect on the dates stated

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph, to take effect Jan. 28, 1935:

Copley School—Five dollars and ten cents ($5.10) per week for operation of baths, in addition to the compensation allowed under schedule rates.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian. under date of Feb. 4, 1935, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—to be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Decument No. 8. 1929—is hereby amended by inserting the following rates when the school is being used for extended use of other purposes, to take effect Dec. 1, 1934:

	Section 1			Section 2
School Jeremiah E. Burke	Sun. Mon. Tues. Thurs. & Sat.	Wed.	Assts. Authorized.	Sun. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Assembly hall.....	$1.71	$.57	2	$1.14
Gymnasium, bath & locker rooms..	1.69	.56	—	1.12
Lunchroom	1.26	.42	—	.84

—

CHARLESTOWN FREE SCHOOL FUND

A statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Charlestown Free School Fund for the year ending Dec. 31, 1934, as submitted by the Treasurer of the Corporation, Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan, was presented, the balance to new account being $10,975.12.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve the same and to certify the sums and securities belonging to said Fund and in the possession of the Treasurer.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Committee took up for consideration the several book orders laid over at the meetings of Oct. 15, Nov. 19, Dec. 17, and Dec. 27, 1934.

Question came first on the passage of the order offered at the meeting of Nov. 19, amending orders Nos. 2, 4, 5, and 13, as presented at the meeting of Oct. 15, by striking out the names of all books published by the John C. Winston Company.

The order failed of passage by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Lyons—1.

NAYS—Messrs. Hurley, Sullivan, Tobin, and Mackey—4.

—

Question then came on the passage of the order offered at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934, amending order No. 2 as presented at the meeting of Oct. 15, by striking out the forty-five book limitation in the case of Russo's Nel Paese Del Sole, published by D. C. Heath and Company, cpt. 1934.

The order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, Tobin, and Mackey—5.

NAYS—0.

—

Question then came on the passage of the fourteen book orders submitted by the Superintendent and laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934, as amended in the foregoing paragraphs.

In answer to roll call, the members voted as follows:

Mr. Hurley: Yes.

Dr. Lyons: No. Mr. Chairman, I'd like to explain my vote with a short statement. I am voting no, which means against all new authorizations or future authorizations of the Winston Company publications. I would like in the future to see all books purchased, where it is feasible and where it will not mean loss of money to the city, from concerns in Boston or as near Boston as possible, in order to help present and future labor conditions. This has been urged quite strongly by the labor organizations which have discussed the Winston Company at great length with this Committee. In the past I have repeatedly favored the purchase of all building materials from Boston concerns, wherever possible, in order to help local labor conditions, as evidenced by resolutions which I have from time to time introduced. So do I now feel regarding the purchase of books to be used in the Boston public schools. That is the explanation of my attitude toward the John C. Winston Company.

Mr. Sullivan: Yes.
Mr. Tobin: Yes.
Dr. Mackey: Yes.

The Chair declared the fourteen book orders as amended passed.

—

The Board took up for consideration order offered at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934, which would strike from the present authorized list all books published by the John C. Winston Company.

The order failed of passage by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Lyons—1

NAYS—Messrs. Hurley, Sullivan, Tobin and Mackey—4.

Mr. Hurley: Mr. Chairman, referring to Dr. Lyons' statement: I think it should appear on the record that there was some labor trouble with this plant which now has been straightened out.

Dr. Lyons: The situation was brought about by the presentation of the labor troubles by the Boston branch of the Central Labor Union, which caused a unanimous agreement of this Committee to drop the Winston Company books. That decision was later reversed by four members, I maintaining my original stand. My principal objection to the whole procedure is the fact that after the agreement was reached by the Committee, following a hearing to the Winston Company through its representatives, having been forced to sit in meeting some three or four hours listening to the presentation of the case against the Winston Company by the local labor officials, we were, I might say on a minute's notice, asked to reverse our decision regarding the Winston Company. This request was by telegram from Mr. McDonald of the Boston Allied Printing Trades Council who was then in Philadelphia. In view of the hours which we were forced to spend listening to the complaints, it seemed to me most inconsistent to request a reversal of judgment without any substantiation whatsoever as to the reasons why we should reverse our decision. That is what has disturbed me.

Mr. Tobin: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make my position clear. Sometime in the month of November, the Committee received a communication from the Boston Central Labor Union reporting a lockout at the Winston plant and requesting removal of the Winston books from the authorized list. Naturally the Committee wished to give the Winston Company opportunity to place their side of the story before the Committee, and I know I personally was motivated in my action by the President's attempt at this time to establish good working conditions for all people in employment throughout the country. It was my opinion that a lockout of employees who wanted to work, solely because they were members of a labor union, was contrary to the priciples of the N. R. A. As soon as I determined that the lockout was an exaggerated condition and that actually these employees did leave the plant, I was prepared immediately to restore the Winston Company to good standing. I feel it is the duty of every governmental body to support the President in every way possible by insisting that organizations live up to all of the provisions of the NRA.

Mr. Hurley: I'd like to read into the records a paragraph from a letter dated Feb. 4, 1935, addressed to me on the letterhead of the Boston Allied Printing Trades Council, signed by Daniel J. McDonald, Executive Secretary:

"At a meeting of this Council held last night, I was directed to write to the secretary, and to each member of the Boston School Committee and tell them that the labor difficulties, as far as John C. Winston Co. is concerned, have been settled, and that all the books published by that company are now being printed and bound by union men and women entirely. The conditions there are now satisfactory to organized labor."

Dr. Lyons: I received a similar letter. That letter was only sent after the Winston books had been held up for a

matter of about two weeks. The thing that struck me strongly was that during the long hours of debate between the Winston Company and the Central Labor Union we had from Philadelphia every representative of every labor organization that could possibly be brought on here, and no matter what evidence was introduced by the man who was on the job or whose job it was to look after these things, it was offset by Mr. McDonald and those present representing state and local unions. It seemed very strange to me. During that debate it was brought up by the Union representative very forcefully, that the proper procedure was to buy books from local concerns as near Boston as possible, instead of from such faraway places as Philadelphia. Now, notwithstanding all the opportunities that Mr. McDonald and those gentlemen present had to get what evidence they needed from those who came at some expense from Philadelphia, Mr. McDonald went to Philadelphia in person and after a brief interview with certain people in Philadelphia, and with no substantiation whatsoever, sent telegrams to this Committee asking that we do in two minutes what he had taken hours of our time to undo.

Mr. Sullivan: If I remember correctly, at the time we had the hearing with members of the Winston Company and labor representatives—at that meeting upstairs, the representatives both of the Union and of the Winston Company left us to return to Philadelphia. And didn't we agree at that time that we would await a decision sent on from Philadelphia, in part as to whether they had overcome the trouble to which Mr. Tobin referred, and in part as to whether the labor people in Boston were satisfied that union rules and regulations and N. R. A. codes were being carried out? I think we prolonged this discussion further than its value to this extent. We are buying books based on quality, not upon their place of manufacture. We are buying books for schools and school children, and in my opinion they should be the best books in quality and price that we can get, regardless of the place from which they come.

Dr. Lyons: Mr. Sullivan's theory on the purchase of books is proper and right. I specifically said that where it is feasible and where it will cause no loss to the city of Boston—we should buy from those who can sell books at the lowest cost—if we have such concerns in Boston or nearby, we should purchase from them.

—

Question came on the passage of orders submitted and laid over at the meetings of Nov. 19, 1934, Dec. 17, 1934, and Dec. 27, 1934, authorizing revised editions of certain text books.

The orders collectively passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, Tobin and Mackey—5.

NAYS—0.

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Procedings of School Committee.

Feb. 18, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:50 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Nov. 26, 1934, were amended on page 217 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Robert V. Dandrow as shop instructor, Boston Trade School, to take effect Dec. 10, 1934, shall read "fifth year."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named associate director and teachers:

Department of Physical Education—James H. Crowley, associate director, Feb. 7, 1935.

Beethoven District—Nellie S. Morris, first assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 11, 1935.

Henry Grew District—Florence N. Damon, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 15, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Bigelow District—Mary F. O'Connell, assistant, elementary, Jan. 11, 1935.

Accepted.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

—

(ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION)

(To fill vacancy causd by death)

Department of Physical Education—Joseph McKenney, associate director, fifteenth year, Mar. 4, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(DIRECTOR OF EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT)

(New Position)

Educational Investigation and Measurement—Ella L. Bresnehen, director, seventh year (from vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance), Mar. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Elizabeth S. Devlin, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Mather District), Mar. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by transfers)

Beethoven District — Alice M. Greene, assistant, elementary, Mar. 11, 1935.

Francis Parkman District — Elizabeth A. Muldoon, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Mar. 11, 1935.

Phillips Brooks District—Martha E. Crane, assistant, intermediate, Mar. 11, 1935.

Washington Intermediate District—Esther L. A. Moscatelli, assistant, intermediate, Mar. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotion)

Charles Sumner District—A. Louise Foley, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Mar. 11, 1935.

Dearborn District—M. Cecilia Rogan, assistant, elementary, Mar. 11, 1935.

Mather District—Ethel M. Cunningham, assistant, elementary, Mar. 11, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by death and resignation)

Hyde District—Ida B. Bazoll, assistant, intermediate, Mar. 11, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Helen R. Sullivan, assistant, elementary, Mar. 11, 1935.
Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)
Beethoven District—Esther C. Martin, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Charles Sumner District), Mar. 11, 1935.
Laid over.

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN)

Charles Sumner District — Virginia M. Kihlgren, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), Mar. 11, 1935.
Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Bigelow Evening School—Alice R. Geary, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935.
Franklin Evening School—Mary E. O'Neil, assistant, lip reading, Feb. 11, 1935.
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Margaret M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935; Anna E. McCarthy, assistant, Feb. 4, 1935.
Lewis Evening School—Helen F. McCarthy, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:
Leaders—John K. Lennon, Jan. 18, 1935; Adeline P. Katz, Feb. 6, 1935; Joseph J. Hughes, Feb. 16, 1935.
Assistant Leaders—Jeremiah J. McGillicuddy, James A. Mulligan, Charles F. Reynolds, Feb. 6, 1935.
General Helpers—Jeremiah J. McGillicuddy, James A. Mulligan, Charles F. Reynolds, Feb. 4, 1935.
Helpers—Daniel J. Campbell, Peter A. Hoban, Jan. 2, 1935.
Approved.

—

Michelangelo Evening School—Margaret E. Gray, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935; Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Jan. 8, 1935 (one evening).
Roger Wolcott Evening School—Grace V. Sloan, assistant, Jan. 7, 1935.
Washington Evening School—Helen M. Friedel, assistant, Jan. 7 to 17, 1935 (six evenings).
Approved.

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Principals—Term 1935

(To take effect July 1, 1935)
Central Summer Review High School—Elmer R. Bowker.
Dorchester Summer Review High School—John F. Roche.
Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School—James P. Collins.
Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School—John W. Corcoran.
Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Hugh H. O'Regan.
Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—May H. Sears.
Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Joseph E. Kelly.
John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School—Mary F. McAuliffe.
John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—George C. O'Brien.
Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School—Marguerite G. Sullivan.
Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Martha A. Norton.
Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Edmund H. Barry.
Warren Summer Review Elementary School—William F. Barrett.
Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Roscoe G. Frame.
William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Mercedes E. O'Brien.
Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Florence B. Pockwinse, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Feb. 25, 1935.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:
Ursula L. McMahon, assistant, kindergarten, Francis Parkman District, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw District, Mar. 11, 1935.
Alice L. Pumphret, assistant, elementary, Beethoven District, to the same position in the Theodore Lyman District, Mar. 11, 1935.
Mary A. Salmon, assistant, elementary, Theodore Lyman District,

to the same position in the Franklin District, Mar. 11, 1935.

Margaret E. Noonan, assistant, Edward Everett Evening School, to the same position in the Michelangelo Evening School, Jan. 7, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the period specified:

Girls' High School—Ellen G. Hayden, assistant, Jan. 28, 1935, court summons.

Department of Manual Arts—Raymond F. Higgins, shop instructor, Jan. 7, 1935, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named secretary for the term specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Margaret C. Morris, secretary, Jan. 2, 1935 to Mar. 31, 1935, without pay.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, and at the request of the teacher concerned, the Committee rescinded its action of Dec. 17, 1934 (see p. 230), granting Helen F. Denehy, assistant, elementary, Dearborn District, leave of absence for study for the period Feb. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, recommending that Helen F. Denehy, assistant, elementary, Dearborn District, be granted leave of absence from Feb. 1 to 11, 1935, inclusive, deduction to be at the rate of 1-400th of the annual salary for each school day's absence.

Miss Denehy asked for and was granted by the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the privilege of abandoning her plans for study this year in order to accept a promotion within the district where she has been employed.

The communication was placed on file and leave of absence granted for the period specified under a suspension of the regulations.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Matthew F. Durgin, cooperative instructor, Charlestown High School, to assist in placement work, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Mar. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Longfellow District-Lucille M. Hayes, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, one session (vice Ida M. Fields, absent on leave), Jan. 2, 1935.

Norcross District—Josephine L. Smith, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Eunice C. Hearn, absent on leave), Jan. 21, 1935.

Phillips Brooks District—Linnea V. Bamberg, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary M. Cronin, absent on leave), Feb. 1, 1935.

Rice District—Ruth Higbee, assistant, kindergarten, one session, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, one session (vice M. Alice Costello, absent on leave), Jan. 17, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term—1935

The Superintendent offered the following five orders:

—

ORDERED, That the term 1935 of the summer review high schools shall begin on Monday, July 1, 1935, and close on Friday, Aug. 16, 1935, and that sessions be held on each day of said term, except Saturdays, Sundays and Thursday, July 4, 1935, from 8 A. M. to 12 M.

—

ORDERED, That the term 1935 of the summer review intermediate and elementary schools shall begin on Monday, July 1, 1935, and close on Friday, Aug. 16, 1935, and that sessions be held on each day of said term, except Saturdays, Sundays and Thursday, July 4, 1935, from 8:30 A. M. to 12 M.

—

ORDERED, That summer reviw schools are hereby established for the term 1935 as follows:

High Schools

Central Summer Review High School, in the English High Schoolhouse, Montgomery Street.

Dorchester Summer Review High School, in the Dorchester High for Girls Schoolhouse, Talbot Avenue and Washington Street, Dorchester.

Intermediate Schools

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School, in the Lewis Schoolhouse, Paulding Street and Walnut Avenue, Roxbury.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate School, in the Olver Wendell Holmes Schoolhouse, School and Athelwold Streets, Dorchester.

Elementary Schools

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review School, in the Abraham Lincoln Schoolhouse, Arlington and Fayette Streets.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review School, in the Andrew Jackson Schoolhouse, Arlington Street and Webster Place, and the Frederic A. Whitney Schoolhouse, Arlington Street, near Islington Street, Allston.

Bigelow Summer Review School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse, Fourth and E Streets, South Boston.

John A. Andrew Summer Review School, in the John A. Andrew Schoolhouse, Dorchester Street, South Boston.

John Winthrop Summer Review School, in the John Winthrop Schoolhouse, Brookford, Dacia and Danube Streets, Dorchester, and the Dudley Schoolhouse, Dudley and Putnam Streets, Roxbury.

Sarah Greenwood Summer Review School, in the Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse, Glenway and Harvard Streets, Dorchester.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review School, in the Theodore Roosevelt Schoolhouse, School Street near Dixwell Street, and the George Putnam Schoolhouse, Columbus Avenue, near Dixwell Street, Roxbury.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review School, in the Ulysses S. Grant Schoolhouse, Paris Street, near Marion Street, and the John B. Cashman Schoolhouse, Paris Street, near Marion Street, East Boston.

Warren Summer Review School, in the Warren Schoolhouse, Pearl and Summer Streets, and the Copley Schoolhouse, Bartlett Street, Charlestown.

Wells Summer Review School, in the Wells Schoolhouse, Blossom and McLean Streets.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review School, in the William Barton Rogers Schoolhouse, Everett Street and Harvard Avenue, Hyde Park.

—

ORDERED, That pupils may be admitted to summer review schools only upon the approval of the Superintendent, or of the Assistant Superintendent in charge.

—

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments and transfers of teachers as may be necessary for service in summer review schools for the term 1935.

The five orders passed.

—

CLOSING OF TERM, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, EVENING CLASSES

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the current term of the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes) shall close on Thursday evening, Mar. 28, 1935.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

SALARY OF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, the salary of the rank of Director of Educational Investigation and Measurement is hereby established as follows:

Minimum $2640, annual increment $120, maximum $4200.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF LUNCHEON ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion to appoint lunch attendants in the schools, compensation to be at the rate established in the salary schedule for the current year, namely, fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That an expenditure of not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) is hereby authorized to cover the expenses of the Superintendent of Public Schools at the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence at Atlantic City, N. J.; and the expenses of the Superintendent of Public Schools and the Engineer on their visit of inspection of the school luncheon system in Philadelphia; from Feb. 24 to Mar. 2, 1935, inclusive.

PRINTING OF REVISED COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised course in Mathematics for Cooperative Classes in Day High Schools is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED: That the accompanying revised course in Science for Cooperative Classes in Day High Schools is hereby adopted and that one thousand (1000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 80, paragraphs XXX and XXXI. Under "Special Training" strike out the note with reference to candidates majoring in radio and substitute in place thereof the following:

Candidates majoring in radio must, in addition to fulfilling the foregoing requirements, hold one of the following-named commercial operator's licenses from the United States Department of Commerce:

Radio-Telegraph, First or Second Class.

Radio-Telephone, First Class.

Amateur Radio Operator, Class A

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 308, paragraph 6. In the first line, strike out the word "eight" and substitute in place thereof—nine—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

6. A director of music, nine assistant directors of music, twelve assistants in music, five supervisors of bands and orchestras, and one supervisor of drum and bugle corps.

Laid over.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, reporting the list of successful candidates of the 1934 examinations for certificate IV. High School (Commercial Subjects) as reported by the Board of Examiners, as follows:

IV HIGH SCHOOL

Commercial Branches

Bookkeeping and Accounting

Men

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
898	John M. Canty	Dec. 31. 1941
811	James F. Daly	Dec. 31, 1941
801	Cornelius J. O'Leary	Dec. 31, 1941
800	John S. Dooley, Jr.	Dec. 31, 1941
762	John E. Bobula	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

876	Louise M. Mulhern	Dec. 31, 1941
844	Louise R. Leen	Dec. 31, 1941
833	Elizabeth K. Cussen	Dec. 31, 1941
827	Elizabeth M. Sullivan	Dec. 31, 1941
781	Maura C. Gallagher	Dec. 31, 1941

Commercial Geography

Men

843	Edward J. McCarthy	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

827	Helen D. Curtin	Dec. 31, 1941

Phonography and Typewriting

Men

899	John M. Kilroy	Dec. 31, 1941
847	John M. Barry	Dec. 31, 1941
834	Francis E. O'Brien	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

802	Catherine D. Boyd	Dec. 31, 1941

Placed on file.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JAN. 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 31, 1934, transmitting the final statement on the cost of maintenance of the public schools for the financial year 1934, showing the appropriations, the expenditures and the balances for the financial year 1934, the expenditures for the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, recommending that Charles F. Sullivan, custodian, Lowell Mason School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Feb. 15 to Mar. 15, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Clarence L. Baxter, custodian, Skinner School-house, Jan. 21, 1935, one day.

John F. Mahoney, custodian, Daniel Webster School-house, Feb. 6 to 12, 1935, inclusive.

Daniel C. Danick, custodian, John A. Andrew School-house, Feb. 3 to 7, 1935, inclusive.

Michael J. Dorgan, custodian, South Boston High School Annex, Jan. 30 to Feb. 9, 1935, inclusive.

Albert G. Callaghan, custodian, Randall G. Morris School-house, Feb. 3 to 14, 1935, inclusive.

Jacob Hall, custodian, Longfellow School-house, Feb. 15, 1935, one day.

John J. Holthaus, custodian, Christopher Gibson School-house, Jan. 28 to Feb. 6, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 18, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Arthur B. Callahan, from the Lummer School-house, to the Rochambeau School-house, Feb. 15, 1935.

Daniel T. Kelley, from the Henry L. Pierce School-house, to the William E. Russell School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

William J. Maskill, from the Edward Southworth School-house, to the Richard Olney School-house and Portable No. 173, Feb. 17, 1935.

John J. Hoye, from the Gaston School-house, to the Oliver Hazard Perry School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

Eugene A. Leonard from the John J. Williams School-house to the John Greenleaf Whittier School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

John J. Brennan, from the Christopher Columbus School-house to the John Boyle O'Reilly School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

Martin A. Keeley from the Williams School-house to the Drake School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

Joel Sargent, from the Clarence R. Edwards School-house to the Donald McKay School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

Albert L. O'Brien from the William Bradford School-house to the Christopher Columbus School-house, Feb. 17, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 18 1935, recommending that the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9 1930—be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by adding the following paragraphs:

Thirty-five dollars ($35) per week in addition to the compensation allowed under schedule rates to the custodian of each of the schools set forth below for the purpose of providing day and night services:

Brighton High School
Charlestown High School
Dorchester High School for Boys
Dorchester High School for Girls
East Boston High School
English High School
Girls' High School
High School of Commerce
High School of Practical Arts
Hyde Park High School
Jamaica Plain High School
Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls
South Boston High School
Boston Clerical School
Continuation School
Trade School for Girls

Seventy dollars ($70) per week in addition to the compensation allowed under schedule rates to the custodian of each of the schools set forth below for the purpose of providing day and night services and also for the purpose of affording one night off in seven to men employed in other buildings:

Teachers College Group
Public Latin School
Roxbury Memorial High School

—

NAMING OF JOYCE KILMER SCHOOL

Dr. Lyons, for the Committee on Naming of School Buildings, offered the following:

ORDERED, That the thirteen-room elementary school building on Baker Street, West Roxbury, in the Beethoven District, is hereby named the Joyce Kilmer School, in memory of Alfred Joyce Kilmer (1886-1918).

Joyce Kilmer was born at New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 6, 1886, and received his degree from Columbia University in 1908. He became interested in journalism and rose rapidly in his profession, serving

on the staff of the New York Times and the Literary Digest.

He was essentially a lover of humanity—the simple things of life and humble people won his admiration and affection, and his abundant spiritual energy overflowed in the poetry which gave him a high standing in the world of American writers.

His great love for human beings, his far-reaching sympathy and his nobility of soul led him to enlist in the World War, where he found the opportunity for sublime service. This he gave, even to the end, for he was killed in action near the village of Seringes, France, on July 30, 1918.

It is eminently fitting that the name of a man who loved his fellowmen with an unbounded generosity, should be placed on a school building. It is right that the life of this poet and lover of children should inspire the pupils who fill these classrooms. It is most appropriate that they should learn in the words of Joyce Kilmer himself:

"We keep the echoes of his golden tongue,
We keep the vision of his chivalry."

—

Mr. Hurley: Before action is taken on this order I would like to point out that although Joyce Kilmer had no Boston connections, it so happens that he is buried in France very close to Lieutenant Oliver Ames of this city for whom a Post of the American Legion is named, and for whom a square is named, and very close to the grave of Lieutenant Edwin A. Daly, Boston College, Class of 1916, who was lieutenant in the same outfit—another proper reason for naming a school in memory of Joyce Kilmer.

The rules were suspended and the order passed by unanimous vote.

—

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF DR. EDWARD A. TRACY

Dr. Lyons: I wish to read into the records at this time the accompanying article on the passing of Dr. Edward A. Tracy, a physician in our Department of School Hygiene. Dr. Tracy's death will be felt very keenly in the community which he served for so many years, and also by the pupils and teachers in the schools to which he was assigned.

Dr. Tracy died at his residence, 50 Hancock Street, Dorchester, after an illness of six months. Having been graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1891, Dr. Tracy began work in South Boston as a general practitioner. He lived in South Boston until fifteen years ago when he moved to Dorchester.

In 1914 he went to Vienna to study neurology under Dr. Baranay and Dr. Wagner, but his studies were interrupted by the outbreak of the World War.

Dr. Tracy served for many years as a school physician, and under the late Dr. William H. Devine was made director of the school clinic for nervous and epileptic children. This clinic was established in 1918 by Dr. Devine at the Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston.

In 1924, Dr. Tracy took advantage of an eight weeks' trip to observe the special treatment of epileptic children in London, Vienna, Frankfort and Paris. At the time of his death he was completing a survey of epileptic children in the Boston public schools.

Dr. Tracy wrote two books "The White Spots of Epilepsy" and "The Basis of Epilepsy," the latter containing a complete account of his original findings. He also contributed a number of papers to various medical periodicals.

He was a member of the American Medical Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, and the Harvard Alumni Association. He is survived by a son, Joseph V. Tracy, a brother, Rev. Joseph V. Tracy, D. D., and a sister, Mary R. Tracy.

The statement was ordered spread upon the records and a copy sent to the family.

—

PROPOSED PROGRAM OF SAFETY EDUCATION

Mr. Sullivan made the following statement:

I wish to submit, through the Superintendent, to the Board of Superintendents, some suggestions regarding a program of safety education which, I believe, is sorely needed in our school system. At the present time, some of the features incorporated in this program are being covered by various school departments; many have not yet been touched. Our work along these lines has never been thoroughly coordinated so that the child entering our schools has placed before him at all times a complete picture of the "do's and the don'ts" necessary for his own protection and for the protection of his associates.

I realize the difficulty of adding to our teaching program and feel that the help of the Board of Superintendents is required to fit such work in with our other teaching. Its importance cannot be questioned. The number of child accidents shows the need; the cost would be but slight; the advantages of a soundly developed program do not need enumeration. How could we estimate the value of one life saved, or the prevention of but one accident which would

have left a crippled or maimed child in its wake?

To summarize: I should like to see safety education given a definite place in our course of study, under one department which would be responsible for its proper functioning throughout the system. A manual or bulletin describing the methods of teaching procedure should be prepared by a committee of teachers under the direction of the Board of Superintendents and distributed as a guide throughout the service. Our work should cover, in the elementary schools, emphasis on dangers at street crossings, methods and places of playing, and activities on public highways. The teaching staff could instruct on the safest routes of travel to and from school.

In the intermediate schools we need instruction both as pedestrians and as potential auto drivers, instruction in the principles of first aid, artificial resuscitation and life saving In the high schools we should place greater emphasis on motor problems by the organization of clubs, preparation of safety bulletins and by talks by prominent people in the field of safety. Throughout the year attention should be paid, at the proper time, to seasonal activities, vacation hazards, swimming, skating and the like.

Our industrial schools should be inspected to make certain that no shop safeguards have been omitted and that each teacher has a knowledge of standard first aid practices.

I realize that an enumeration of such activities makes this suggested program seem lengthy but in practice it need not be so; a few minutes a day spent in previously prepared and definite instruction should suffice. Clubs, safety councils, first aid instruction, etc., could be fitted in if necessary as voluntary, after the regular school activities. I believe that if properly conducted, such activities would be well attended.

Side-by-side with our teaching in school, I should like to have a study, under E. R. A. engineers, whereby the available information on our safety hazards in the vicinity of the school buildings would be gathered together and special work would be done to study other hazards not now covered by existing agencies.

To carry out a comprehensive program we shall need the cooperation of other state, city and school bodies—such as parent-teacher organizations, safety councils, Registrar of Motor Vehicles, Police Department and Traffic Commission. I feel sure that such cooperation will be available when we can present a definite program as all these groups have in their work shown a deep appreciation of the dangers which beset school children. Our own safety organization would serve as a channel through which they could provide their valuable services to a large group in the community.

I trust that the Superintendent will be able to report back at an early date that this work is well under way.

Referred to the Superintendent.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Procedings of School Committee.

Mar. 4, 1935

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:28 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen MacNeil, trade assistant, Feb. 17, 1935.

Placed on file

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named school physician:

Department of School Hygiene—Richard H. Houghton, M. D., school physician, Feb. 8, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dillaway District—Alice L. Devery, master's assistant, Mar. 4, 1935.

Eliot District—Myrtle M. McDonald, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 27, 1935.

Quincy District—Rae Pimentel, assistant, elementary, Mar. 1, 1935.

Accepted.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Helen D. Curtin, assistant, Mar. 25, 1935.

South Boston High School—George D. Yantis, junior master (from senior instructor, Boston Trade School), Mar. 25, 1935.

Boston Clerical School—Alma I. Dellamano, senior assistant, Mar. 25, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions and death)

Girls' High School—Catherine D. Boyd, assistant, Mar. 25, 1935.

Boston Trade School—Dudley J. Walsh, senior instructor, Mar. 25, 1935.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Elizabeth P. Tarpey, teacher of sewing, elementary, Mar. 25, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2, of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Dorothy F. Dunbar, Patrick Gavin, Bessie Ginsburg, Wanda A. A. Herman, Alice M. Hurley, Albert F. Landrigan, Helen J. Mitchell, Rosemary L. Reilly.

Day Intermediate Schools—Helen F. Bailey, Harry Firger, Catherine J. Healy, Etta Leek, Helen Miller, Maurice Zeserson.

Day Elementary Schools—Irene C. Anderson, Patricia R. Lynch, Mary C. Walsh, Edith G. Weiner.

Kindergartens—Alice E. Gallagher, Patricia R. Lynch, Mary E. Mason.

Special Classes—Eva A. Bertagna, Rose M. Haddad, Mary F. Horan.

Continuation School—Charles K. Donohoe.

Boston Trade School—Edward W. Palmer.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Rose M. Haddad.

Trade School for Girls—Marion R. Shea.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen M. Curran, Eleanor L. Prendergast, Margaret A. White, teachers of sewing.

Teaching Assistant

Day Intermediate Schools—Marie H. Campbell.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Department of Manual Arts—Sumner Meredith, assistant, manual training, elementary, Feb. 15, 1935; Charles D. Plumb, instructor, manual training, elementary, Jan. 7, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Principals

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the service of Ella L. Bresnehen as principal of the Bigelow Evening School, to take effect Mar. 7, 1935, in view of her appointment as Director of Educational Investigation and Measurement.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

Appointment

Bigelow Evening School—Edmund H. Barry, principal, Mar. 11, 1935.

Approved.

—

Appointments of Teachers

1934-1935

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Hilda M. McNally, assistant, Feb. 28, 1935 (one evening).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Archibald Taylor, assistant, Feb. 4 to 26, 1935 (four evenings); Z. Carleton Staples, assistant March 4, 1935.

Franklin Evening School—Charles O. Halloran, assistant, Feb. 25, 1935.

Bigelow Evening School—Katherine L. Colbert, assistant, Feb. 11, 1935 (one evening).

Lewis Evening School—Margaret M. Steptoe, assistant, Feb. 25, 1935.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude V. Kenney, assistant, Feb. 25 and 26, 1935 (two evenings).

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of John J. Connelly as acting principal in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School, from Feb. 25 to 28, 1935 (three evenings), is hereby authorized, and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Leaders—James H. Crowley, Mar. 4, 1935; Alice T. West, Feb. 15, 1935.

Assistant Leaders—Anna H. Curley, George A. Gallagher, Peter J. Lydon, Mar. 1, 1935.

General Helpers — James H. Crowley, George A. Gallagher, Peter J. Lydon, Feb. 25, 1935.

Helper—Anna H. Curley, Mar. 4, 1935.

Attendant—Anna H. Curley, Mar. 6, 1935.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1935

Principals

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the persons concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments of summer review school principals, as reported at the meeting of Feb. 18, 1935:

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—May H. Sears.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Edmund H. Barry.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Mercedes E. O'Brien.

Placed on file and the withdrawal of appointments allowed.

—

Appointment of Principals

Term 1935

(To take effect July 1, 1935)

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—Sarah M. Logue.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Robert G. O'Connell.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—John J. O'Brien.

Approved.

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of a teacher:

Nathan Spector, assistant, Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, Feb. 28, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Louise C. Leary, assistant, intermediate, Feb. 25, 1935, to May 31, 1935, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Blackinton District—Margaret T. Leahy, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Annie F. McGillicuddy, absent on leave), Feb. 26, 1935.

Dearborn District—Evelyn R. Hurwitch, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (vice Abigail Linnehan, absent on leave), Jan. 2, 1935.

Edward Everett District—Catherine J. Sullivan, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Katherine M. Sullivan, absent on leave), Jan. 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Ruth Sterling, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Mar. 4, 1935.

Approved

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John A. O'Shea, Director of Music, is hereby authorized to attend the National Music Supervisors' Conference, to be held in Pittsburg, Penn., during the week of Mar. 11, 1935, at an expense to the city not to exceed seventy-five dollars ($75).

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due James H. Crowley, late Associate Director of Physical Education, be paid to his widow, Eva L. Crowley.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby adopts as its general rules and regulations those contained and specified in School Document No. 7, 1934, which shall continue in force and effect until otherwise ordered, and all conflicting rules and regulations are hereby repealed

Passed unanimously.

—

APPOINTMENTS, SUPPLY ROOM

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, recommending, with the approval of the Chairman of the Transit Department and the Commissioner of Civil Service, the appointment of John J. Farren as assistant in the Supply Room, by transfer from the Transit Department, to take effect Mar. 6. 1935

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of John J. Farren, Assistant, Group D, in the Supply Room of the School Committee, is hereby established at the rate of twenty-eight dollars ($28) per week, to take effect Mar. 6 1935.

—

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Mar. 4, 1935, recommending the appointment of Nazzareno E. DeAngelis, who is a veteran standing at the head of the Civil Serv-

ice list, as Laborer in the Supply Room, to take effect Mar. 4, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Nazzareno E. DeAngelis, Laborer, Group E, in the Supply Room of the School Committee, is hereby established at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) per week, to take effect Mar. ´. 1935.

—

REPORTS ON AUDITS OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa and Company, under date of Feb. 8, 1935, submitting their report on the examination of the books and accounts of the Business Manager, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Charlestown Free School Fund for the three months ending Dec. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Co., under date of Feb. 5, 1935, submitting their report on the examination of the books and accounts of the Principals, Continuation School, Boston Trade School, Trade School for Girls, High School of Practical Arts; and the Coordinators, Brighton High School, Charlestown High School, Dorchester High School for Boys, Hyde Park High School, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), and South Boston High School; for the fiscal year 1934.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REPORT, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT SCHOOL PENSION FUND

The twenty-seventh annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Permanent School Pension Fund for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1934, was received. The total amount appropriated for pensions during the year was $30,000; the balance unexpended, 1933, from pension appropriation was $17,795.52; reimbursement received from the State, $92,747.86; total, $140,543.38; total payments to pensioners, $125,660.83; balance unexpended, 1934, $14,882.55. The total fund, Dec. 31, 1934, was $1,157,150.95. Total number of teachers drawing pensions, Dec. 31, 1933, 263; number added during the year, 14; deaths during the year, 14; number now drawing pensions, 263.

The report was accepted.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Procedings of School Committee.

March 18, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 8:30 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

The Teachers College—Anne P. O'Hara, professor, Mar. 14, 1935.

East Boston High School—Elizabeth F. Regan, industrial instructor, Mar. 12, 1935.

Hugh O'Brien District—Alice Church, assistant, special class, Mar. 6, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Girls' Latin School—Alice A. Brophy, assistant, Mar. 2, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of March 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of Walter J. Byrnes, senior instructor, Continuation School, to take effect March 31, 1935.

Mr. Byrnes has been absent on leave for more than two years because of ill-health and there is apparently no likelihood of his immediate return to teaching.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Warren District—Dorothy J. Page, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Blackinton District), Apr. 8, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Constance G. Willson.

Day Elementary Schools—Agatha G. Kearney, Doris A. Warner.

Continuation School—Harry Kemelman.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret A. White, teacher of cookery.

Special Classes—Helen C. Griffin, Frances E. Murphy, Veronica R Murphy.

Salesmanship—Bernice A. Smith.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Andrew G. Lofgren, co-operative instructor, Feb. 28, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Albert H. Bloomfield, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Mar. 13, 1935.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the emergency employment of Vincent J. Murphy as temporary co-operative instructor in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) is hereby authorized for Feb. 27 and 28, 1935, two days; and that he be allowed and paid compensation at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of March 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Leader—George H. Kearney, March 1, 1935.

Operator—Michael Keller, March 1, 1935.

Assistant Leaders — Robert E. Burns, Angelo L. Saporiti, Michael J. Wyse, March 1, 1935.

General Helpers—James S. Carmody, Arthur J. Connerny, Edward A. Fallon, William J. Feeney, James F. Mealey, John J. McCarron, John M. Page, James P. Sullivan, Feb. 15, 1935; Robert E. Burns, Angelo L. Saporiti, Michael J. Wyse, March 4, 1935.

Helpers — Eleanor Bonnie, John Boyd, Bertha Deane, Walter T. Driscoll, John A. Farley, Margaret Fitzgerald, Robert L. Fitzpatrick, Thomas E. Hamilton, Henry E. La Plante, John J. Liston, William E. McIntosh, Joseph Moroney, Charles H. Morse, John C. O'Connor, Luke A. Petrocelli, John J. Quigg, Charles F. Reynolds, John Roach, Michael C. Rose, James W. Sullivan, Charles R. Sullivan, Katherine Schutz, Feb. 15, 1935.

Attendant—Charles F. Reynolds, Feb. 26, 1935.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of March 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of a teacher:

Frances R. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Theodore Lyman District, to the same position in the Mather District, Mar. 25, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Girls' Latin School—Janet Crawford, assistant, Mar. 1, 1935 to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Boston Clerical School—Marion L. McCarthy, senior assistant, Mar. 1, 1935 to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Continuation School—Walter J. Byrnes, senior instructor, Sept. 1, 1934, to Mar. 31, 1935, without pay.

Hyde District—Ellen G. Phillimore, assistant, elementary, Jan. 1, 1935, to Mar. 31, 1935, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers of sewing, elementary, in the Department of Household Science and Arts, to the high schools indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Teresa A. Holland to the East Boston High School, Mar. 20, 1935.

Elizabeth P. Tarpey to the Dorchester High School for Girls, Mar. 25, 1935.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

SCHOOL LUNCH ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934 (see p. 207) authorizing the employment of a school lunch attendant in the Prince School, Prince District, for not to exceed four hours on each school day, is hereby rescinded.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and until otherwise ordered, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ two school lunch attendants in the Prince School and two school lunch attendants in the William McKinley School, in the Prince District, for not to exceed five hours on each school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ a school lunch attendant in the John J. Williams School, Franklin District, for not to exceed three hours on each school day, to take effect

Mar. 1, 1935, and to continue until otherwise ordered; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Grace A. T. Lonergan, late assistant, Speech Improvement Classes, be paid to her sister, Mabel L. Coan.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF MEMORIAL FUND

The following preamble and order were offered:

WHEREAS, A certain sum of money on deposit in the First National Bank of Medford, account No. 2643, was collected for the purpose of instituting a memorial to Laura Fisher Taussig and

WHEREAS, The Memorial Committee having the charge and control of said sum of money has assigned the same, in trust, to the School Committee of the City of Boston, by a written instrument dated November 23, 1934, to which instrument reference is hereby made for a more complete statement of the terms and conditions under which this assignment was made, now therefore it is

ORDERED, That the School Committee of the City of Boston hereby accepts the sum of money deposited as aforesaid under the terms and conditions set forth in the above mentioned instrument.

The preamble was adopted and the order passed.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS—HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY

Atwood, Wallace W. The United States Among the Nations. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net .99

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. Essentials of Geography. cpt. 1934. American Book Co.
First Book. Grade IV .net 1.05
Second Book. Grade VI net 1.47
fob N. J.

Chapman, Henry S. and Whitney, Orrello C. The History of Our Nation. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net 1.38

Elson, Henry W. United States; Its Past and Present. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net 1.20
fob Bloomfield, N. J.

Halleck, Reuben Post. History of Our Country. American Book Company.
fob Bloomfield, N. J.

ENGLISH

Barker, Fred G., editor. cpt. 1934. Grade VII ..net 1.20
Forty-Minute Plays from Shakespeare. The Macmillan Company, cpt. 1935. Grade VIII .....net .54

Cordts, Anna D. The New Path to Reading. rev. cpt. 1935. Ginn and Company. Grade I.
Book One .....net .48
Primer ..... .45

Driggs, Howard R. Living English. The University Publishing Co. cpt. 1935.
Book One. Grade VII net .60
Book Two. Grade VIII net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Hutchinson, Woods. The New Handbook of Health. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net .77

Winslow, C. E. A. and Hahn, Mary L. The New Healthy Living Series. Chas. E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1934.
The Game of Healthy Living. Grade V .....net .51
The Habits of Healthy Living. Grade VI.....net .51
The Healthy Community. Grade VIII .....net .54

Laid over.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 18, 1935, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Adelbert H. Morrison, Head Master, Mechanic Arts High School, on his attendance at the annual meeting of the Department of Secondary Principals of the National Education Association held at Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 25 to Mar. 1, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATION

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS,
March 11, 1935.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.
Gentlemen:

Under date of March 6, 1935, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of October 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 176), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1933 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 11, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Complete construction of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School $350.00

TO

Item 12, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School.....$350.00

This order is simply a transfer of the sum of $350.00 from the item of construction of the Randall G. Morris School to the item of furnishing the same building. There is a balance sufficient from the construction of this building to warrant this transfer and the Commissioners approve the same.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings.
By Richard J. Lane, Chairman

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of Oct. 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 176), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1933 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 11, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Complete construction of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School $350.00

TO

Item 12, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School $350.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO MAR. 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Feb. 28, 1935, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first two drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first two drafts of the financial year 1934, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 18, 1935, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill Schoolhouse, because of personal illness, be extended for the further period Mar. 15 to Apr. 15, 1935.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 18, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

William E. Murphy, custodian, Abraham Lincoln School-house, Mar. 2 to 8, 1935, inclusive.

Francis L. McDonough, custodian, Martin School-house, Mar. 8, 1935, one day.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 18, 1935, stating that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodian and recommending that James A. Spillane, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed regular substitute custodian, to take effect Mar. 22, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ELECTIONS TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES, TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

The terms of Dr. Mackey and Mr. Sullivan as members of the Board of Trustees of the Teachers Retirement Fund having expired, the School Committee proceeded to fill the vacancies.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted to fill the first vacancy as follows:

For FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN —Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, and Tobin—4.

NOT VOTING—Mr. Sullivan—1.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted to fill the second vacancy as follows:

For JOSEPH J. HURLEY—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NOT VOTING—Mr. Hurley—1.

Messrs. Sullivan and Hurley were thereupon declared elected members of said Board for a term of two years ending October, 1936.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 18, 1935 (see p. 27) amending Section 80, paragraphs XXX and XXXI of the regulations, relative to licenses required for candidates majoring in Radio, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 18, 1935 (see p. 27) amending Section 308, paragraph 6 of the regulations, which determines the membership of the Department of Music, was taken up and passed.

—

Mr. Tobin made the following statement:

Mr. Chairman: This evening the Committee was astonished to find that an evening newspaper carries what purport to be recommendations included in the report of the committee appointed by the School Board to study the athletic situation in our public schools. The report has not as yet been presented to the School Committee and no individual member of the Board has any idea what the report contains, because no member has as yet seen a copy of the report.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Apr. 1, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9.10 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Feb. 4, 1935, were amended on page 14 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Helen M. Clair, assistant, elementary, Edmund P. Tileston District, to take effect March 1, 1935, shall read "March 25, 1935."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointment of a teacher as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointment was approved.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Henry Grew District—Grace E. Flanagan, assistant, elementary, March 1, 1935.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by deaths or resignations)

Henry Grew District—Louise P. DeAdder, assistant, elementary, Apr. 22, 1935; Ada Freedman, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Apr. 22, 1935.

Hugh O'Brien District—Louise S. B. Black, assistant, special class, Apr. 22, 1935.

Quincy District—Miriam Katz, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Apr. 22, 1935.

Prince District—A. Mae Caffery, Eleanor R. Murray, assistants, elementary, Apr. 22, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Henry Grew District—Sarah H. Christie, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Robert Gould Shaw District), April 22, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Department of Manual Arts—James B. McDonough, shop instructor (from assistant, manual training, elementary), April 22, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(ASSISTANT, INTERMEDIATE, FROM ASSISTANT, ELEMENTARY)

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Louise C. Howes, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Mather District), Apr. 22, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN)

Blackinton District—Frances O'Donnell, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session, John Cheverus District), Apr. 8, 1935

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:—

Day High Schools—Katherine M. Ford, James H. Good, Wilfred N. Hinckley.

Day Intermediate Schools—Marie H. Campbell.

Day Elementary Schools—Catherine A. Flynn, Marcia Karp.

Continuation School—Louise R. Ginsburg, Marion R. Shea, Mary Woronoff

Disciplinary Day School—Michael J. Gilarde

Special Classes—Lillian W. Balcom, Frances Epstein, Margaret R. King, Rebecca M. Mahoney.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Claire P. Keating, Alice F. Turner, teachers of cookery.
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHER

Hyde Park High School—Andrew G. Lofgren, co-operative instructor, March 21, 1935.
Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Natale Romano as toolkeeper in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work, South Boston High School, to take effect Mar. 30, 1935.
Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was
ORDERED, That the emergency employment of Joseph Perry as toolkeeper in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work conducted in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized for March 2, 9, 16, and 23, 1935, four days, compensation to be at the established rate of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) per session of four hours.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Central Evening High School—Arthur L. Evans, assistant, Mar. 18 to 28, 1935 (six evenings).
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Hilda M. McNally, assistant, Mar. 12, 1935 (one evening).
Comins Evening School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Mar. 14 and 18, 1935 (two evenings).
Franklin Evening School—Harriet A. Haggerty, assistant, Mar. 11 to 14, 1935 (three evenings).
Grover Cleveland Evening School—Frances Roster, assistant, Mar. 7, 1935 (one evening).
Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude V. Kenney, assistant, Mar. 18 to 21, 1935 (three evenings).
Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant in an evening school:
South Boston Evening Commercial High School—M. Isabel Mace, Mar. 14 to 21, 1935 (four evenings).
Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Assistant Leaders—George H. Kearney, Gerard M. Hennigan, Philip P. Perry, Mar. 15, 1935.

General Helpers—George A. Gallagher, John L. Gillen, Gerard M. Hennigan, George H. Kearney, Mar. 18, 1935; Philip P. Perry, Mar. 20, 1935.
Helpers—Robert E. Burns, Augustine Charbonnier, John P. Hoit, Jeremiah J. McGillicuddy, James A. Mulligan, Patrick J. Sullivan, Michael J. Wyse, Mar. 18, 1935.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:
Charlestown High School—J. Paul Dallas, cooperative instructor, Mar. 6, 1935, one-half day, Mar. 7, 1935, one day, and Mar. 8, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:
Boston Clerical School—Marion L. McCarthy, senior assistant, Mar. 1, 1935, to June 30, 1935, without pay.
John Cheverus District—Mary E. Brazil, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 1, 1935, to May 3, 1935, without pay.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has discontinued the leave of absence without pay granted at the meeting of Oct. 1, 1934 (see p. 172) to take effect on the date stated:
Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary A. Flynn, assistant, elementary, Apr. 12, 1935.
Placed on file and leave of absence discontinued from the date specified.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under

date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Mary T. Gallagher, master's assistant, Henry Grew District, to the same position in the Dillaway District, Apr. 22, 1935.

Margaret A. Coulter, assistant, Grover Cleveland Evening School, to the same position in the Washington Irving Evening School, Mar. 11, 1935 (one evening).

Helen McLaughlin, assistant, Washington Irving Evening School, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Mar. 4, 1935 (one evening).

Approved.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Dwight District—Alice M. Cahill, master's assistant, Mar. 13, 1933

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Wendell Phillips District—Ruth K. Burns, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Carolyn M. Fletcher, absent on leave), Jan. 28, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Helen T. Hannon, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Mar. 18, 1935.

Approved.

SPECIAL ASSISTANT, READING CENTER, THE TEACHERS COLLEGE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the remainder of the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ a special assistant in the reading center of The Teachers College, compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day of service.

—

ANNUAL COMPETITIVE DRILLS AND PARADE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive drills and annual street parade of the Boston School Cadets to take place this year be as follows:

High School of Commerce — at 101st Infantry Armory, Wednesday, April 10, 1935.

English High School—at 101st Infantry Armory, Friday, April 12, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—at 101st Infantry Armory, Friday, April 26, 1935.

East Boston High School—at the School—Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, April 29, 30-May 1, 1935.

Charlestown High School—at Charlestown Armory, Wednesday, May 1, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—at John W. Murphy, Jr. Playground, Wednesday, May 1, 1935.

Public Latin School—at the School—Friday, May 3, 1935.

Brighton High School—at the School—Friday, May 3, 1935.

South Boston High School—at the School—Friday, May 3, 1935.

Dorchester High School for Boys —at the School—Tuesday, May 7, 1935.

Hyde Park High School—at Stony Brook Reservation—Tuesday, May 7, 1935.

Boston Trade School—at 101st Infantry Armory, Wednesday, May 8, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—at 101st Infantry Armory, Friday, May 24, 1935.

Annual Street Parade—Tuesday, June 4, 1935.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive drills of the intermediate regiments of the Boston School Cadets be held this year as follows:

Lewis, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Solomon Lewenberg and Washington Schools at Franklin Field, Monday, May 6, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes, Michelangelo and William Howard Taft Schools at Fenway Field, Thursday, May 9, 1935.

Grover Cleveland, John Winthrop, Mary E. Curley and Washington Irving Schools at Fallon Field, Monday, May 13, 1935.

Abraham Lincoln, Clarence R. Edwards, Theodore Roosevelt and William Barton Rogers Schools at John W. Murphy, Jr. Playground, Thursday, May 16, 1935.

Bigelow, Donald McKay, Robert Gould Shaw and Thomas A. Edison Schools, at Fenway Field, Monday, May, 20, 1935.

Frank V. Thompson, Thomas N. Hart and Woodrow Wilson Schools, at Christopher Gibson Field, Thursday, May 23, 1935.

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE IN ART

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to extend the length of the sessions of the public school course in art conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts on Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, and the employment of Alma LeBrecht, art teacher in the course, from two to three hours, to take effect Mar. 1, 1935.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR GRADUATING EXERCISES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Department of School Buildings is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduating exercises of the Girls' High School and the English High School on the evenings of Wednesday and Thursday, June 12 and 13, 1935.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Department of School Buildings is hereby requested to secure the use of Symphony Hall for the graduating exercises of the Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) and the Dorchester High School for Girls on the afternoons of Thursday and Friday, June 13 and 14, 1935, respectively.

—

CLASSES IN PIPEWELDING FOR PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of Dec. 27, 1934 (see p. 236) providing for the conduct of classes in pipe welding for plumbers and steamfitters in the Boston Trade School, is hereby amended by striking out in the eleventh line the words "Wednesday and Friday," to take effect Apr. 1, 1935.

—

COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised course of study for the Mechanic Arts High School is hereby adopted, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935.

COURSE OF STUDY

First Year

	Periods
Applied Mathematics, including Elements of Algebra	5
English	5
General Science and Hygiene	3
Civics or Ancient History	3
Guidance	1
Wood-Working*	10
Drawing*	3
Military Drill	1

Group B prepares for the College Entrance Board Examinations

Second Year

Group A.

Applied Mathematics, including Elements of Plane Geometry	5
English	4
United States History, Industrial and Political	5
Applied Science	5
Pattern-making and Forging or Sheet Metal Work*	10
Drawing*	3
Military Drill	1

Group B

Algebra and Plane Geometry	5
English	4
United States History, Industrial and Political	3
French	5
Pattern-making and Forging or Sheet Metal Work*	10
Drawing*	3
Military Drill	1

Third Year

Group A

Applied Mathematics, including Elements of Solid Geometry and Trigonometry	5
English	4
Physics	4
Industrial History of Europe	3
Machine Shop Practice or Sheet Metal Work*	10
Drawing*	3
Military Drill	1

Third Year

Group B

Plane and Solid Geometry	5
English	4
Physics	5
German	4
French	5
Machine Shop Practice or Sheet Metal Work*	6
Drawing*	4
Military Drill	1

Fourth Year

Group A

Principles of Surveying and Economics**	5
English	3 or 5
Chemistry	4
Elementary Engineering	4
Shop Work* or Advanced Laboratory***or Industrial Chemistry***	10
Architectural Drawing, Machine Design or Industrial Design*	5
Military Drill	1

Group B

Plane Trigonometry and Algebra, B	7
English	3
Chemistry	5
History and Government of the United States	3
German	3
French	3
Military Drill	1

*Receives only one-half as many points as the number of periods per week.

**Under certain conditions additional Shop Work may be substituted for Surveying. A review of Algebra and Plane Geometry (5) may be substituted for Surveying and Economics.

***Beginning September, 1935, given 7½ points credit.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Special Syllabus, Manual Training, Grades IV and V, is hereby adopted; and that twenty-five hundred (2,500) copies be printed as a school document.

—

PRINTING OF REPORT ON INVESTIGATION OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Report of the Committee Appointed to Investigate Industrial Education in the Boston Schools, is hereby adopted; and that eight hundred (800) copies be printed as a school document.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Bertha A. Connor, Director of Penmanship, is hereby authorized to attend the convention of The National Association of Penmanship Teachers and Supervisors, to be held at New York City, Apr. 4 to 6, 1935, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting the amendment of School Document No. 5, 1934—Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Page 29. Intermediate certificate (History). 811. Blanche M. Hurley. Name removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service for appointment to fill three vacancies as regular substitute custodian, and recommending that Cornelius P. Walsh, John B. Houlihan, and Frederick J. Wright, who stand at the head of the list, be so appointed, to take effect Apr. 7, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Patrick J. O'Sullivan, Wyman School-house, to the Williams School-house, Apr. 7, 1935.

John H. Kelley, George H. Conley School-house, to the Wyman School-house, Apr. 7, 1935.

John J. Downey, Baker Street Portables, to the Asa Gray School-house, Apr. 7, 1935.

Martin P. Breen, Hugh Roe O'Donnell School-house, to the Plummer School-house, Apr. 7, 1935.

Henry E. Oakes, Asa Gray School-house, to the John J. Williams School-house, Apr. 7, 1935.

Edward Sullivan, Charles H. Taylor School-house, to the Henry L. Pierce School-house, Mar. 31, 1935.

Thomas H. Walsh, Robert Treat Paine School-house, to the Gaston School-house and Portables Nos. 39, 70, 73, and 187, Mar. 31, 1935.

Albert L. O'Brien, Christopher Columbus School-house, to the Edward Southworth School-house, Mar. 31, 1935.

James F. Doolin, George Frisbie Hoar School-house, to the Bunker Hill School-house, Mar. 31, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 1, 1935, recommending that Elizabeth A. Rooney, assistant custodian in the Administration Building, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for Feb. 26 and 27, 1935, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the dates specified.

—

ELECTION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS

The Chairman stated that the term of office of Assistant Super-

intendent Arthur B. Gould expires Aug. 31, 1935, and the election of an Assistant Superintendent is therefore in order.

The Committee proceeded to the election of an Assistant Superintendent of Schools for the term of six years, beginning Sept. 1, 1935.

The member as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For ARTHUR L. GOULD—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

The Chair declared Arthur L. Gould duly elected Assistant Superintendent for the term specified.

—

On motion of Mr. Tobin, the Committee proceeded to the election of an Assistant Superintendent to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. William B. Snow on Aug. 31, 1935.

The members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK J. GILLIS—Messrs. Hurley and Lyons—2.

For WILFRED F. KELLEY—Mr. Sullivan—1.

For MAURICE J. LACEY—Mr. Tobin—1.

For EDWARD J. CARROLL—Dr. Mackey—1.

The Chair declared no choice and the Committee again proceeded to the election. The members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK J. GILLIS—Messrs. Hurley and Lyons—2.

For WILFRED F. KELLEY—Mr. Sullivan—1.

For MAURICE J. LACEY—Mr. Tobin—1.

For EDWARD J. CARROLL—Dr. Mackey—1.

The Chair declared no election.

Mr. Hurley moved that the roll be called in alphabetic order.

The motion passed.

In answer to roll call, the members voted as follows:

For FREDERICK J. GILLIS—Mr. Hurley, Dr. Lyons, and Dr. Mackey—3.

For WILFRED F. KELLEY—Mr. Sullivan—1.

For MAURICE J. LACEY—Mr. Tobin—1.

On motion of Mr. Tobin, seconded by Mr. Sullivan, the election of Frederick J. Gillis as Assistant Superintendent was made unanimous.

The Chair declared Frederick J. Gillis unanimously elected Assistant Superintendent for the term ending Aug. 31, 1939.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

April 15, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:30 o'clock p. m.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Tobin was elected Chairman pro tempore.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED COURSE

A communication was received from the Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education, under date of April 5, 1935, reporting that the proposal for advanced training in welding for plumbers and steamfitters in the Boston Trade School has been approved in accordance with plans set forth; that if these plans are carried out as submitted the work of the course will be given approval and the City of Boston recommended for reimbursement under the provisions of Chapter 74 of the General Laws, reimbursement to date from April 1, 1935, and to be in full for the salaries of three instructors under the special provisions of Section 22 (1) "for salaries of teachers giving types of training selected by the Commissioner as especially needing stimulus," and 50% for other net maintenance, as provided in Section 9 of Chapter 74 of the General Laws.

Placed on file.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

The following communication was received:

April 4, 1935

Miss Ellen M. Cronin
Secretary, Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston

Dear Miss Cronin:

I have received your communication of April 3, 1935, notifying me of my re-election as assistant superintendent of schools for the six-year term, beginning September 1, 1935.

It is a pleasure for me to accept the office of assistant superintendent, and I desire to express my thanks to the School Committee for its expression of confidence.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) Arthur L. Gould

Placed on file.

—

The following communication was received:

April 5, 1935.

Miss Ellen M. Cronin, Secretary,
School Committee of the City of Boston,
Administration Building,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Dear Miss Cronin:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 3, stating that at the meeting of the School Committee held on Monday, April 1, 1935, I was elected Assistant Superintendent of Schools for the term beginning September 1, 1935, and ending August 31, 1939.

It gives me pleasure to accept this appointment as Assistant Superintendent of Schools of the City of Boston.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) Frederick J. Gillis.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

John Marshall District—Mary A. Gove, assistant, special class, Apr. 5, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Dearborn District—Martha D. Chapman, Mar. 6, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—F. Mabel Cassidy, Oct. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him

as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Doris F. Ambrose, assistant, May 13, 1935.

Laid over

—

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

John Marshall District—Vera N. Guilford, assistant, special class, May 13, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Hyde District—Eleanor E. O'Brien, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Shurtleff District), May 13, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Rosamond E. Campbell, Gino Gallozzi, Catherine J. Healy, Edwin F. Trueman.

Day Elementary Schools—Ethel M. Smith.

Kindergartens—Mary A. Lyons.

Special Classes—Margaret C. Dubar, Margaret A. Lavin, Mary E. Mason.

Boston Trade School—Charles K. Donohoe.

Continuation School and South End Intermediate School—Sidney Bluhm, Joseph F. Callahan, Charles B. Kenney.

Department of Physical Education—Edward A. Hickey.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Mary E. Twomey.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

East Boston High School—Vincent J. Murphy, co-operative instructor, Apr. 8, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—Forrest L. Regan, instructor of mechanic arts, April 4, 1933.

Department of Manual Arts—Forrest L. Regan, assistant, manual traininng, intermediate, Mar. 26, 1935; William Harrison, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Apr. 1, 1935; Albert H. Bloomfield, instructor, manual training, elementary, Apr. 4, 1935.

Approved

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the emergency employment of Albert H. Bloomfield as temporary shop instructor in the Boston Trade School is hereby authorized for Apr. 8 and 9, 1935, two days, compensation to be at the established rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

Michelangelo Evening School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Apr. 2, 1935 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude V. Kenney, assistant, Apr. 1, 1935, (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Apr. 4, 1935, (one evening).

Washington Irving Evening School—Harriet A. Haggerty, assistant, Apr. 4, 1935, (one evening).

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, reporting that he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant in an evening school:

Lewis Evening School—Eleanor J. Holland, Apr. 1 to 11, 1935 (six evenings).

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-35:

Leader—Frances T. Deagan, Apr. 3, 1935.

Assistant Leaders—Frances T. Deagan, John F. Wanders, Apr. 5, 1935.

General Helpers—Joseph J. Hughes, Helen Olson, Mar. 15, 1935; John F. Wanders, Apr. 10, 1935.

Helpers—Anna Corsano, Albert H. Crooker, George W. Quilty, John J. Shine, Leslie P. Whelan, Mar. 15, 1935; John F. Wanders, Apr. 15, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, study and travel, or for rest was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Public Latin School—Julius G. Finn, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for study and travel; Edward P. O'Callahan, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for study and travel.

Girls' Latin School—Zabelle D. Tahmizian, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for study and travel.

English High School—James A. Goldthwaite, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Mary C. Cadigan, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for study.

Department of Manual Arts—Bertha A. Pettee, assistant in manual arts, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Mary E. Vogel, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for study and travel.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, in his discretion, is hereby authorized to grant leave of absence without loss of pay for the afternoon of Tuesday, Apr. 23, 1935, to regularly appointed teachers in the Boston public schools who were pupils of the Public Latin School, in order that they may attend the Tercentenary Exercises at Symphony Hall on that day.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Dorchester High School for Girls—Frederick G. Jackson, master, head of department, as acting head master (vice Alice M. Twigg, absent on leave), Feb. 25, 1935.

Bennett District—Margaret C. Smith, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Katherine F. Wood, absent on leave), Feb. 1, 1935; Mary M. Rourke, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (vice Mildred B. Cleary, absent on leave), Mar. 25, 1935.

Thomas N. Hart District—Frances W. Dalrymple, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Anna M. Sheehan, absent on leave), Mar. 18, 1935; Mary F. Monahan, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Helen L. Arnold, absent on leave), Jan. 14 to Feb. 15, 1935, inclusive, and from Mar. 27, 1935; Constance A. Reardon, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Helen L. Arnold, absent on leave), Feb. 25 to Mar. 26, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

SUBSTITUTE TEACHER COACHES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of William J. Bond as substitute teacher coach in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) is hereby authorized for two days, Mar. 25 and 26, 1935, compensation for such service to be at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Thomas J. Hoey as substitute teacher coach in the High School of Commerce is hereby authorized for one day, Mar. 1, 1935, compensation for such service to be at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

—

CHANGE IN RANK

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Helen E. Leary, telephone operator, The Teachers College, is hereby changed to that of telephone operator-clerical assistant, the salary to be that established for telephone operator, namely, minimum $960, annual increment $96, maximum $1440.

—

DATE OF EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO LATIN SCHOOLS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the examinations for admission to the six-year course in the Latin Schools shall be held this year on Tuesday, June 4, 1935.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and the supply room

of the School Committee are hereby closed on Saturday, Apr. 20, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the 43d annual meeting of The Head Masters' Association, at Rye, N. Y., Feb. 8 and 9, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence, at Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 25 to Mar. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of James J. Mahar, Engineer, on the visit of inspection of the school luncheon system in Philadelphia, Penn., by the Superintendent and the Engineer.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John A. O'Shea, Director of Music, on his attendance at the National Music Supervisors' Conference, in Pittsburg, Penn., during the week of Mar. 11, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Susan J. Ginn, Director of Vocational Guidance, on her attendance at the meeting of the National Vocational Guidance Association, at Atlantic City, N. J., Feb. 20 to 24, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

April 15, 1935.

School Committee, City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of April 2, 1935, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received the following proposed order:

Ordered, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of February 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1928 item as listed below.

FROM

Item 4, 1927—Bennett District, Brighton: Land for intermediate school $607.50

TO

Item 13, 1928—Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Addition to yard of Margaret Fuller School.....$607.50

This transfer is necessary to pay for land damages as per an execution of the Courts, and the Commissioners approve the same.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of February 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1928 item as listed below:

FROM

Item 4, 1927—Bennett District, Brighton: Land for intermediate school $607.50

TO

Item 13, 1928—Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Addition to yard of Margaret Fuller School.....$607.50

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Mackey—1.

—

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

April 15, 1935.

School Committee, City of Boston
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of April 2nd, 1935, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received the following proposed order:

Ordered, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of February 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41), July 10, 1929 (see p. 191) and July 14, 1930 (see pp. 183-184), the following amounts are hereby transferred to Item 12, 1927 (as amended):

FROM

Item 4, 1927—Bennett District, Brighton: Land for intermediate School	$ 75.83
Item 41, 1929—John A. Andrew District, South Boston: Enlargement of school yard	25.00
Item 45, 1930—Henry Grew District, Hyde Park: Land for thirteen-classroom annex to Henry Grew elementary school building	1,064.40
Total	$1,165.23

TO

Item 12, 1927—Warren-Bunker Hill District or Prescott District, Charlestown: Land, or additions to and reconstruction of existing buildings, to provide additional intermediate school accommodations	$1,165.23

This transfer is necessary to pay for land damages as per execution of the Courts, and the Commissioners approve the same.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners
of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of February 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41), July 10, 1929 (see p. 191) and July 14, 1930 (see pp. 183-184), the following amounts are hereby transferred to Item 12, 1927 (as amended):

FROM

Item 4, 1927—Bennett District, Brighton: Land for intermediate school	$ 75.83
Item 41, 1929—John A. Andrew District, South Boston: Enlargement of school yard	25.00
Item 45, 1930—Henry Grew District, Hyde Park: Land for thirteen-classroom annex to Henry Grew elementary school building	1,064.40
Total	$1,165.23

TO

Item 12, 1927—Warren-Bunker Hill District or Prescott District, Charlestown: Land, or additions to and reconstruction of existing buildings, to provide additional intermediate school accommodations	$1,165.23

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Mackey—1.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO APR. 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Mar. 31, 1935, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first three drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first three drafts of the financial year 1934, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, reporting the death on Apr. 13, 1935, of John D. Lawler, custodian, William Blackstone Schoolhouse.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of April 15, 1935, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill Schoolhouse, because of personal illness be extended for the period Apr. 16 to May 15, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Michael J. Dorgan, custodian, South Boston High School Annex, Mar. 7 to 20, 1935, inclusive.

James J. Smith, custodian, George T. Angell Schoolhouse, Apr. 8 and 9, 1935.

Patrick Breen, custodian, Mary Lyon Schoolhouse, Mar. 25, 1935, one day.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, request-

ing that the transfer of Martin P. Breen, custodian, Hugh Roe O'Donnell Schoolhouse, to the Plummer Schoolhouse, as approved at the meeting of Apr. 1, 1935, be withdrawn.

Placed on file and the action approving the transfer rescinded.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 15, 1935, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—be amended in accordance with the accompanying order.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—is hereby amended by striking out the rates for the use of the lunchroom in the Joseph H. Barnes School for extended use or other purposes and inserting in place thereof the following:

	Section 1		Section 2
	Sun., Mon., Tues., Thurs., and Sat.	Wednesday	Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Sat.
School Joseph H. Barnes Lunchroom	.....$1.26	$0.42	$0.84

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

May 6, 1935

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:46 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Feb. 18, 1935, on page 25, to provide that the leave of absence granted Ellen G. Hayden, assistant, Girls' High School, on Jan. 28, 1935, because of court summons, shall read "without loss of pay."

Apr. 15, 1935, on page 47, to provide that the date of death of Mary A. Gove. assistant, special class, John Marshall District, shall read "Apr. 6, 1935."

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction. Department of School Buildings, under date of Apr. 26, 1935, reporting that he has accepted as completed, the Joseph H. Barnes Addition in East Boston, as of Mar. 6, 1935.

Placed on file

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Helen L. Murphy, assistant, intermediate, May 3, 1935.

Wendell Phillips District—Margaret M. Burton, master's assistant. Apr. 27, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 6, 1935, reporting the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Dudley District—L. Adelaide Colligan, assistant, April 28, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Shurtleff District—Marion W. Rundlett, Apr. 7, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Chapman District—Elizabeth K. Sullivan, assistant, elementary, Apr. 12, 1935.

Franklin District—Margaret M. Regan, assistant, elementary, Apr. 25, 1935.

Lewis Intermediate District—Elizabeth M. O'Keefe, assistant, intermediate, March 29, 1935.

Mather District—Margaret O. Lien, assistant, elementary, Apr. 30, 1935.

Quincy District—Doris G. Mason, assistant, elementary, Apr. 5, 1935.

Accepted.

—

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Dearborn District—Margaret A. Johnson, assistant, elementary, Mar. 29, 1935.

The resignation of Margaret A. Johnson was accepted conditional on her refunding that proportion of the amount paid to her while on leave of absence for study and travel, which shall be determined under the provisions of Section 322, paragraph 3 of the regulations.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Girls—Elizabeth K. Cussen, assistant, May 27, 1935.

Girls' High School—Louise M. Mulhern, assistant, May 27, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Louise R. Leen, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District), May 27, 1935.

John Marshall District—Agnes M. Doyle, assistant, special class, May 27, 1935.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Beatrice V. Needel, assistant, special class, May 27, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(Replacement)

High School of Commerce—James M. Nagle, junior master, May 27, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASSES)

Speech Improvement Classes—Alice H. Kelley, assistant (from assistant, elementary, Shurtleff District), Apr. 23, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day Intermediate Schools—Marie T. MacNeil, Pauline A. Thompson.

Day Elementary Schools—Sybil Edgren.

Kindergartens—Margaret M. Casey, Sylvia Ginns.

Continuation School—Bessie Ginsburg, James H. Good.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Margaret R. King.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Mechanic Arts High School—Forrest L. Regan, instructor in mechanic arts, Apr. 12, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—John J. Malone, shop instructor, Apr. 12, 1935; John J. Malone, instructor, manual training, elementary, Apr. 30, 1935.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the emergency employment of John J. Malone as temporary shop instructor in the Boston Trade School on Apr. 22, 23, and 24, 1935, is hereby authorized, compensation to be at the established rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 6, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of a teacher:

Ellen L. Harris, assistant, elementary, Henry Grew District, to the same position in the Chapman District, May 13, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Charlestown High School—Mary F. Toland, assistant, Apr. 22, 1935, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence without pay was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

High School of Commerce—Francis J. DeCelles, junior master, Apr. 23 to Aug. 31, 1935, inclusive, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 6, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Sherwin District—Edna D. Strachan, assistant, elementary, Apr. 3, 1933.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 6, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Charles Sumner District—Pauline F. Shea, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Marion L. Weston, absent on leave), Apr. 22, 1935.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Audrea Bishop, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Gertrude M. Glynn, absent on leave), Apr. 1, 1935.

Edward Everett District—Catherine J. Sullivan, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Katherine M. Sullivan, absent on leave), Mar. 4, 1935.

Eliot District—Marion A. Cotter, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary E. Hartnett, absent on leave), Apr. 2, 1935.

Shurtleff District—Olga H. Pavlick, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Esther M. Cannon, absent on leave), Apr. 12, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

GARDENING, SEASON OF 1935

The Superintendent offered the following five orders:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct instruction in gardening during the season 1935 from April 22 to December 31, the summer term of which shall coincide with the summer vacation period.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of gardening to the following ranks for service during the season of 1935:

Supervisor of gardening
Garden teacher
Garden assistant
Assistant in school gardens

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in gardens during the season 1935.

ORDERED, That any teacher of gardening appointed for the season 1935 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required license, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any session certified to by the Associate Director of Manual Arts.

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and custodians employed in gardening during the season 1935, unless otherwise specified, shall be such portion of the time between 8 o'clock A. M. and 8 o'clock P. M. as the Superintendent may direct.

The five orders passed.

—

APPLICATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL COURSES IN STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make application to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education, for its approval of general vocational departments in the Continuation School, the Boston Trade School, the Trade School for Girls, and in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester (Boys), East Boston, Hyde Park, Roxbury Memorial (Boys), and South Boston High Schools, to the end that one-half of the cost of said general vocational departments shall be assumed by the State.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make application to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education, for its approval of the introduction in the Trade School for Girls of (a) a course in the scientific care of skin and scalp and (b) a course in laundering, cleansing, and mending, to the end that one-half of the cost of said courses shall be assumed by the State.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of May 6, 1935, reporting the amendment of School Document No. 5, 1934—Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers —as follows:

Page 27. Intermediate certificate (Clerical Practice). 813. Mary E. Hickey. Name removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 6, 1935, recommending that Andrew D. O'Leary, custodian, Julia Ward Howe School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Apr. 21 to May 25, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 6, 1935, recommending that Francis L. Butler, custodian, Frank V. Thompson School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Apr. 22 to May 25, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 6, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Albert J. Callaghan, custodian, Randall G. Morris School-house, Apr. 12, to May 2, 1935, inclusive.

William A. Kinsley, custodian, Frothingham School-house, Apr. 22 to May 2, 1935, inclusive.

Joseph J. Mulhern, custodian, Damon School-house, Apr. 24 to 28, 1935, inclusive.

Charles F. Sullivan, custodian, Lowell Mason School-house, Apr. 22 to 25, 1935, inclusive.

James J. Walsh, custodian, Thomas J. Kenney School-house, Apr. 11 and 12, 1935.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 6, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Clarence L. Baxter, from the Skinner to the George Frisbie Hoar School-house, May 5, 1935.

George W. Brennan, from the Thomas N. Hart to the Clarence R. Edwards School-house, May 5, 1935.

James J. Clark, from the Norcross to the Mayhew School-house, May 12, 1935.

Walter F. Conley, from the Comins to the William Bacon Schoolhouse, May 12, 1935.

John J. Crahan, from the Paul Jones to the Plummer School-house, May 5, 1935.

John J. Downey, from the Asa Gray to the Skinner School-house, May 5, 1935.

William D. Fox, from the George Putnam to the Martin Schoolhouse, May 12, 1935.

William J. Mahoney, from the Mayhew to the Robert Treat Paine Schoolhouse, May 5, 1935.

James V. Manning, from the Parkman to the Ira Allen Schoolhouse. May 5, 1935.

William A. McCarthy, from the Samuel W. Mason to the Dillaway Schoolhouse, May 5, 1935.

Francis L. McDonough, from the Martin to the Charles H. Taylor Schoolhouse, May 5, 1935.

James S. Reardon, from the Dillaway to the William Bradford Schoolhouse, May 5, 1935.

Thomas A. Riordan, from the William Bacon to the Christopher Columbus School-house, May 5, 1935.

Edward C. Sheehan, from the Roger Clap to the Quincy E. Dickerman School-house, May 5, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfer approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Mar. 18, 1935 (see p. 37) making changes in the authorized list of text books was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

May 20, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:55 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—E. May Hastings, master's assistant, May 7, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Elihu Greenwood, District—Alberta H. Nickerson, assistant, kindergarten, May 6, 1935.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Department of Household Science and Arts—Gertrude E. Kelly, Mildred K. Sullivan, teachers of sewing, elementary, June 3, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

(To fill vacancies caused by resignations)

Dearborn District—Helen C. Appleton, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Elihu Greenwood District—Frances M. Cronin, assistant, kindergarten, one session, June 3, 1935.

Francis Parkman District—Joanna T. Vaughan, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Franklin District—Mary L. Harrington, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Lewis Intermediate District—Charles J. Higgins, assistant, intermediate, June 3, 1935.

Mather District—Sophie Cohen, Margaret M. Tague, assistants, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Quincy District — Grace E. Tracy, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Thomas N. Hart District—Anna C. Timmerman, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

Department of Physical Education—Josephine A. Cogan, assistant instructor, physical education, June 3, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer.)

Henry Grew District—Cecilia D. Lutkevich, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Continuation and South End Intermediate Schools—Kathleen A. Deery, Maxwell Goldings, Mary E. Nichols.

Disciplinary Day School—Sara F. Silverman, Esther S. Winn.

Kindergartens—Agnes A. Clancy, Helen M. Collins.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Mechanic Arts High School—Christopher J. Tosney, junior master, May 1, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Fred E. Bradley, assistant, manual training, elementary, Apr. 30, 1935. Harold E. Hyder, shop instructor, May 13, 1935.

Boston Trade School—John J. Malone, shop instructor, May 14, 1935.

Approved.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the emergency employment of George T. Horigan as temporary shop instructor in the Boston Trade School is hereby authorized for May 9, 1935, one day, compensation to be at the established rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1935

Supervisor—Henry G. Wendler.

Garden Teachers—Rose M. Fitzgibbon, Edward J. Donaghy, Lloyd A. Hechinger, John McGuckian.

Garden Assistants—Oswald Tippo.

Assistants in School Gardens—Robert McGovern, Mary M. Burke, Joseph Goldrick, Sumner L. Horwitz, Frank M. Stone.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named secretary and teacher for the periods specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Margaret C. Morris, secretary, Apr. 1, to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Thomas F. Luby, sub-master, Apr. 3, to June 30, 1935, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, or for rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Charles Sumner District—Elizabeth V. Mahoney, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

Sherwin District—Beatrice U. Bridges, master's assistant, special classes, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Julia Cluck, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for study.

Department of Manual Arts—Martha E. Hall, assistant, manual training, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 20, 1935, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers of sewing, elementary, in the Department of Household Science and Arts, to the high schools indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Gertrude E. Kelly, to the Hyde Park High School, June 3, 1935.

Mildred K. Sullivan, to the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls and the South Boston High School, June 3, 1935.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 20, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Phillips Brooks District—Helen J. Lyons, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (vice Agnes G. Ryan, absent on leave), Apr. 12, 1935.

Wendell Phillips District—Mary F. O'Neil, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Apr. 29, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

CONDUCT OF CLASSES IN SEWING IN EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION SEWING UNITS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and in co-operation with the State Department of Education, to conduct classes in sewing in ERA sewing units as a department in the Trade School for Girls on week days, other than Saturdays, between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 4 p. m., the cost of the teachers' salaries to be covered by federal funds administered by the Commissioner of Education by special distribution to the City of Boston.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than two teachers in the sewing classes in the ERA sewing units as a department in the Trade School for Girls is

hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 20, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the foregoing orders, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes in sewing in ERA sewing units as a department in the Trade School for Girls, to take effect on the date stated:

Lena M. Vernaglia, Rose E. Riley, temporary teachers, May 13, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 406, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 406. 1. The supervisor of licensed minors shall, under the general supervision and control of the superintendent, be charged with the enforcement of the regulations governing licensed minors, and shall perform such duties as special supervisor of attendance as may from time to time become necessary. He shall keep a record of his doings, especially of all cases of children investigated or in any way acted upon by him, and shall submit a report to the superintendent monthly and at such other times as the latter may require.

Paragraph 2. In the third and fourth lines and in the tenth line, strike out the words "head supervisor of attendance" and substitute in place thereof the word—superintendent—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

2. He shall devote such time as may be necessary properly to perform the service required of him by the regulations or by the superintendent on all days throughout the year with the exception of Sundays and legal holidays; provided, that he shall not be required to render more than forty-eight hours of service in any one week; and provided, further, that he shall be entitled to eight weeks' vacation to be taken at such time or times as the superintendent may determine.

Paragraph 3. At the close of the paragraph add the following—with the exception that the authority to grant leaves of absence therein conferred upon the head supervisor of attendance shall in the case of the supervisor of licensed minors be exercised by the superintendent—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

3. The supervisor of licensed minors shall be subject to the provisions of sections 397 and 398 of this chapter with regard to leaves of absence and deductions on account of absence from duty, with the exception that the authority to grant leaves of absence therein conferred upon the head supervisor of attendance shall in the case of the supervisor of licensed minors be exercised by the superintendent.

Sect. 416, paragraph 1. In the first and second lines strike out the words "head supervisor of attendance" and substitute in place thereof the word—superintendent—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 416. 1. The superintendent may suspend a license for a period not exceeding three months, or he may revoke it.

Laid over.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO MAY 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Apr. 30, 1935, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first four drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first four drafts of the financial year 1934 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, reporting the death on May 8, 1935, of Daniel J. Cooney, custodian, Lucretia Crocker Schoolhouse.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half compensation granted Francis L. Butler, custodian, Frank V. Thompson Schoolhouse, because of personal illness, be extended for the further period May 26 to June 27, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Andrew D. O'Leary, custodian, Julia Ward Howe Schoolhouse, because of personal illness, be extended for the further period May 26 to June 27, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Walter F. Conley, custodian, Comins Schoolhouse, May 13 to 31, 1935, inclusive.

Charles C. Fitzgerald, custodian, David A. Ellis Schoolhouse, May 7, 1935.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated to take effect on the dates stated:

Herbert J. Kine from the Edmund P. Tileston to the William Blackstone School-house, May 26, 1935.

William M. Lynsky from the Ellis Mendell to the Thomas N. Hart School-house, May 17, 1935.

Francis J. Morris from the George Bancroft to the Asa Gray School-house, May 17, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. DiPesa and Company, under date of May 7, 1935, submitting report on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Manager and of the Secretary for the three months ending Mar. 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from Charles E. DiPesa and Company, under date of May 15, 1935, submitting report on the audit of the books and accounts of the principals of the Continuation School, the Boston Trade School, the Trade School for Girls, and the High School of Practical Arts; and of the coordinators of the Brighton High School, Dorchester High School for Boys, the Hyde Park High School, the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), and the South Boston High School; for the three months ending Mar. 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 3, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:15 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Hancock District—Fanny L. Rogers, May 13, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Horace Mann School—Mary E. O'Neil, teacher of physical education, May 14, 1935.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

High School of Practical Arts—Marie A. Broderick, assistant, June 10, 1935.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Dorothy P. Ewing, S. Agnes Porter, teachers of sewing, elementary, June 10, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(Replacement)

Girls' Latin School—Angela M. Cadigan, assistant, June 10, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion.)

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Jennie W. McKnight, assistant, intermediate, June 10, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Stella F. Thomas, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

—

On the report of the head supervisor of attendance, leave of absence was granted the following-named supervisor of attendance for the term specified on account of accident which occurred in the performance of duty:

Department of Attendance—Henry F. Barry, supervisor of attendance, Jan. 28, 1935, to Feb. 1, 1935, without loss of pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School—Janet Crawford, assistant, Mar. 1, 1935 to May 31, 1935, without pay.

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Louise Leary, assistant, intermediate, June 1 to June 30, 1935, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under under date of June 3, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to speech improvement classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignments to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Mary Hemenway District—Rita M. Sherry, assistant, elementary.

Wells District—M. Frances McNellis, assistant, elementary.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 3, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designa-

tions of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Robert Treat Paine District—Louise C. Galvin, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Anina L. Fitzsimmons), May 24, 1935.

Department of Penmanship — Katharine O'Brien, assistant director, as acting director (vice Bertha A. Connor, absent on leave), Apr. 29, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF MICHAEL J. PERKINS SCHOOL TO JOHN A. ANDREW DISTRICT

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Michael J. Perkins School is hereby transferred from the Shurtleff District to the John A. Andrew District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935.

—

EARLY CLOSING OF SHURTLEFF SCHOOL

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Shurtleff School shall be closed this year for the summer vacation on Friday, June 21, 1935, in order that the Shurtleff School building may be turned over to the Superintendent of Construction for immediate demolition.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

EARLY CLOSING OF KINDERGARTENS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the kindergartens shall be closed this year at noon on Wednesday, June 26, 1935, in order that kindergarten teachers shall attend the annual convention of the Association for Childhood Education at Swampscott, June 26 to 30, 1935.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

CORRECTION OF SALARY SCHEDULE

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary schedule for teachers, members of the supervising staff and others for the year ending Aug. 31, 1935, is hereby corrected as follows:

Under Boston Trade School, Continuation School, and Department of Manual Arts, strike out the minimum salary for Shop Instructors, namely, $1536, and insert in place thereof the minimum, $1824, so that the item shall read as follows:

Shop Instructors..$1824 $96 $2592

—

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

May 28, 1935.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

On May 28, 1935, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of July 22, 1932 (see p. 155), the following amount is hereby transferred to the item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 13, 1932—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four classroom addition to Randall G. Morris School.....$614.12

TO

Item 5, 1934—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of six classrooms and kindergarten of thirteen classroom building $614.12

It was stated in the order that this money was needed to meet the cost of furnishing the building known as the Joyce Kilmer School in addition to the sum already appropriated for this purpose and the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have voted to approve same.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings.
By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of July 22, 1932 (see p. 155), the following amount is hereby transferred to the item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 13, 1932—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-classroom addition to Randall G. Morris School..$614.12

TO

Item 5, 1934—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of six classrooms and kindergarten of thirteen-classroom building....$614.12

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

May 28, 1935.

School Committee, City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

On May 8, 1935, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of Feb. 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41) and June 3, 1929 (see p. 135), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1930 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 4, 1927 — Bennett District, Brighton: Land for Intermediate school	$113.84
Item 21, 1929 — Agassiz-Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Plans for addition to Jamaica Plain High School, including gymnasium, study hall, library and classrooms	740.88
Total	$854.72

TO

Item 41 (d), 1930—Francis Parkman District, Jamaica Plain: Plans for four classroom addition to Francis Parkman school building	$854.72

This transfer is necessary in order to meet executions of Court and the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have voted to approve same.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of February 7, 1927 (see pp. 40-41) and June 3, 1929 (see p. 135), the following amounts are hereby transfered to the 1930 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 4, 1927—Bennett District, Brighton: Land for intermediate school	$113.84
Item 21, 1929—Agassiz-Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Plans for addition to Jamaica Plain High School, including gymnasium, study hall, library and classrooms	740.88
Total	$854.72

TO

Item 41 (d), 1930—Francis Parkman District, Jamaica Plain: Plans for four-classroom addition to Francis Parkman school building	$854.72

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

APPROPRIATIONS—LAND AND BUILDINGS AND ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON—DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

May 31, 1935.

School Committee
City of Boston
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of May 28th, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed orders:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the following appropriations are hereby made:

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

Item 1 — Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings	$84,225.00
Item 2—Rent of Hired Accommodations	35,775.00
Total	$120,000.00

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the sum of $1,037,558.50 is hereby appropriated for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1935.

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the sum of $172,441.50 is hereby appropriated for administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1935.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings having considered the same and acting under authority of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929 approve said appropriation orders. Accompanying the foregoing

orders are detailed figures on which the amount of the orders are based. It is understood that these detailed figures accompanying the order do not constitute a part of the orders as passed.

We note that on the accompanying order that item "Rent of Hired Accommodations" is set down as $35,775.00. When Superintendent Drummey submitted his estimate for Rent of Hired Accommodations the figure was $21,547.50. From information received we are led to believe that the School Committee have increased Mr. Drummey's estimate to the larger figure of $35,775.00 to meet the cost of hired accommodations in connection with the Christopher Gibson District School, namely to provide hired accommodations for the children who, if accommodations were available would be housed in the J. E. Burke High School. After consideration in relation to this matter the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings has forwarded a letter to your Board in relation thereto.

Understanding however that the appropriation orders of the School Committee must be immediately acted upon we are approving these orders as submitted.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following is the detail for administration expenses in connection with land and buildings for schools, as submitted by the Department of School Buildings. The amount specified is required for rental of hired accommodations during the current financial year:

Salaries

1 Superintendent of Construction	$ *4,500.00
1 Deputy Superintendent of Construction	5,500.00
1 Executive Secretary	*1,750.00
1 Stenographer	*1,150.00
1 Stenographer	*750.00
1 Civil Engineer	*1,900.00
1 Civil Engineer	*1,500.00
1 Assistant Civil Engineer	2,200.00
1 Designing Engineer	2,100.00
1 Designing Draughtsman	*1,200.00
1 Transitman	1,500.00
1 Electrical Engineer	*1,900.00
3 Assistant Electrical Engineers	8,700.00
1 Electrical Draughtsman	2,400.00
1 Electrical Draughtsman	2,300.00
1 Electrical Draughtsman	2,000.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer in Charge	*1,900.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer	*1,450.00
2 Heating and Ventilating Engineers	5,000.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Draughtsman	2,200.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Draughtsman	2,400.00
1 Supervisor of Construction	3,800.00
1 Assistant Chief Clerk of Works	2,800.00
1 Chauffeur	*1,000.00
1 Clerk	*1,300.00
1 Supervisor of Contracts	*1,125.00
1 Telephone Operator-Clerk	*900.00
1 Inspector of Heat Repairs	2,800.00
1 Supervisor of Plumbing	*1,900.00
1 Assistant Supervisor of Plumbing	*1,450.00
Temporary Employees	1,000.00
1 Clerk of Works temporarily assigned to office	2,300.00
Total of salaries	$74,675.00

*Represents one-half salary—remaining half charged to alterations and repairs.

OFFICE EXPENSES

Automobile Expenses	$3,700.00
Photographs and Supplies	100.00
Drafting Supplies	100.00
Engineers' Supplies	75.00
Subscriptions	50.00
Tools and Instruments	100.00
Advertising	25.00
Office Supplies, Printing and Stationery	400.00
Expert Service	1,000.00
Reclaiming Drawings	4,000.00
Total of office expenses	$9,550.00
Salaries	$74,675.00
Office Expenses	9,550.00
Total of administration expenses	$84,225.00
Rent of Hired Accommodations	$35,775.00

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provision of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the following appropriations are hereby made:

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

Item 1—Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings	$84,225.00
Item 2—Rent of Hired Accommodations	35,775.00
Total	$120,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following is the detail for the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards":

1. Productive work by pupils	$4,000.00
2. Contingencies and emergencies	60,000.00
3. Upkeep of the structural plant	192,000.00
4. Fire escapes (new and repairs)	51,800.00
5. Care of school grounds	40,000.00
6. Furniture:	
(a) New furniture (replacement)	25,000.00
(b) Repairing of furniture	39,000.00
7. Special equipment:	
(a) Shops	3,000.00
(b) Kindergartens	2,000.00
(c) Lunch rooms	2,500.00
8. Shades for windows, etc.	9,000.00
9. Painting	20,000.00
10. Plumbing systems (emergency and upkeep)	79,000.00
11. Heating and ventilating systems (emergency and upkeep)	83,508.50
12. Electrical systems (emergency and upkeep)	30,000.00

13. Special appropriations for departments:	
(a) Household Science and Arts	3,500.00
(b) Manual Arts	5,000.00
(c) School Hygiene—Rest and nutrition	2,000.00
14. Educational remodelling, such as removal of partitions and other alterations to provide for additional classrooms; additional recitation, cooking, lunch, health and teachers' rooms	145,750.00
15. Lockers	2,000.00
16. Trucking and expressage	4,000.00
17. Portable buildings (Moving)	2,000.00
18. Modern plumbing systems in old buildings	10,500.00
19. Modern heating systems in old buildings	27,000.00
20. Modern electrical systems in old buildings	10,000.00
21. Roofing	35,000.00
22. Tools, materials and trucking in connection with E.R.A.M. program	150,000.00
Total	$1,037,558.50

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the sum of $1,037,558.50 is hereby appropriated for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1935.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following is the detail for administration expenses in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," as submitted by the Department of School Buildings:

SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES

1 Superintendent of Construction	$ *4,500.00
1 Deputy Superintendent of Construction	6,000.00
1 Executive Secretary	*1,750.00
1 Chief and Auditing Clerk	3,200.00
1 Assistant Chief Clerk	2,800 00
1 Clerk	*1,300.00
1 Clerk	2,500.00
1 Supervisor of Contracts	*1,125.00
1 Clerk	1,500.00
1 Stenographer	*1,150.00
1 Stenographer	*750.00
1 Chief Storekeeper	2,200.00
1 Telephone Operator-Clerk	*900.00
1 Chief Inspector	3,800.00
1 Assistant Chief Inspector	3,000.00
1 Supervisor of Roofing	3,000.00
3 Inspectors	7,800.00
1 Clerk-Inspector	2,600.00
2 Inspectors	5,200.00
1 Supervisor of Plumbing	*1,900.00
1 Assistant Supervisor of Plumbing	*1,450.00
1 Plumbing Inspector	2,300.00
1 Architect	3,800.00
1 Architectural Draughtsman	2,900.00
1 Construction Engineer	2,600.00
1 Architectural Draughtsman	2,400.00
2 Architectural Draughtsmen	4,600.00
1 Civil Engineer	*1,900.00
1 Civil Engineer	*1,500.00
1 Designing Draughtsman	*1,200.00
1 Electrical Engineer	*1,900.00
1 Electrician	2,500.00
1 Electrician	2,400.00
1 Electrician	2,300.00
2 Electricians	4,200.00
2 Electrical Draughtsmen	4,200.00
1 Electrician	2,100.00
1 Machinist	2,000.00
1 Mechanical Electrical Equipment Inspector	2,500.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer in Charge	*1,900.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer	*1,450.00
1 Heating and Ventilating Inspector	2,300.00
2 Repairers of Engines	4,400.00
2 Inspectors of Heat Control Apparatus	4,800.00
1 Thermostat Repairman	2,200.00
1 Chauffeur	*1,000.00
1 Chauffeur	1,721.50
1 Chauffeur-Laborer	1,565.00
1 Furniture Repairman	2,000.00
1 Laborer	1,750.00
Veteran's Retirement Roll	1,350.00
Temporary Employees	1,000.00
Total	$133,161.50

Office Expenses and Other Items

Rent of Office, 11 Beacon Street	$**9,465.00
Rent of Storehouse	14,200.00
Automobile Expenses	2,950.00
Carfares	4,700.00
Postage	1,000.00
Printing	1,500.00
Stationery	500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	1,600.00
Electricity	600.00
Furniture	150.00
Storehouse Repairs	500.00
Sundries	100.00
Gas	50.00
Drafting Supplies	100.00
Engineers' Supplies	75.00
Storehouse Water Rates	300.00
Ediphone System for Office	990.00
Office Alterations	500.00
Total	$ 39,280.00
Total for Administration Expenses	$172,441.50

* Represents one-half salary; remaining half charged to Land and Buildings.

** Represents one-half rental; remaining half charged to Rent of Hired Accommodations, Land and Buildings.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and Acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, the sum of $172,441.50 is hereby appropriated for administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing

school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1935.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BUDGET AND ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE EXCLUSIVE OF "ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE AND FIXTURES."

The Business Manager submitted, in compliance with the rules, the Budget and Annual Appropriation Order with Detailed Estimates for the Fiscal Year 1935 to provide for the maintenance of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodians' services, fuel and light, supplies, equipment and incidentals; and the cost of sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."

To the School Committee of the City of Boston:

In compliance with the Rules of the School Committee, I submit herewith budget and annual appropriation order with detailed estimates for the fiscal year 1935 to provide for the maintenance of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodians' services, fuel and light, supplies, equipment and incidentals; and the cost of sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures."

Prior to the passage of chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935 the School Committee was authorized to appropriate the following sums:

(a) Seven dollars and twenty cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for general school purposes. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, and chapter 283 of the Acts of 1930.)

(b) Ninety-one cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, and chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926.)

(c) Fifteen cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for organizing and conducting physical training and exercises, athletics, sports, games and play, and for providing apparatus, equipment, athletic wearing apparel, and facilities for the same in buildings, yards and playgrounds under the control of the School Committee, or upon any other land which the committee may have the right to use for this purpose, under the provisions of chapter 295 of the Acts of 1907. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926, and chapter 145 of the Acts of 1934.)

(d) Twelve cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for the employment of one supervising female nurse and so many district female nurses as, in the opinion of said committee, are necessary, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 357 of the Acts of 1907, and for the employment of such number of school physicians as, in the opinion of of the School Committee, may be necessary, and for the care of the teeth of school children. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926, and chapter 283 of the Acts of 1930.)

(e(Four cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for the pupose of conducting educational and recreative activities in or upon school property under the control of the School Committee, and the use thereof by individuals and associations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 195 of the Acts of 1912 and chapter 86 of the Special Acts of 1916. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.)

(f) Five cents upon each one thousands of the average valuation of the city for three years for the payment of pensions to members of the teaching or supervising staff of the public schools of the city, and to persons who were annuitants of the Boston Teachers' Retirement Fund at the time when chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908 took effect, and other teachers who had retired prior to said time, in accordance with the provisions of said chapter 589, chapter 537 of the Acts of 1909,

chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and acts in amendment therof, chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 382 of the Acts of 1928, and chapter 155 of the Acts of 1931.

(g) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.

(h) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the average valuation of the city for three years for vocational guidance. Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.)

(i) the unexpended balance for the financial year 1934.

(j) The excess of income, if any, for the financial year 1934 over that estimated.

(k) The estimated income for the financial year 1935.

The average valuation of the city for the three years 1932, 1933 and 1934 with all abatements allowed up to December 31, 1934, as certified to His Honor the Mayor by the Board of Assessors is $1,-744,959,500. This is the sum upon which appropriations by the School Committee for the fiscal year 1935 would ordinarily have been based. Due in the main to the restoration of salaries to their old levels on January 1, 1935, and to a constantly shrinking valuation, the School Committee petitioned the Legislature for an increase in its tax limit appropriating power of $1.22 ($1.20 for "General School Purposes" and $.02 for "Salaries of School Physicians, Salaries of School Nurses and Care of Teeth"). The passage, however, of chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935 set forth below eliminated tax limit appropriations allowed for a great many years and authorized the School Committee to appropriate for the year 1935 $10.07 on each one thousand dollars of the Assessors' valuation of taxable property for the year 1935, and in addition thereto, the unexpended balances in the various appropriations for the year 1934, the excess of income for the year 1934; and the estimated income for the year 1935. At the present time it is estimated that the Assessors' valuation of taxable property for the year 1935 will be $1,630,000,000.

CHAPTER 284 OF THE ACTS OF 1935

An Act Relative to Appropriations by the City of Boston for School and other Municipal Purposes.

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Section 1. Subject, except as herein provided, to the provisions of chapter two hundred and six of the Special Acts of nineteen hundred and nineteen and acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, the school committee of the City of Boston may, by vote of four fifths of all its members, taken by yeas and nays, make appropriations for all school purposes to be met by moneys raised by taxation for the financial year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, in a sum which shall not exceed the yield of a tax at the rate of ten dollars and seven cents on each one thousand dollars of the assessors' valuation of the taxable property therein for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and which shall be in addition to the money that may be given for such purposes, the income collected and the balance of appropriations of preceding years, and the amount so appropriated and raised shall be allocated by the school committee to the purposes set forth in the several items specified in section one of said chapter two hundred and six, as amended; provided, that the sums so allocated to Americanization, physical education, extended use of schools, pensions to teachers, alterations and repairs, and land and buildings shall not exceed the amounts authorized to be appropriated and raised by taxation for said purposes, respectively, under the provisions of said section one, as amended. The provisions of said section one, as amended, in so far as they are inconsistent with this act, shall not be operative during the financial year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five.

Section 2. The City of Boston may, by vote of the city council, with the approval of the mayor, in the manner specified in section three of chapter four hundred and eighty-six of the acts of nineteen hundred and nine, make appropriations for municipal purposes, except school and other purposes heretofore excluded from the statutory tax limit, to be met by moneys raised by taxation for the financial year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, in a sum which, when added to all other sums to be raised by taxation for said year including the sum authorized under section one of this act to be so raised for appropriations for school purposes, shall not exceed the yield of a tax at a rate of thirty-seven dollars and twenty cents on each one thousand dollars of

the assessors' valuation of the taxable property therein for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five.

Section 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

Approved May 24. 1935.

ESTIMATED TOTAL MONEY AVAILABLE FOR MAINTENANCE, 1935.

The sums made available under the provisions of chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935 for the fiscal year 1935 to provide for the estimated cost of the school system covering the items enumerated in the preceding chapters are as follows:

$10.07 per thousand on each $1,000 of the Assessors' valuation of taxable property for the year 1935 estimated at present to be $1,630,000,000	$16,414,100.00
Under the provisions of chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935 the School Committee shall allocate the sum of $16,414,100 to the following appropriation items: General school purposes—Physical education—School physicians, school nurses and care of teeth—Extended use of the public schools—Pensions to teachers—Promoting Americanization — Vocational guidance — Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures—Lands, plans and construction of school buildings. In addition to the sum of $16,414,100 herein referred to and to be raised by taxation, the School Committee is also authorized to apppropriate and allocate the income collected and the balance of appropriations of preceding years.	
Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1934	254,528.39
Unexpended balance, vocational guidance, 1934	1,770.38
Unexpended balance, promoting Americanization, 1934	5,581.78
Unexpended balance, physical education, 1934	21,956.93
Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1934	1,297.11
Unexpended balance, school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth, 1934	4,931.53
Unexpended balance, appropriation for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, 1934	16,700.68
Excess of income over amount estimated, general, 1934	44,874.77
Excess of income over amount estimated, physical education, 1934	—
Excess of income over amount estimated, extended use of the public schools, 1934	1,163.70
Estimated income, general, including Smith-Hughes Fund, 1935	630,694.73
Estimated income, promoting Americanization, 1935	10,000.00
Estimated income, physical education, 1935	8,000.00
Estimated income, extended use of the public schools, 1935	7,500.00
Total	$17,423,100.00
Deduct amounts to be allocated in separate appropriation orders for "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures" ($1,210,000); and for "Lands, plans and construction of school buildings" ($120,000)	1,330,000.00
Estimated total amount available for maintenance, 1935, excluding "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures," for which separate appropriation orders are made	$16,093,100.00

DETAILED ESTIMATES

The accompanying detailed estimates show the ranks and salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel in actual employment on January 1, 1935, separated for each school, department and activity. The vacancies reported by the Superintendent of Schools as at December 1, 1934, are shown separately as are the expansion items recommended by the Board of Apportionment and approved by the School Committee. The allowance for supplies for each school, department or activity is recorded. These detailed estimates contain approximately three thousand items exclusive of totals and afford the opportunity of studying school costs in great detail as they present a collection of facts properly organized and classified for presentation and discussion. Classification by ranks and by salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel enables the School Committee and its officers to give information on salaries of teachers and others which is being sought constantly by boards of education, educational associations and other agencies throughout the country.

APPROPRIATION ORDER.

I recommend the passage of the accompanying order appropriating the sum of $16,093,100 for the fiscal year 1935 to provide for the maintenace of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodians' services, fuel and light, supplies, equipment and incidentals; and the cost of sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures" for which a separate budget is made.

SUMMARIZED APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1935 AND 1934.

	General School Purposes and Special Items.	Alteration and Repair of School Buildings, Furniture and Fixtures.†	New School Buildings, Lands, Yards, Etc.†	Totals.
1. Appropriations for 1935..	$16,093,100.00	$1,210,000.00	$120,000.00	$17,423,100.00
2. Appropriations for 1934..	13,929,181.00	1,211,746.59	489,692.25	15,630,619.84
3. Increase in appropriations, 1935	$2,163,919.00	*$1,746.59	*$369,692.25	$1,792,480.16

*Decrease.
†Separate appropriation orders, details not shown in this budget.

The foregoing table shows that the total amount appropriated last year for maintenance and for new school buildings was $15,630,619.84, and that the appropriations for 1935 for the same purposes amounted to $17,423,100—an increase in appropriations of $1,792,480.16.

INCREASES IN ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1935 OVER THE YEAR 1934.

This year the full cost of the restoration of salaries to their old levels effective from January 1, 1935, is being felt. Such general restoration of salaries for the year 1935, from January 1 to December 31, approximates $1,945,000. Last year (1934) the amount saved by the reduction in salaries approximated $1,920,000. There is also the cumulative cost of annual increments restored on January 1, 1934. Annual increments cost over $250,000 in 1934 and will cost about the same amount in 1935. The cumulative cost from January 1, 1934, to December 31, 1935, is about $500,000.

In a school system as large as Boston's there is usually, if not always, a substantial number of vacancies existing at any date. Practically all of these vacancies are due to deaths, resignations and increased attendance at high schools. In nearly all cases these vacancies are covered by temporary teachers pending the filling of them by permanent appointments. These vacancies have to be provided for in this budget. Vacancies are also created when teachers are promoted.

Due to the N. R. A. code regulations the schools, like all other city departments have been faced with constantly increasing prices for equipment, general supplies and fuel. When competitive bids had been secured last year it was discovered that some items had increased in price as much as 75 and 80 per cent as compared with prices previously obtained. In some instances prices paid for paper increased 100 per cent in the year 1934. An allowance has been made in this budget for a 5 per cent increase on an average in prices to be paid this year over and above those paid last year for equipment, fuel and general supplies. It is hoped that the cost of books will not increase to any extent. The fuel expenses have also substantially increased because of the decision of the U. S. Government to allow carriers to increase railroad freight rates on coal by 15 cents per net ton.

In a large school system there is always considerable of what is known as "slack" and a deduction of $150,000 has been made to cover such "slack." This saving during the year is brought about by teachers resigning on maximum salaries and others taking their places on minimum salaries; also, by the amount saved in making deductions from the salaries of teachers on leave of absence. The amounts deducted from salaries of teachers on leave of absence are more than ample to pay their substitutes. Savings are also made because of delayed appointments. Appointments sometimes scheduled for the opening of school are not made until the first of October or later. The deduction of $150,000 for "slack" takes into consideration the various factors that bring about savings on salaries during the year.

RATIO (SALARIES, PENSIONS, FUEL AND LIGHT AND SUPPLIES).

Of the total amount appropriated in this budget, viz., $16,093,100, the division between salaries, pensions, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals is as follows:

(a.)	Salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel	$14,708,696.56
(b.)	Pensions—tax levy only (paid under the provisions of non-contributory pension law in operation prior to the establishment of the contributory Boston Retirement System)	39,860.00
(c.)	Fuel and light, including electric current for power (including extended use of Schools)	471,582.50
(d.)	Supplies and incidentals for all purposes.....	872,960.94
	Totals, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures": and "Lands, Plans and Construction of School Buildings" for which separate budgets are made for all items of repairs, construction. etc., including personnel employed by the Department of School Buildings	$16,093,100.00

The above figures show that 91.4 per cent of this budget is for salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel; 0.3 per cent for pensions; 2.9 per cent for fuel and light, including electric current for power; and 5.4 per cent for equipment, supplies and incidental expenses.

Respectfully submitted,
Alexander M. Sullivan,
Business Manager.

The following was offered:

Ordered, That to meet the estimated cost of maintenance of the Boston public schools for the fiscal year 1935 based on the detailed estimates which do not include "alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures," for which separate appropriation orders are made, the following amounts are hereby appropriated for the purposes indicated below:

		(For complete details, see pages indicated below in Budget on file.)
For general school purposes:		
Salaries of administrative officers, clerks, stenographers, supervisors of attendance and other employees	$428,841.56	Pages 1-5
Salaries of principals, teachers, members of the supervising staff and others	12,718,395.65	Pages 6-102
Salaries of custodians and salaries of matrons	983,809.07	Pages 103-118
Fuel and light, including electric current for power	465,582.50	Page 119
Supplies, equipment and incidentals	834,848.94	Pages 120-131
Pensions to supervisors of attendance and custodians	360.00	Page 132
Pensions to veterans	9,500.00	Page 133
Promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons—salaries and supplies	27,113.75	Page 134
Vocational guidance—salaries and supplies	55,074.16	Page 135
Physical education in day schools and on playgrounds—salaries, equipment and supplies	231,989.32	Pages 136-138
Salaries of school physicians, salaries of school nurses and care of teeth	235,829.00	Pages 139-140
Extended use of the public schools—salaries and supplies	71,756.05	Pages 141-142
Pensions to teachers	30,000.00	Page 143
Total	$16,093,100.00	

Question came on the acceptance of the budget with detailed estimates and the passage of the order making appropriations totaling $16,093,100.00.

The budget with detailed estimates was accepted and placed on file, and the order making appropriations totaling $16,093,100.00 was passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The following statement showing maintenance appropriations by items for 1935 as compared with 1934, which accompanied the budget, was placed on file.

MAINTENANCE APPROPRIATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF THE ITEM "ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE AND FIXTURES,"

ITEMS	Maintenance Appropriations for 1935.*	Maintenance Appropriations for 1934.*	Increases in Appropriations for 1935 as Compared with Appropriations for 1934.	Expenditures for 1934.	Increases in Appropriations for 1935 as Compared with Expenditures for 1934.
General school purposes:					
Salaries of Administrative Officers, Clerks, Stenographers, Supervisors of Attendance and Other Employees	$428,841.56	$364,961.18	$63,880.38	$353,222.77	$75,618.79
Salaries of Principals, Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Others	12,718,395.65	10,803,258.68	1,915,136.97	10,645,874.76	2,072,520.89
Salaries of Custodians and Salaries of Matrons	983,809.07	809,959.06	173,850.01	803,086.76	180,722.31
Fuel and Light, including electric current for power	465,582.50	463,935.00	1,647.50	449,651.85	15,930.65
Supplies, Equipment and Incidentals	834,848.94	874,893.50	40,044.56 (2)	813,943.70	20,905.24
Pensions to Supervisors of Attendance and Custodians	360.00	1,420.00	1,060.00 (2)	1,119.96	759.96(2)
Pensions to Veterans	9,500.00	9,413.00	87.00	6,412.23	3,087.77
Promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons	27,113.75	26,736.88	376.87	21,155.10	5,958.65
Vocational Guidance	55,074.16	46,492.06	8,582.10	44,721.68	10,352.48
Physical Education — Day Schools and Playgrounds	231,989.32	227,791.98	4,197.34	205,835.05	26,154.27
Salaries of School Physicians, Salaries of School Nurses, and Care of Teeth	235,829.00	201,219.66	34,609.34	196,288.13	39,540.87
Extended Use of the Public Schools	71,756.05	69,100.00	2,656.05	67,802.89	3,953.16
Pensions to Teachers	30,000.00 (1)	30,000.00 (1)	——	30,000.00 (1)	——
Totals	$16,093,100.00*	$13,929,181.00*	$2,163,919.00	$13,639,114.88*	$2,453,985.12

*Excluding appropriations for "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."
(1) Raised by taxation only to meet part of expenditures.
(2) Decreases.

RECERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, transmitting a recertification of the areas of the Randall G. Morris School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect May 31, 1935.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve said recertification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 20, 1935, reporting the retirement from duty of Samuel A. Dodds, custodian, Administration Building, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect May 31, 1935.

Placed on file

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, recommending that James W. Graham, custodian, Samuel Adams School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period May 7, 1935 (one-half day) to and including May 25, 1935, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, recommending that the salary due Daniel J. Cooney, late custodian of the Lucretia Crocker School-house, be paid to his widow, Mary Cooney.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Daniel J. Cooney, late custodian of the Lucretia Crocker School-house, be paid to his widow, Mary Cooney.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodians, and recommending that John J. Geary, Frederic A. Gross and John A. Gustus, who stand Nos. 1, 2 and 3 on the list, be appointed to take effect June 9, 1935; and that Edwin G. McCaffrey and William F. Tobin, who stand Nos. 4 and 5 on the list, be appointed to take effect June 16, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, recommending that the Committee rescind its action of May 6, 1935, approving the transfer of William A. McCarthy, from the Samuel W. Mason to the Dillaway School-house, to take effect May 5, 1935.

Placed on file and the action rescinded.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 3, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated to take effect on the dates stated:

Edward M Sullivan, from the Atherton to the Parkman School-house, June 2, 1935.

John J. Brennan, from the John Boyle O'Reilly to the Norcross School-house, June 9, 1935.

Frederick J. Donlan, from the Howard Avenue to the Lucretia Crocker School-house, June 9, 1935.

John F. Mahoney, from the Daniel Webster to the George Putnam School-house and Portables No. 80 and 161, June 9, 1935.

Paul E. Butler, from the Noble School-house and Annex to the George Bancroft School-house, June 9, 1935.

Arthur B. Callahan, from the Rochambeau to the Ellis Mendell School-house, June 9, 1935.

John L. Nolan, from the Farragut to the Edmund P. Tileston School-house, June 2, 1935.

John R. Hall, from the Choate Burnham to the Comins School-house, June 9, 1935.

Jeremiah L. Lynch, to the Bunker Hill School-house, June 9, 1935.

James F. Doolin, from the Bunker Hill to the Dillaway School-house, June 2, 1935.

Francis J. Wachenheim, from the Hobart Street to the Atherton School-house, June 9, 1935.

Frederick J. Wright, regular substitute custodian, to the Hobart Street School-house, June 9, 1935.

James A. Spillane, regular substitute custodian, to the Tappan School-house, June 9, 1935.

John B. Houlihan, regular substitute custodian, to the Noble School-house and Annex, June 9, 1935.

Roderick M. Carey, regular substitute custodian, to the Howard Avenue School-house, June 9, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 4, 1935.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 4 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDERS

The following communication was received from His Honor the Mayor:

CITY OF BOSTON

Office of the Mayor, City Hall,
June 4, 1935.

To the Members of the School Committee,

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of four appropriation orders (or school budget) adopted for the fiscal year 1935 by your committee at a meeting held on Monday evening, June 3, 1935. After considering the expenditures proposed therein I notify you, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter 206 of the Acts of 1919 and Section 4 of the City Charter, that I have disapproved in part, and reduced, certain of the items included in these orders. These items are indicated in the following table:

1. Watchmen in school buildings..	$23,500
2. Vocational Guidance	18,500
3. Alteration and repair of school buildings	110,000
4. Extended use of public schools.	30,580
5. Directors, supervisors, etc., in certain departments	68,792
6. Physical education (certain items)	57,576
7. School Hygiene (certain items).	34,060
	$343,008

I suggest that the above reductions should be made in the school budget of 1935 for the following reasons:—

1. WATCHMEN IN SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Recently for the first time in the history of the city and of the school committee twenty-five night watchmen were appointed to guard twenty-five important schools against vandalism, fire, malicious mischief and the like. These men are paid $35 per week. It seems to me to be a wholly unnecessary expense and one that could well be saved at this time. I am informed that school buildings can be protected by insurance at the rate of $11.25 per thousand from vandalism and malicious mischief. Thus for a sum of about $1400 yearly, protection in the total sum of $125,000 for the twenty-five schools would be given, whereas the salaries of the new night watchmen amount yearly to roughly $45,000. By eliminating these night watchmen as of July 1st, a saving of $23,500 could be effected and I suggest reducing this item by that amount. If $2500 would be considered a large enough coverage for each school the yearly premium would be about $700 and would afford greater protection than any loss that has ever been suffered by vandalism and malicious mischief. In this connection I beg to say, also, that welfare employees might be engaged to watch over these schools at no cost whatever to the citizens of Boston.

2. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

I recommend the entire abandonment of this department as of September 1, 1935, which would effect a saving of $18,500. There are in this division, a director, six instructors and nine assistants and apparently they do nothing which cannot be better done by the homeroom teacher who really knows the pupils better than the alleged vocational guides. When work is plentiful and there are more jobs than there are applicants so that the applicant may exercise some choice in the kind of employment he prefers, then a vocational guide might be of assistance to him. But in these times when there are hundreds of applicants for each job and persons who have been intensively trained for one kind of work are only too happy to obtain employment in any other capacity which offers itself, it seems plain that a vocational guide is wholly unnecessary.

3. ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS.

The budget carries appropriations for this item in the amount of $1,210,000. This is practically the same amount as was appropriated in 1932, when the same salary rates as exist today were in effect. In 1932 no funds were available from outside sources to meet the cost of maintaining the school plant and structures. In the last thirteen months, however, approximately $825,000 has been dispersed by the federal government to meet the wages of mechanics and others employed on ERA projects in the rehabilitation of school property. In the light of this heavy expenditure it would seem that school buildings and property should be in better condition now than ever before. Under the circumstances, therefore, I feel that the disapproval of $110,000, an amount which is only 13

per cent of the wage distribution previously mentioned, is very moderate.

4. EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

I respectively suggest that the allotment for this purpose be reduced by the sum of $30,580. The very name of this department implies that its work is apart from regular school work and since funds are available only for school necessities the activities of this department could well be curtailed without interfering with the efficiency and service to the public of the school system. I am informed,, for example, that such extraneous subjects as dancing, golf and bridge are taught at these school centers. The salaries of school center directors, custodians, director, and various supplies and incidentals used in this department could, and ought to be saved. There are other objections to the use by the public of school halls, chief among which is the complaint of taxpayers who have halls to rent and are unable to do so because school halls are supplied practically free of charge excepting for a nominal sum for janitor service, heat, electric light etc.

5. MANUAL ARTS DEPARTMENT.

This department seems to me to be overmanned and a saving of $57,136 could and ought to be effected in this department. It has one director, an associate director, four assistant directors, a shop supervisor, a first assistant, and 156 shop foremen, instructors, etc. I feel that the work of this department has been greatly over-emphasized, that much less supervision is necessary and that the training school for teachers of mechanic arts could be abandoned at least for the present. Extensive savings could easily be made in this department without impairing the efficiency of the school system.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

This is another department which seems to me to be overmanned. It has a director, eight assistant directors, twelve other assistants, and five supervisors. In this department I suggest that a total of $10,000 could be saved by reducing at the beginning of the next school year, the quota of supervisors and directors, and reducing the number of instructors of bands or orchestras.

6. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

I think there are too many assistants in this department. The Park Department of the City of Boston provides facilities which apparently are duplicated in this department of the school system. I suggest here a saving of $57,576 to be secured by reducing the quota of supervisors, physical education teachers, playground teachers and custodians, and supplies and incidentals.

7. SCHOOL HYGIENE.

I feel that a reduction of $63,716 can be made in this department by reducing the quota of supervisors, school physicians and nurses, eliminating the supervisors of health education and the sanitary inspector. Sanitation in school buildings would appear to be a function of the School Buildings Department and such inspection is also provided by the Health Department. School physicians and nurses work only 40 weeks during the year, hence it would not appear unreasonable to require that during the school year a greater number of visits and inspections should be made by each individual. Increasing the number of visits and inspections would permit the reduction in numbers proposed.

—

There are before me for consideration four appropriation orders or budgets. That which provides for the cost of administration of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the rent of buildings for schools and for rent of hired accommodations is approved, as is also the appropriation to provide for the cost of administration of the Department of School Buildings in connection with alterations and repairs.

The reductions which I have suggested fall within the other two appropriation orders. These suggested reductions amount to $343,008. If they are accepted by your committee a reduction of 20 cents in the tax rate of the city will result and the declaration of a rate less than $37 will be possible. The grand total of the four orders, namely, $17,423,100, is reduced by that sum which deducted from the grand total leaves an approved budget grand total of $17,080,092. I am returning the two appropriation orders which I have not approved.

Yours truly,
(Signed) Frederick W. Mansfield,
Mayor.

Placed on file.

—

Chairman: The question comes on the passage of the first order appropriating the sum of $16,093,100 for the maintenance of the public schools, notwithstanding the veto of His Honor the Mayor. The Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

Mr. Hurley—Yes.

Dr. Lyons—The following statement from Dr. Lyons was read:

I have been called from the city and will not be able to reach Boston in time for the special meeting of the School Committee to consider the message of His Honor, Mayor Mansfield, on the budget of the School Committee. If the Mayor vetoes the budget, I wish to be recorded as voting to pass the budget over the Mayor's veto.

I further state that with full knowledge of the present financial condition of the city, I have given every item in the budget careful scrutiny and thorough study. I feel that the School Committee has curtailed the activities of the schools as much as is consistent with safety and with proper consideration for the educational needs of the children.

Mr. Sullivan—Yes.
Mr. Tobin—Yes.
Dr. Mackey—Yes.

The Chairman announced passage of the appropriation order in the sum of $16,093,100, notwithstanding the veto of His Honor the Mayor, YEAS—4, NAYS—0, ABSENT—1.

—

Chairman: The question comes on the passage of the order appropriating $1,037,558.50 to provide for the cost of alterations and repairs of school buildings, notwithstanding the veto of His Honor the Mayor. The Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.
NAYS—0.
ABSENT—Dr. Lyons—1.

The Chairman stated the order appropriating the sum of $1,037,558.50 to provide for the cost of alterations and repairs of school buildings passed, notwithstanding the veto of His Honor the Mayor.

—

In connection with the foregoing, the Secretary read the following statement of the Committee which was ordered spread upon the records:

The School Committee is unanimously of the opinion that the budget as passed at the meeting of June 3 should remain in effect in spite of the veto message from the Mayor. The Committee regrets that a difference in opinion between the Mayor and the School Committee as to the curtailment and abandonment of certain school activities has led the Mayor to take this action. The Committee had given long and earnest consideration to its budget and has deliberated on the Mayor's message.

The Committee appreciates the desire of His Honor the Mayor to keep the city's tax rate down and has on its part exercised the utmost economy.

Due to economies effected in the less vital of the academic activities, supplies, school buildings, and other items, the Committee has been enabled to cut the budget from the 1930 figure of $20,000,000 to the amount appropriated in the present budget of $17,400,000, a reduction of $2,600,000. This reduction has been effected in spite of the restoration of the full salary schedule, the annual step rate increases, and mounting costs of supplies. It has made in the present budget the greatest reduction which it deems possible and is of the opinion that the reductions suggested by His Honor are not consistent with the proper maintenance of the existing school system.

The Committee believes that to curtail the activities of the Department of School Hygiene, which has the duty of caring for the health of the school children of Boston, would necessarily result in a lower health average among the children, particularly since medical authorities inform us that malnutrition, consequent upon five years of depression, has lowered the powers of resistance of the children to disease and necessitates additional medical attention. The value of this Department to the children of Boston is best demonstrated by the decrease in the number of deaths caused by scarlet fever since the year 1920. In that year, 82 school children died of this dread disease. Last year but 24. Furthermore, the number of deaths caused by diphtheria in the year 1923 was 176 and in 1934 but 9. The practical elimination of deaths from scarlet fever and diphtheria is directly attributable to the immunization of the school children by the school physicians. Each school physician must now care for the health of over 2000 school children. To reduce the number of school physicians will mean the lessening of this essential health activity.

The item for alterations and repairs entails no new construction but calls merely for the maintenance of 310 existing school buildings valued at approximately $78,000,000, in a condition that is reasonably safe for occupancy by the school children of Boston. Under the law the responsibility for the safety of school buildings rests upon the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings. The Superintendent of

Construction, William W. Drummey, has told the School Committee that the Committee has cut his budget to the bone in recent years, and that he needs every cent of the appropriation in order to keep the schools safe for occupancy by the children. The necessity for this appropriation to maintain safety in school buildings is increased by the fact that during the years of the depression, the School Committee has been very loth to increase the burden of the taxpayers by appropriating money for new school buildings. It is self evident that if we are not to build new structures, we must make an extra effort to keep the old structures in proper, safe condition.

The retrenchments suggested by the Mayor in the Department of Physical Education would cripple the playground system in the City of Boston, which was the first city in the United States to establish school playgrounds. The Committee feels it unnecessary to outline to the parents of Boston's children between the ages of five and thirteen the benefits of a system which provides the only safe and supervised play space available in most sections of the City. The playgrounds are a potent factor in reducing deaths and accidents among the children from the ever-increasing number of motor vehicles that are operated on the highways of Boston.

The other cuts which the Mayor suggests involve differences of opinion. Whether Extended Use, with its fine community activities and training of those who have not had the benefit of a high school or college education, whether the Department of Music, with its cultural aspects, should be curtailed, whether the Department of Manual Arts, which trains the children in handiwork, whether the Department of Vocational Guidance, which serves a valuable academic and vocational function, should be abandoned, whether the school buildings should be guarded against vandalism at night, whether employees in these various departments should be discharged wholesale—are all educational problems. The School Committee feels that it is much closer than the Mayor to these problems and that its judgment upon these questions is sound.

—

NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 4, 1935, reporting that under statutory provisions the School Committee is required to certify to the Board of Assessors the aggregate amount of its appropriations to be raised by taxation for the year 1935. and submitting three orders notifying that Board that the sum of $16,414,100 is to be raised by taxation for maintenance of the public schools and for lands, plans and construction of school buildings during the current financial year, January 1 to December 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The following were offered:

MAINTENANCE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

1. ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby notified that the School Committee of the City of Boston has appropriated under the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935 for the financial year 1935 the sum of $17,303,100 for maintenance of the Boston Public Schools.

2. ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby further notified that of the amount specified in the preceding order, viz, $17,303,100, the sum of $16,294,100 should be included in the total amount to be raised by taxation. The balance, $1,009,000, will be obtained as follows:

Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1934 ...$	254,528.39
Unexpended balance, vocational guidance, 1934	1,770.38
Unexpended balance, promoting Americanization, 1934	5,581.78
Unexpended balance, physical education, 1934	21,956.93
Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1934	1,297.11
Unexpended balance, school physicians, school nurses and care of teeth, 1934	4,931.53
Unexpended balance, appropriation for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, 1934	16,700.68
Excess of income over amount estimated, general, 1934	44,874.77
Excess of income over amount estimated, physical education, 1934	
Excess of income over amount estimated, extended use of the public schools, 1934	1,163.70
Estimated income, general, including Smith - Hughes Fund, 1935	630,694.73
Estimated income, promoting Americanization, 1935 .	10,000.00
Estimated income, physical education, 1935	8,000.00
Estimated income, extended use of the public schools, 1935	7,500.00
	$1,009,000.00

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

3. ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby further notified that under the appropriations made by the School Committee in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1935, it shall also be necessary, to raise by taxation during the fiscal year 1935, the sum of $120,000 for the purpose of administration expenses connected with the construction and furnishing of new school buildings, including the taking of land therefor, and for school yards and the preparing of school yards for use; and for the rent of hired school accommodations.

SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION DURING THE YEAR 1935

Maintenance of the Public Schools	$16,294,100
Land and buildings for schools (administration expenses and rent of hired school accommodations only)	120,000
Total	$16,414,100

The three orders passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Lyons—1.

The Committe adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 18, 1935.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of June 3 and 4, 1935, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the action of this Committee at the meeting of Feb. 4, 1935 (see p. 13) amending the appointment of Joseph A. Mullen, shop instructor, Boston Trade School, to read "third year," was rescinded.

—

DEATHS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting the death of the following-named teacher:

Department of Manual Arts—Harriet F. Smith, assistant, manual arts, June 8, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting the deaths of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Horace Mann School—Kate F. Hobart, June 3, 1935.

Thomas Gardner District—Ruby A. Johnson, May 27, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Francis Parkman District—Anna M. Santosuosso, assistant, elementary, April 30, 1935.

Mather District—Florence M. Killion, assistant, elementary, May 31, 1935.

Accepted.

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

Washington Irving Intermediate District—E. Madeline Toner, assistant, intermediate, (from assistant, elementary, Julia Ward Howe District), June 20, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Brighton High School—Lloyd A. Hechinger, junior master (from assistant, intermediate, Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District), June 20, 1935.

Department of Music—Thomas F. Burke, assistant director, June 20, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Mather District—Elizabeth C. Connaughton, assistant, elementary, June 20, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

Brighton High School—John M. Barry, junior master, Sept. 1, 1935.

East Boston High School—Elizabeth M. Sullivan, assistant, Sept. 1, 1935.

High School of Commerce—John M. Canty, John M. Kilroy, junior masters, Sept. 1, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—Francis E. O'Brien, Cornelius J. O'Leary, junior masters, Sept. 1, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—James F. Daly, junior master, Sept. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) — Edward J. McCarthy, junior master (from assistant, intermediate, Robert Gould Shaw District), Sept. 1, 1935.

South Boston High School—Maura C. Gallagher, assistant, Sept. 1, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—Francis E. O'Brien, junior master, Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Horace Mann School—Jennie M. Henderson, principal (from assistant principal), Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Horace Mann School—Katherine H. Shiels, assistant principal (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Quincy District—Anna V. Curran, master's assistant (from assistant, elementary, Dwight District), Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Mary I. Lord, Richard A. McGivern.

Day Intermediate Schools—Mary J. Kelleher, Harry Lesser, Anne M. McGrath, Jennie W. McKnight.

Boston Disciplinary Day School —Marion R. Shea.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Alice F. Turner, teacher of cookery.

Department of Physical Education—John T. Murphy.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

South Boston High School—Albert H. Bloomfield, co-operative instructor, June 5, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Francis W. McPhee, assistant, manual training, elementary, May 10, 1935; Frank Celona, shop instructor, May 24, 1935.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1935

(Principal)

On motion, the action of this Committee at the meeting of Feb. 18, 1935 (see p. 24) and the meeting of Mar. 4, 1935 (see p. 32) approving the appointments of principals of summer review schools, was rescinded.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, re-submitting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following appointment of a principal to summer review school for the term 1935, to take effect July 1, 1935:

Central Summer Review High School—Elmer R. Bowker.

Approved.

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1935

Supervisors—Louise J. Chambers, Elizabeth S. Devlin, Lilian E. Goodwin, Marion C. Gilman.

Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1935

Garden Assistants—Paul F. Bobula, Albert J. Gricius.

Assistants in School Gardens—Joseph Dunlap, Vincent P. Conners, Genoveffa Corea, Mary E. McGinty, Kathryn M. Mahoney, Marguerite E. Scully, Mary S. Marco, Della London, Elizabeth A. Corrigan, Helen G. Conley, Evelyn Moskowitz, Ramona Braxten.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Quincy District—Helen M. Connelly, master's assistant, to the same position in the Thomas Edison Intermediate District, Sept. 1, 1935.

Shurtleff District—Mary C. O'Brien, Winifred M. Heffernan, Helen C. Brooks, assistants, elementary; Frances R. Kent, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions; Ruth M. Galvin, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions; to the same positions in the Bigelow District, Sept. 1, 1935; Esther M. Cannon, master's assistant; Esther L. Cuneen, Catherine A. Daunt, Mary C. Doherty, Idabelle L. Morrissey, Mary C. O'Connor, Olga H. Pavlick, assistants, elementary; Madeleine C. Hayes, first assistant, kindergarten; Mary E. Fahey, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions; to the same positions in the John A. Andrew District, Sept. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee at the meeting of Mar. 18, 1935 (see p. 36), granting the following leave of absence is hereby rescinded:

Girls' Latin School—Janet Crawford, assistant, Mar. 1, 1935, to June 30, 1935, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Dorchester High School for Girls —Grace A. Evans, assistant, May 16, 1935, one day, court summons.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—William J. Bond, junior master, June 13, 1935, one day, court summons; Edward J. Golden, junior master, June 13, 1935, one day, court summons.

Boston Trade School—Robert V. Dandrow, shop instructor, May 8 and 9, 1935, two days, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher and school nurse for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School — Ida Cohen, assistant, Mar. 18, 1935 to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Department of School Hygiene—Mary F. Buckley, school nurse, Apr. 1, 1935 to June 3, 1935, without pay

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Girls' High School—Mary M. Sullivan, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Thomas N. Hart District—Catherine M. Hanley, assistant, intermediate, June 1, 1933.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Mary L. Murphy, assistant, elementary, Thomas Gardner District, to the Department of Manual Arts, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Mary C. Grandfield, assistant, South Boston High School, to The Teachers College, Sept. 1, 1935.

Francis J. Murphy, vocational instructor, Department of Vocational Guidance, to the Boston Trade School, without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1935.

Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, to the Department of Practice and Training, without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1935.

William M. Rogers, cooperative instructor, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1935.

Matthew F. Durgin, cooperative instructor, Charlestown High School, to assist in placement work, without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1935.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Mary H. Stroup, Assistant in Charge, Day School for Immigrants, for part-time service in supervising the instruction of physically handicapped children, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Edith C. Baldwin, school nurse, as school nurse, certificating office, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under

date of June 18, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Jefferson District—Christine M. Murphy, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Mary M. Oswald, absent on leave), May 14, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

SUMMER SUPERVISION OF AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Thomas P. Dooley, master, head of department, Jamaica Plain High School, as acting coordinator in that school for the summer of 1935.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during the summer of 1935:

Jamaica Plain High School—Dennis M. Crowley, Frederick W. Swan, Henry C. Wendler, cooperative instructors.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edward J. Donaghy and John W. McGuckian as temporary cooperative instructors for summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects is hereby authorized, compensation for said service to be at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day.

—

PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES. SEASON OF 1935

The Superintendent offered the following eight orders:

ORDERED, That for the current calendar year, the playground term shall extend from June 24 to August 30, inclusive.

ORDERED, That variations in the established dates for beginning and terminating playground activities may be allowed in the discretion of the Superintendent on recommendation of the Director of Physical Education.

ORDERED, That the Director of Physical Education is hereby authorized to conduct playground activities in such schoolyards, children's corners and athletic fields as may be approved by the Superintendent during the season of 1935.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to change the days and hours on which each playground may be conducted at his discretion.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the playgrounds during the season, 1935.

ORDERED, That any teacher whose name appears on the list of teachers appointed in playgrounds for the season of 1935 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required certificate, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any day or part of the day certified to by the Director of Physical Education.

ORDERED, That the sessions of the playgrounds shall be as follows:

June 24 to August 30, inclusive—from 9.45 o'clock, A. M. until 5 o'clock, P. M. daily, with no Saturday service.

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and custodians employed in the playgrounds during the season of 1935, unless otherwise specified, be such portion of the time between 8 o'clock, A. M. and 8 o'clock, P. M. as the Superintendent may direct.

The eight orders passed.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF PLAYGROUND TEACHERS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the summer term ending Aug. 30, 1935, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to assign playground teachers as follows:

To the Health Units in Charlestown, East Boston, North End, West End, Roxbury, South Boston, and Whittier Street.

The Long Island Hospital School.

The Prendergast Preventorium. Mattapan.

Castle Island.

The Temporary Home of the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 43 Mt. Vernon Street.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ELEMENTARY MECHANIC ARTS CLASS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That an elementary mechanic arts class is hereby established in the Oliver Hazard Perry District for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, and to continue until otherwise ordered, with the provision that no additional compensation shall be allowed the teacher assigned to this class.

—

TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANT, THE TEACHERS COLLEGE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to assign a temporary clerical assistant to the Dean of The Teachers College during the current summer session, compensation to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) per day of service.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the amount due Marion W. Rundlett, deceased pensioned teacher in the Shurtleff District, be paid to her niece, Mabel R. Wilson.

—

SALARIES OF ATTENDANTS IN NUTRITION CLASSES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the rank of nutrition class attendant is hereby established at the rate of seventeen dollars ($17) per week, beginning June 17, 1935, with a maximum of nineteen dollars ($19) per week, effective at the termination of a period of twelve months under this schedule.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the rank of assistant nutrition class attendant is hereby established at the rate of thirteen dollars ($13) per week, beginning June 17, 1935, with a maximum of fourteen dollars ($14) per week, effective at the termination of a period of twelve months under this schedule.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following eleven orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in The Teachers College of the City of Boston:

ENGLISH

Curtis, Mary I. England of Song and Story. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1932. .net $1.05

HISTORY

Hubbard, Eleanore. The Teaching of History Through Dramatic Presentation. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. cpt. 1935..net 1.408

SCIENCE

Black, Newton H. An Introductory Course in College Physics. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935* net 2.80

—

2. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

CIVICS-HISTORY-GEOGRAPHY

Burnham, Smith and Jack, Theodore H. America—Our Country. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII* ....net 1.20 f.o.b. Phila.

Bush, Maybell G. and Waddell, John F. How We Have Conquered Distance. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI*..net .72

Capen, Louise I. and Melchior, D. Montfort. My Worth to the World. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX*..net 1.11 f.o.b. Bloomfield

Clark, Marion G. and Gordy, Wilbur F. The Birth and Growth of Our Nation. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade VI*..net .99

Comfort, Mildred H. Peter and Nancy in South America Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V* .....net .63¾

Edmonson, James B. and Dondineau, Arthur. Civics through Problems. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX*.....net 1.20

Harlow, Ralph V. A History of the United States. Henry Holt and Company cpt. 1934. Grade X*.....net 1.47

Knowlton, Daniel C. and Harden, Mary. Since We Became a Nation. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII* .....net 1.26 f.o.b. Bloomfield

Kelty, Mary G. How Our Civilization Began. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI* .....net .66

McConnell, W. R. Living in the Americas. Rand McNally & Co. cpt. 1934. Grade V* .....net 1.05
f.o.b. N. Y.

Reynolds, James J, Taylor, Grace A. and Parkhill, Wilson. The Beginning of Our Nation. Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc. cpt. 1935. Grade VII* net .94
f.o.b. N. Y.

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Bogert, George G., Goodman, Kennard E. and Moore, William L. Introduction to Business Law. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*.....net 1.20

Bowman, Charles E., Percy, Atlee L. and Nichols, Frederick G. Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business. Advanced course. (with accompanying blanks). cpt. 1935. American Book Co. Grade XI .....net 1.23
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Brisco, Norris A. Store Management. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1931. Grade XI* net 1.50

A Committee of Teachers. Elements of Commercial and Credit Papers. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade IX* .....net .51

Ervin, Sophia H. Arithmetic for Business Use. The H. M. Rowe Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX* ..net 1.125

Hamilton, C. W. and Gallagher, J. F. First Lessons in Business Training. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1932. Grade IX*.....net 1.05
and accompanying Budget of Forms. cpt. 1932 .....net .36
Teacher's Manual. cpt. 1933 ..... free

Kirk, John G., Street, James L. and Odell, William R. Bookkeeping for Immediate Use. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI* ....net 1.20
f.o.b Philadelphia

Lindsay, Maurice M. Corporate Organization and Accounts. The Bentley School of Accounting and Finance. cpt. 1934. Grade XII, High School of Commerce only* .....net 1.25

Loso, Foster W. and Hamilton, Charles W. Fundamentals of Office Practice. South-Western Pub. Company. cpt. 1931. Grade XII* .....net 1.08

Reed, Clinton A. and Morgan, V. James. Introduction to Business, Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1932. Grade IX* .....net 1.05

Rosenkampff and Wallace. Blanks No. 4, for use with business practice set No. 2 (To accompany Bookkeeping Principles and Practice—advanced course) Prentice-Hall, Inc. Grade XI .....net .36

SoRelle, Rupert P. and Gregg, John Robert. Applied Secretarial Practice The Gregg Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XII*. .....net 1.05

Stinson, James L. Household Practice Set, Stock No. 525. South Western Pub. Company. Grade XII .....net .48

Thompson, Clyde O. Business Arithmetic. Principles and Methods. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade IX* .....net .84

ECONOMICS

Corbett, James F. and Herschkowitz, Minnie L. Modern Economics. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade XII*.....net 1.26

Riley, Eugene B. Economics for Secondary Schools. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X* .....net 1.28

ENGLISH

Allen, Philip S. The Adventures of Remi. The Windermere Series. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1925. Grade VI*..net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Baker, Clara B., Reed, Mary M. and Baker, Edna D. The Curriculum Readers. Friends Around the World. Third Reader. cpt 1934. The Bobbs-Merrill Company. Grade III. net .54
f.o.b. Indiana

Beaty, John Y. Story Pictures of Farm Animals. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II*...net .525

Bessey, Mabel A. and Coffin, Isabelle P. Reading through precis. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*.....net.. .75
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Boas, Ralph P. and Smith, Edwin. Enjoyment of literature. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*.....net 1.28
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Boylan, William A., Fuller, Constance W. and Taylor, Albert S. New Method in Composition. Charles Scribner's Sons.
Seventh Year. Grade VII.*
First Half, cpt. 1932..net .60
Second Half. cpt. 1933.net .60
Eighth Year. Grade VIII*
First Half. cpt. 1934..net .60
Second Half. cpt. 1935. net. .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Carroll, Gladys H. As the Earth Turns. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX*.....net .54

Chamberlain, Rudolph W. Beacon Lights of Literature. Book Three. Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*.net 1.47
f.o.b. Syracuse

Chamberlain, Rudolph W. Beacon Lights of Literature. Book Four. Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade XII*.net 1.47
f.o.b. Syracuse

Clark, David L., Starnes, DeWitt T., Neu, Jacob L. and Stigler, William A. The Highway to English. Book One. cpt. 1931. The John C. Winston Company. Grade IX*.
Part One .....net .60
Part Two .....net .60
f.o.b. Phila.

Conrad, Joseph. Victory. Doubleday, Doran & Company. cpt. 1921. Grade XI* .....net .80
f.o.b. Garden City

Cook, Luella B., Norvell, George W. and McCall, William A., eds. Hidden Treasures of Literature. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934.
Book One. Grade VII* net 1.184
Book Two. Grade VIII* net 1.248
f.o.b. N. Y.

Cotner, Edna and Bell, John W. Effective Expression in English. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1935
Book One. Grade VII* net .736
Book Two. Grade VIII* net .768
Book Three. Grade IX* net .896

Daringer, Helen F. and Eaton, Anne T., eds. The Poet's Craft. World Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* .....net 1.024
f.o.b. Norwood

Dopp, Katharine E., Pitts, May and Garrison, S. C. Busy Days with Little Friends. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade I* .....net .48
f.o.b. N. Y.

Dopp, Katharine E., Pitts, May and Garrison, S. C. Little Friends at School. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade I* net .45
f.o.b. N. Y.

Dopp, Katharine E., Pitts, May and Garrison, S. C. Outdoors and In. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade II* net .54
f.o.b. N. Y.

Eichel, Charles G., Kehoe, Edward J. and Hornstein, Ignus O., eds. The Treasure Chest of Literature. Fifth Year—complete. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V* .....net .74

Flynn, Harry E., MacLean, Ray B. and Lund, Chester B., eds. Voices of Verse. Book Four. Lyons and Carnahan. cpt. 1934. Grade VII* .....net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Garland, Hamlin. A Son of the Middle Border; ed. by E. H. Kemper McComb. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1923. (reprint 1935) Grade IX* .....net .54

Hooper, C. Lauron. American Language Series, Ninth Year. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX* .....net .84
f.o.b. N. Y.

Johnston, Mary. To Have and to Hold. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X* .....net .74

Keyes, Rowena K. and Roth, Helen M., eds. Comparative Comedies, Present and Past. Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc. cpt. 1935. Grade XI* .....net .99
f.o.b. N. Y.

Lehmann, Paul W. The junior precis practice pad. The Palmer Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*..net ..45

Lehmann, Paul W. The senior precis practice pad. The Palmer Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XII*..net .45

Leonard, Sterling A. The Atlantic Book of Modern Plays. rev. ed. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI*..net 1.024

Low, Ruth I. The Adventures of Bunny Bob-Tail. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Company. cpt. 1935. Grade II* .....net .69

Low, Ruth I. In Storyland. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Company. cpt. 1935. Grade III* .....net .69

Lyman, R. L., Johnson, Roy I. and McGregor, A. Laura. Daily-Life Language Series. Book Three. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII*.
Complete .....net .72
Part I.....net .54
Part II.....net .54

Mason, Miriam E. The Little Story House, Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1935. Grade II* .....net .52½

McGraw, H. Ward, ed. Prose and Poetry for Enjoyment. The L. W. Singer Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX* net 1.11
f.o.b. N. Y.

McGraw, H. Ward, ed. Prose and Poetry of America. The L. W. Singer Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI* net 1.23
f.o.b. N. Y.

Milton, John. Minor Poems; ed. by Kenneth W. Wright. Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade XII* .....net .49
f.o.b. N. Y.

Paul, Harry G. and Miller, W. D. Language Goals. Lyons and Carnahan. cpt. 1930.
Third Grade. Grade III* net .48
Fourth Grade Grade.IV* net .48
Fifth Grade. Grade V* net .48
Sixth Grade. Grade VI* net .48

Pyle, Howard. Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade IV .....net .57
f.o.b. N. Y.

Reigner, Charles G. English for Business Use. The H. M. Rowe Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XII*.....net 1.26

Shakespeare, William. Hamlet; ed. by Max J. Herzberg. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. GradeXII .....net .512

Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar; ed. by Edith M. Ward. Lyons and Carnahan. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII .....net .45
f.o.b. N. Y.

Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar; ed. by G. B. Harrison and F. H. Pritchard. American edition prepared by Marquis E. Shattuck. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI. .....net .36

Shakespeare, William. The Merchant of Venice; ed. by Austin G. Schmidt and M. A. Feehan. Loyola University Press. cpt. 1930. Grade X.....net .33
f.o.b. Chicago

Simpson, Mabel E. and Adams, Mary A. Growth in English. Newson and Company. cpt. 1934.
Book One. Part One. Grade III*.....net .51
Book One. Part Two. Grade IV*.....net .51
Book Two. Part One. Grade V*.....net .54
Book Two. Part Two. Grade VI*.....net .54

Skinner, Eleanor L. and Skinner, Ada M. Nursery Tales from Many Lands. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade II.*..net .54

Stone, Clarence R. The Webster Readers. Joyful Adventures. Fourth Reader. Webster Publishing Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IV* .....net .63

Trelkeld, A. L. and Noar, Frances M. Language in Action. J. B. Lippincott Company cpt. 1934. Grade Three. Grade IV* ....net .69
Grade Four. Grade V* net .69
f.o.b. Philadelphia.

Towse, Anna B., Matthews, Florence E. and Gray, William S. Health Stories. Book Two. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II* .....net .51
f.o.b. N. Y.

Tuttle, Florence P. Poetry Patch Town. Stephen Daye Press. cpt. 1934. Grade III* .....net .57
f.o.b. Brattleboro, Vt.

Veit, Benjamin and Fox, Benedict. Thinking, Speaking and Writing. Third Year: First Half. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III* .....net .54
f.o.b. Newark, N. J.

Veit, Benjamin and Sweeting, Stella M. Thinking, Speaking and Writing. Fourth Year: First Half. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IV* .....net .60
f.o.b. Newark, N. J.

Veit, Benjamin and Sheehan, Lula V. Thinking, Speaking and Writing. Fifth Year: First Half. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade V* .....net .60
f.o.b. Newark, N J.

Veit, Benjamin and Lustgarten, Maximilian J. Thinking, Speaking and Writing. Sixth Year: First Half. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI* .....net .63
f.o.b. Newark, N. J.

Webster, Hanson H. Travel by Air, Land and Sea. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1933 Grade VI* .....net .864

Webster, Hanson H. The World's Messengers. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI* net .83

Whitford, William G., Liek, Edna B. and Gray, William S. Art Stories. Book Two. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III* .....net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Wilkinson, Marguerite, ed. Contemporary Poetry. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1923. (reprint 1935) Grade IX* .....net .54

Yoakam, Gerald A., Bagley, William C. and Knowlton, Philip A. Reading to Learn. Book One. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI* .....net .63

FRENCH

Aldrich, Fred D., Foster, Irving L. and Roule, Claude. Elementary French. rev. ed. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1922. Grade XI .....net 1.17

Bullard, Bertha S. and Carrel, M. L. Themes faciles. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI* ..... net .80

Churchman, Philip H., Atwood, Leland L. and Racine, Arthur R. A First Book in French. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX. Mechanic Arts High School, only.....net 1.32

Cochran, Grace and Eddy, Helen M. Si Nous Lisions. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX* .....net .80

Hills, E. C. and Dondo, Mathurin. La France. Cours Elementaire. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade IX² .....net .992

Holzwarth, Charles H. and Price, William R. First-Year French. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX*.....net 1.248

Merimee, Prosper. Colomba; ed. by Richmond L. Hawkins. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1920. Grade XI .....net .60

Ogden, Antoinette and Webster, Clyde C. Thirty Lessons on French Idioms. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1930. Grade XI* .....net .94
f.o.b. N. Y.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac; ed. by Oscar Kuhns and Henry W. Church. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XII* .....net 72

Schwartz, I. A. French Grammar Review. rev. ed. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI* .....net .96
f.o.b. N. Y.

GERMAN

Cochran, Emory E. A Practical German Review Grammar. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade X* net 1.20

Koischwitz, Otto. Bilderlesebuch. F. S. Crofts & Co. cpt. 1933. Grade IX*..net .80
f.o.b. N. Y.

Sapper, Agnes. Die Familie Pfaffling; ed. by Bertha Reed Coffman and Henrietta Littlefield. F. S. Crofts & Co. cpt. 1934. Grade X* .....net 1.08
f.o.b. N. Y.

Stroebe, Lilian L. and Hofrichter, Ruth J., eds. Leicht und New. F. S. Crofts & Co. cpt. 1934. Grade IX²* .....net 1.08
f.o.b. N. Y.

Zeydel, Edwin H., ed. German Tales for Beginners. F. S. Crofts & Co. cpt. 1934. Grade IX*.....net .80
f.o.b. N. Y.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Charters, W. W., Smiley, Dean F. and Strang, Ruth M. Adventures in Health. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII*..net .60

Charters, W. W., Smiley, Dean F. and Strang, Ruth M. Health and Growth Series. Macmillan Company cpt. 1935.
Good Habits, Grade III* net .45
Living Healthfully. Grade IV* .....net .45
Wise Health Choices. Grade V*.....net .54
Health Problems. Grade VI* .....net .60

Charters, W. W., Smiley, Dean F. and Strang, Ruth M. Health Knowledge. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VIII*....net .60

Charters, W. W., Smiley, Dean F. and Strang, Ruth M. Health Through Science. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII* .....net .72

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS

Cauley, Mary W. The Science and Art of Homemaking. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII .....net .42
f.o.b. Bloomfield

ITALIAN

Marinoni, A. and Passarelli, L. A. Andiamo in Italia. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX*..net .90

LATIN

Carr, Wilbert L. and Hadzsits, George D. The Living Language. First Book. A Latin Book for Beginners. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII* .....net 1.088

Gray, Mason D. and Jenkins, Thornton. Latin for Today. First-year Course. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX* .....net .99

Penick, Daniel A. and Proctor, Leslie. Latin Second Year. rev. ed. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade X* .....net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y.

MATHEMATICS

Betz, William. Junior Mathematics for Today. Ginn and Company.
Book One. cpt. 1933. Grade VII*.....net .66
Book Two. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII*.....net .72
Book Three. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* .....net .93

Granville, William A., Smith, Percey F and Mikesh, James S. Plane Trigonometry and Four-place Tables of Logarithms. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934 Grade XI* .....net 1.28

Leventhal, Murray J. Modern Algebra Exercises. Globe Book Company. cpt. 1932. Grade IX*.. ....net .5475
f.o.b. N. Y.

Morgan, Frank M., Foberg, John A. and Breckinridge, W. E. Plane Geometry. rev. ed. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1933. Grade X* .....net 1.12

Nyberg, Joseph A. Survey of High School Mathematics. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* .....net .75
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Schorling, Raleigh, Clark, John R. and Smith, Rolland R. Modern-School Mathematics. World Book Company. cpt. 1935.
Book One. Grade VII net .736
Book Two. Grade VIII net .736
f.o.b. Norwood

Stone, John C. and Mallory, Virgil S. Mathemitics for Everyday Use. Benjamin H. Sanborn & Co. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* .....net 1.024

Studebaker, J. W., Findley, W. C., Knight, F. B., Ruch, G. M. and Gray, William S. Number Stories. Book Three. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III ..... net .57
f.o.b. N. Y.

Thompson, Clyde O. Elements of Pratical Arithmetic. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1935. Grade VII* net .96

MUSIC

Damrosch, Walter, Gartlan, George H. and Gehrkens, Karl W. Universal School Music Series for Junior and Senior High Schools. Universal Song Book. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc. cpt. 1930, Grade VIII .....net .96
f.o.b. N. Y.

Dann, Hollis. Hollis Dann Song Series. Book Two. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI ..net .69
f.o.b. Bloomfield.

Farnsworth, Charles H., Dykema, Peter W. and Armitage, M. Theresa, eds. Singing Youth. C. C. Birchard & Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII.....net .984

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING

Beers, Gertrude and Scott, Letha P. Fundamental Drills in Gregg Shorthand. The Gregg Publishing Company. cpt. 1932. Grade XI* .....net .90

Kirk, John G. and Mumford, George E. Graded Letters (Dictation for Modern Business.) The John C. Winston Company.
Book I. Gregg edition. cpt. 1932. Grade XI* .....net .66
Book II. Gregg edition. cpt. 1933. Grade XII* .....net 1.05
f.o.b. Philadelphia

SCIENCE

Boyer, Philip A., Gordon, Hans, Clark, Arthur S. and Shilling, John. A Learning Guide in General Science. Lyons and Carnahan. cpt. 1934. Grade VII* .....net .96
and accompanying General Science Unit Tests. Form A By Philip A. Boyer and Hans Gordon. cpt. 1934 .....net .18
f.o.b. N. Y.

Curtis, Francis D., Caldwell, Otis W. and Sherman, Nina H. Biology for Today. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX*.....net 1.32

Fisher, Clyde and Langham, Marion L. The Nature Science Series. Noble and Noble, Publisher, Inc. cpt. 1935.
Book One. World of Nature. Grade III* net .72
Book Two. Ways of the Wild. Grade IV*..net .72
Book Three. Our Wonder World. Grade V* net .72
Book Four. In Field and Garden. Grade VI* net .72
f.o.b. N. Y.

Hunter, George W. and Whitman, Walter G. My Own Science Problems. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII*.net .90
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Hunter, George W. and Whitman, Walter G. Science in Our Social Life. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VIII*.net .96
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Mandl, M. M. Biology. rev. ed. Oxford Book Company. cpt. 1925. Grade X* net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Powers, Samuel R., Neuner, Elsie F. and Bruner, Herbert B. The World Around Us. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII* net .90

Powers, Samuel R., Neuner, Elsie F. and Bruner, Herbert B. This Changing World. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII* .....net 1.05

Weed, Henry T., Rexford, Frank A. and Carroll, Franklin B. Useful Science for High School. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* ..... net 1.26
f.o.b. Phila.

SPANISH

Crawford, J. P. Wickersham, Un Viaje por Espana. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade XI* .....net .75

Gandia, Amador and Cohen, Philip. Cuentos Faciles. American Book Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VIII* net .66
f.o.b. Bloomfield.

Kasten, Lloyd A. and Neale-Silva, Eduardo. Lecturas escogidas. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1934. Grade X* .....net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Pittaro, John M., ed. Cuentos de Espana. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1928. Grade XI* .....net 1.05

Pittaro, John M. A Spanish Reader. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1919. Grade IX²* .....net 1.12

Tardy, William T. Composiciones Ilustradas Banks, Upshaw and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VIII* .....net .57
f.o.b. Atlanta.

Wilkins, Lawrence A. and Oller, Ana L. de. Cuentecites. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX²* .....net .66

Wofsy, Samuel A., ed. Teatro facil. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1934. Grade XI* .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Boston Trade School:

Althouse, A. D. and Turnquist, Carl H. Modern Electric and Gas Refrigeration. The Goodheart-Willcox Company, Inc. cpt. 1933* .....net 2.66⅔

Beal, Kenneth. Grammar for Speaking and Writing. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. .....net 1.12
f.o.b. N. Y.

Boas, Ralph P. and Hahn, Barbara M. Social Backgrounds of English Literature. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1923*..net 1.32

Conrad, Joseph. An Introduction to Conrad; ed. by Frank W. Cushwa. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., cpt. 1933.*..net 1.00
f.o.b. Garden City

Darrow, Floyd L. Masters of Science and Invention. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1923.*.....net 1.40
f.o.b. N. Y.

Hanson, Charles L. and Gross, Villiam J. eds. Short Stories of Today. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1928....net .69

Kanzer, Edward M. and Gerstenberg, Charles W. Essentials of Business Law. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934.*.....net 1.17

Law, Frederick H., ed. Science in Literature. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1929.*.net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar;ed. by G. B. Harrison and F. H. Pritchard. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1934.....net .36

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The Black Arrow; ed. by Dorothy L. Holm. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1926.....net .60

Tappan, Eva M. Heroes of Progress, Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1928. *.....net .70

Timbie, William H. Elements of Electricity. John Wiley and Sons, Inc cpt. 1925. .....net 2.80
f.o.b. N. Y.

United States Department of Commerce. Recommended Minimum Requirements for Plumbing. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. 1932. .....net .35

Wilson, J. Douglas and Rogers, Clell M. Carpentry Mathematics. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1930.* .....net 1.44
f.o.b. N. Y.

4.—ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in The Teachers College of the City of Boston, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

DICTIONARY

Cuyas, Arturo. Appleton's New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1928. ..net 4.00
f.o.b. N. Y.

5. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS—HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY

Aitchison, Alison E. and Uttley, Marguerite. Across Seven Seas to Seven Continents. Bobbs-Merrill Company. cpt. 1931. Grade V* .....net .63
f.o.b. New York

Allen, Nellie B. Asia. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI .....net .75

Barker, Eugene C., Webb, Walter P. and Dodd, W. W. The Story of Our Nation. Row, Peterson and Co. cpt. 1933. Grade VI .....net .96
f.o.b. New York

Breasted, James H. Ancient Times. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX .....net 1.50

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. How the World Lives and Works. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VIII .....net 1.14
f.o.b. Bloomfield.

Forman, S. E. Advanced American History. rev. ed. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX .....net 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y.

Gordy, Wilbur F. History of the United States. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VII net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y.

Magruder, Frank A. American Government. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1935. Grade X .....net 1.35

Montgomery, D. H. The Leading Facts of American History. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI .....net 1.11

Robbins, Charles L. School History of the American People. World Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII. net 1.28
f.o.b. Yonkers

West, Ruth and West, Willis M. The Story of Our Country. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1935. Grade VII..net 1.35

Woodburn, James A. and Moran, Thomas F. Active Citizenship. Longmans, Green and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX.....net 1.06
f.o.b. N. Y.

CIVIL SERVICE

Donnelly, Thomas A. and McKim, George L. Preparation for Civil Service. Civil Service Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX* net 1.00

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Kanzer, Edward M. and Gerstenberg, Charles W. Essentials of Business Law. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade XI ..net 1.17

ENGLISH

Bolenius, Emma M. The Bolenius Readers. Houghton Mifflin Company. Sixth Reader. cpt. 1935. Grade VI .....net .704

Cordts, Anna D. The New Path to Reading. Ginn and Company.
Book Two. rev. cpt. 1935. Grade II....net .54
Book Three. rev. cpt. 1935. Grade III ...net .60

Eichel, Charles G., Kehoe, Edward J., Hornstein, Ignus O. and Smith, Floyd R., eds. The Treasure Chest of Literature. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII.
Seventh Year—
First Half .....net .768
Second Half .....net .768

Gordy, Wilbur F. Stories of Later American History. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. Grade V....net .84
f.o.b. N. Y.

Grahame, Kenneth. The Wind in the Willows. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VII*..net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Mikels, Rosa M. R., ed. Short Stories for English Courses. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade IX. .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Otto, William N. and Marye, Mary E. Journalism for High Schools. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XII.....net 1.184
f.o.b. N. Y.

Riddlesbarger, Ada and Cotner, Edna P. Easy English Exercises. World Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII .....net .768
f.o.b. Norwood

Tuttle, Florence P. Poetry Patch House. Stephen Daye Press. cpt. 1935. Grade II* .. ..net .51

FRENCH

Morrison, William E. and Gauthier, Jean C. A French Grammar. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade X .....net 1,20
f.o.b. Bloomfield.

MATHEMATICS

Lasley Sidney J. and Mudd, Myrtle F. The New Applied Mathematics. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade IX .....net 1.20

SCIENCE

Brownlee, Raymond B., Fuller, Robert W., Hancock, William J., Bohon, Michael D. and Whitsit, Jesse E. Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry. rev. ed. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1932. Grade XI.....net .75

Fuller, Robert W., Brownlee, Raymond B. and Baker, D. Lee. First Principles of Physics. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1933. Grade X. net 1.35

McPherson, William, Henderson, William E. and Fowler, George W. Chemistry for Today. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI. .....net 1.35

Moon, Truman J. Laboratory Manual; rev. by Edris H. Thayer and Madeline L. West. (To accompany Biology for Beginners.) Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX...net .45

—

6. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in The Boston Trade School, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Magruder, Frank A. American Government. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1935. net 1.35

Mikels, Rosa M. R., ed. Short Stories for English Courses. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. net .75
f. o. b. N. Y.

Smith, Charles F. Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Testing. Seventeenth ed. The Scientific Publishing Company, Manchester, England. Agent: D. Van Nostrand Company* ..net 3.20
f.o.b. N. Y.

*Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.

—

7. ORDERED, That the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the authorization of the same book under Order No. 4, Oct. 15, 1934:

Smith, J. Russell. Human Geography. Book II. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VI net 1.35
f.o.b. Phila.

—

8. ORDERED, That the following named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of any and all previous authorizations of the same books:

ENGLISH

Forbes, Anita P., ed Modern Verse, British and American. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1921. Grade VII.....net .72

Tressler, J. C. Junior English in Action. Book Three. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX.....net .928

—

9. ORDERED, That the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the grades indicated instead of in the grades previously authorized:

GEOGRAPHY

Stuhl, De Forest and Hatch, Roy W. Our World Today. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1932. Grade VI.

ITALIAN

Russo, Joseph L. Elementary Italian Grammar. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1929. Grade IX^2.

—

10. ORDERED, That the limitation of 45 copies of the following-named books, authorized for use as text books, is hereby removed:

Beal, Kenneth. Grammar for Speaking and Writing. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934.

Dent, J. C. Thought in English Prose. cpt. 1930. Doubleday, Doran and Company.

Lennes, N. J. A First Course in Algebra. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934.

Lyman, Rollo L. and Hill, Howard C., eds. Literature and Living. Book Two. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934.

Ross, J. M. and Schweikert, H. C., eds. Adventures in Literature. Book Nine. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1928.

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lowe, Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell, eds. Adventures in Reading. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1930.

Tressler, J. C. and Shelmadine. Marguerite B. Junior English in Action. D. C. Heath and Company. Book One. cpt. 1933. Book Two. cpt. 1933.

Wharton, Edith. Ethan Frome. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1922.

—

11. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Adams, T. S. and Sumner, H. L. Labor problems. Macmillan Company.

Alcott, Louisa. Louisa Alcott Readers. Little Brown and Company.

Ashley, R. L. Modern European Civilization. Macmillan Company.

Bailey, R. R. Sure Pop and the Safety Scouts. World Book Company.

Bigham, M. A. Fanciful Flower Tales. Little, Brown and Company.

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Heroic Deeds of American Sailors. Little, Brown and Company.

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Log Cabin Days. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1921.

Blaisdell, M. F. Tommy Tinker's Book. Little, Brown and Company.

Botsford, G. W. A history of Rome for schools and academies. Macmillan Company.

Botsford, G. W. Source book of ancient history. Macmillan Company.

Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. American history. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1925.

Bowman, Charles E. and Percy, Atlee L. Principles of bookkeeping and business (advanced course) (with accompanying blanks) American Book Company

Brooks, H. First Book in Arithmetic. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1923.

Brooks, H. Problem Arithmetic. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1923.

Bullock, C. J. Elements of Economics, 3d ed. 1919. Silver, Burdett and Company.

Burgess, Thornton. Mother West Wind's Neighbors. Little, Brown and Company.

Bury, J. B. A history of the Roman Empire. American Book Company.

Carver, T. N. Elementary economics. Ginn and Company.

Channing, E. Elements of United States History. Macmillan Company.

Clarke, R. A. The Crack in the Dish and Other Fables. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1922.

Coman, K. Industrial history of the United States. Macmillan Company.

Cuyas, Arturo. Appleton's New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary. Appleton-Century Company.

Davis, W. S. Readings in ancient history: Vol. 1. Greece and the East. Vol. 2. Rome and the West. Allyn and Bacon Company.

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Dyer, R. O. Stories from a Mousehole. Little, Brown and Company.

Drushel, J. A., Noonan, M. E., and Withers, J. W. Arithmetical Essentials. Maximum Course—Three Book Edition. Lyons and Carnahan. Book 1 and Book 2. cpt. 1926.

Drushel, J. A., Noonan, M. E. and Withers, J. W. Arithmetical

Essentials—Maximum Course—By-grade Edition. Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grades. Cpt. 1926.

Eastman, Charles. Indian Child Life. Little, Brown and Company.

Elson, W. H., and Runkel, L. E. The Elson Readers. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1927. Primer—Book One—Book Two.

Elson, W. H. The Elson Readers. cpt. 1927. Scott, Foresman and Company. Book Three—Book Four.

Elson, W. H. and Keck, C. M. Elson Reader—Book Five. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1920.

Elson, W. H., and McMullan, C. E. The Story of Our Country. World Book Company. Book One—Book Two.

Ferguson, A. H. A study guide in American history for high school students. Iroquois Publishing Company.

Fowler, W. (editor) Julius Caesar. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Frentz, E. W. Uncle Zeb and His Friends. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1919.

Gardner, M. Nature Stories. Macmillian Company.

Granville, William Anthony. Plane and spherical trigonometry with tables. (Also in parts) Ginn and Company.

Grimm, J. Fairy Tales. Ed. by J. H. Fassett. Macmillian Company.

Guerber, H. A. A Story of the Romans. American Book Company.

Gulick, C. B. Life of the Ancient Greeks. Appleton-Century Company.

Hall, Jennie. Men of Old Greece. Little, Brown and Company.

Hart, A. B. New American history. American Book Company.

Hawthorne, N. The Wonder Book. Macmillan Company.

Hopkinson, L. W. Greek leaders. Houghton, Mifflin Company.

Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. Scott, Foresman and Company.

Jones, N. S. Roman Empire. G. P. Putnam's Sons Company.

Keir, M. Industrial organization. Ronald Press Company.

Kiepert, J. S. H. Atlas Antiquus. Rand McNally and Company.

Kipling, Rudyard. Kipling Readers—Book II. Doubleday, Doran Company. cpt. 1928

Knowlton, D. C., and Howe, S. B. Essentials in Modern European history. Longmans, Green and Company.

Lyon, L. S. Making a living. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1926.

McDonald and Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico. Little. Brown and Company.

Meade, E. S. Trust finance. Appleton-Century Company.

Moriarty, W. D. Economics for citizenship. Longmans, Green and Company.

Murray, Clara. New Wide-Awake Readers. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1929. Primer—First Reader—Third Reader.

New England History Teachers' Association. Five hundred practical questions in economics, for use in secondary schools. New England History Teachers' Association.

Preston, H. W. and Dodge, L. Private life of the Romans. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company.

Pyle, Howard. Some Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1911.

Reynolds, M. J. How Man Conquered Nature. Macmillan Company.

Richards, L. E. The Pig Brother. Little, Brown and Company.

Robinson, Louise. In Toyland. Little, Brown and Company.

Ruskin, J. The King of the Golden River. Macmillan Company.

Sanborn's Classical atlas. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company.

Savay, N. Principles of foreign trade. Ronald Press Company.

Schorling, Raleigh and Clark, John R. Modern Mathematics. World Book Company. Seventh School Year—Eighth School Year.

Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln. With the Gettysburg speech and other papers by Abraham Lincoln. Houghton Mifflin Company.

Seignobos, C. History of ancient civilization; ed. by A. H. Wilde. Charles Scribner's Sons Company.

Shakespeare, W. Julius Caesar; ed. by A. H. Thorndike. Henry Holt & Co.

Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas. Henry Holt and Company.

Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry. Henry Holt and Company.

Southworth, G. VanD. Student's study guide in ancient history. Iroquois Publishing Company.

Sparling, S. E. Introduction to business organization. Macmillan Company.

Splawn, W. L. W. and Bissell, W. B. Introduction to the study of economics. Ginn and Company.

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and Deeds One Hundred Years Ago. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1906.

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Everyday Life in the Colonies. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1905.

Stone, J. C. Stone Arithmetics. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1925. Primary—Intermediate.

Tarr, R. S. and McMurray, F. M. New Geographies. Macmillan Company. First Book. Part 1—Part II.

Thompson, C. M. and Hunter, M. H. Exercises and problems in

economics to accompany Thompson's Elementary Economics. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company.

Timbie, W. H. Elements of Electricity for Technical Students. John Wiley and Sons.

Towne, E. T. Social problems. Macmillan Company.

Tucker, T. G. Life in ancient Athens. Macmillan Company.

Walker, A. P. Essentials of English history. American Book Company.

Webster, H. Readings in ancient history. D. C. Heath and Company.

White, H. Money and banking, revised. Ginn and Company.

Wilbur, M. A. Every day business for women. Houghton Mifflin Company.

Zuchtman, F. New American Music Reader. Macmillan Company.

No. One. No. Three.

No. Two. Introductory No. Four.

The eleven orders were laid over.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has authorized the appointment of Elizabeth T. Cooney by transfer from the position of assistant in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary to the position of Supervisor of Attendance.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the appointment of Elizabeth T. Cooney as supervisor of attendance, third year, Department of Attendance, by transfer from the position of assistant in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, to take effect June 24, 1935, was approved unanimously.

—

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has authorized the appointment of Henry P. Murphy by transfer from the position of Visitor in the Boston Public Welfare Department to the position of Supervisor of Attendance.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service and the Executive Director of the Overseers of the Public Welfare of the City of Boston, the appointment of Henry P. Murphy as supervisor of attendance, Department of Attendance, by transfer from the position of visitor, Boston Public Welfare Department, to take effect June 24, 1935, was approved unanimously.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JUNE 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of May 31, 1935, submitting a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first five drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first five drafts of the financial year 1934 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

SALARIES OF ASSISTANTS IN OFFICES OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 18, 1935, recommending in the interests of better organization in his office and in the Supply Room, and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, changes in ratings and salaries of certain assistants in his office.

Placed on file.

—

The following five orders were offered:

ORDERED, That the rank of Thomas F. Barry, Assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby changed to that of Assistant Voucher Clerk, Group D, and his compensation fixed at thirty-four dollars ($34) per week, to take effect June 21, 1935.

ORDERED, That the rank of Mary V. Hogan, Assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby changed to that of Assistant Appropriation Clerk, Group D, and her compensation fixed at thirty-five dollars ($35) per week, to take effect June 21, 1935.

ORDERED, That the rank of Edward F. O'Donnell, Storekeeper, Group E, in the Supply Room, is hereby changed to that of Assistant Receiver, Group E, and his compensation fixed at forty-two dollars ($42) per week, to take effect June 21, 1935.

ORDERED, That the rank of Patrick F. Granahan, Bookbinder, Group E, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby changed to that of Assistant Head Bookbinder, Group E, and his compensation fixed at forty-five dollars and fifty cents ($45 50) per week, to take effect June 21, 1935.

ORDERED, That the rank of William J. Gorman, Assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby changed to that of Cost Clerk, Group D, and his compensation fixed at twenty-eight dollars ($28) per week, to take effect June 21, 1935.

The five orders passed.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 18, 1935, recommending that leave of absence on one-half net compensation be granted Thomas J. McDonough, custodian, Asa Gray School-house, for the period Apr. 23 to 27, 1935, and Apr. 29 to May 25, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 18, 1935, recommending that all custodians whose services can be dispensed with be granted leave of absence without loss of pay on Monday, July 1, 1935, to attend the Annual Field Day of the Custodians' Association.

Placed on file and leaves of absence granted under the conditions stated.

ELECTION OF CUSTODIAN REPRESENTATIVE, TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 18, 1935, reporting that at a meeting of all of the custodians held on June 15, 1935, Mr. John V. Dole was unanimously elected as the custodians' representative on the Trial Board.

Placed on file.

—

COMMENDATION OF CAPTAIN KELLEY

Mr. Tobin offered the following:

ORDERED, That Captain Albert J. Kelley, junior master, military drill, in the Hyde Park High School and the maica Plain High School, is hereby commendea by the School Committee of the City of Boston for outstanding achievement in the training of high school and intermediate school students in military drill.

Mr. Tobin: I appreciate that this order is unusua but Captain Kelley's record also is unusual. In the history of the Boston school system no other military drill instructor has ever equalled the remarkable record of Captain Kelley, and therefore I think that this recognition is warranted.

The order passed by unanimous vote.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 26, 1935

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:20 o'clock,

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Tobin was elected Chairman pro tempore.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal, an assistant principal, and teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Henry L. Higginson District—Marie G. Hassett, assistant, elementary, June 23, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master emeritus:

Bunker Hill District—Frank L. Keith, June 18, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Anna T. Gallivan, assistant, intermediate, June 14, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers are hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

John Cheverus District—Mary E. Brazil, first assistant, kindergarten, May 2, 1935, $440.

Sherwin District—Evelyn L. Barrows, first assistant, kindergarten, May 31, 1935, $600.

Passed, the four members present voting in the affirmative.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appoitments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Julia Ward Howe District—Marion H. Melledy, assistant, elementary, June 27, 1935.

Washington Allston District—Margaret B. Keefe, assistant, elementary, June 27, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

Henry L. Higginson District—Grace N. Hickey, assistant, elementary, June 27, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Boston Trade School—Edward W. Dixon, trade instructor, Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—Edith Stahl, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Washington Allston District) June 27, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Mary A. Spencer.

Kindergartens—Alice M. Nelson.

Continuation School—Marie L. Daly.
Department of Physicial Education—Mary Crehan.
Special Classes—Marie L. Burke.
Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-1936

Principals

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—William J. Carey.
Central Evening High School—James D. Ryan.
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Daniel Foley.
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Andrew R. McCormick.
East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas F. Gately.
Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Margaret J. Griffith.
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Cornelius G. Cotter.
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Richard P. Bonney.
South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas E. Winston.
Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Richard V. Barry, principal, Sept. 30, 1935.
Approved.

—

Bigelow Evening School—Joseph E. Kelly.
Edward Everett Evening School —Martha A. Norton.
Franklin Evening School—William F. Barrett.
Grover Cleveland Evening School —Florence M. Miller.
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School —Charles O. Ruddy.
Lewis Evening School—Edward J. Gill.
Michelangelo Evening School — Francis J. Lyons.
Phillips Brooks Evening School —Mary T. Gallagher.
Roger Wolcott Evening School—Catharine J. Norton.
Washington Evening School — William J. Cunningham.
Washington Irving Evening School—Edmund H. Barry.
Approved.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of June 26, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Washington Allston District—Sibyl Kuskin, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Helen L. Duncklee, absent on leave), June 7, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-1936

The Superintendent offered the following twelve orders:

ORDERED, That evening schools are hereby established for the term 1935-1936 as follows:

HIGH SCHOOLS

Brighton Evening Commercial High School, in the Brighton High Schoolhouse.
Central Evening High School, in the English High Schoolhouse.
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, in the Charlestown High Schoolhouse.
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, in the Dorchester High Schoolhouse for Girls.
East Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the East Boston High Schoolhouse.
Girls Evening Commercial High School, in the Girls' High Schoolhouse.
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Boston Clerical Schoolhouse.
South Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the South Boston High Schoolhouse.
West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Washington Irving Schoolhouse.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse.
Brighton Evening School, in the Brighton High Schoolhouse.
Edward Everett Evening School, in the Edward Everett Schoolhouse.
Franklin Evening School in the Franklin, English High, and Everett Schoolhouses.
Grover Cleveland Evening School, in the Grover Cleveland Schoolhouse.
Hyde Park Evening School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School, in the Joseph H. Barnes Schoolhouse.
Lewis Evening School, in the Lewis Schoolhouse.
Michelangelo Evening School, in the Michelangelo Schoolhouse.
Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks Schoolhouse.
Roger Wolcott Evening School, in the Roger Wolcott Schoolhouse.
Washington Evening School, in the Washington and Charlestown High Schoolhouses.
Washington Irving Evening School, in the Washington Irving Schoolhouse.

ORDERED, That each evening school principal is hereby authorized to hold one evening school teachers' meeting in the schoolhouse occupied by his evening school previous to the opening of the evening school term 1935-1936, the compensation for custodian service to be in accordance with the evening school schedule.

ORDERED, That principals of evening elementary schools who are placed in charge of evening commercial high schools shall receive for such service additional compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per evening during the evening school term 1935-1936.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School is hereby placed in charge of the Hyde Park Evening Elementary School during the evening school term 1935-1936.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Brighton Evening Commercial High School is hereby placed in charge of the Brighton Evening Elementary School during the evening school term 1935-1936.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Washington Irving Evening Elementary School is hereby placed in charge of the West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1935-1936.

ORDERED, That during the school term 1935-1936 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint temporary clerical assistants in the evening schools in excess of the number of clerical assistants authorized by the regulations.

ORDERED, That the employment of additional first assistants is hereby authorized for the evening school term 1935-1936 in such branches of the evening elementary schools as the Superintendent may determine.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, is hereby authorized under the General Laws, Chapter 74, to conduct during the evening school term 1935-1936, evening trade classes in the Boston Trade School and in such branches thereof as he may determine

ORDERED, That the Director of Evening and Summer Schools is hereby authorized to incur an expense not to exceed one hundred twenty dollars ($120) for clerical work in connection with registration in the evening high schools during the evening school term 1935-1936.

ORDERED, That during the school term 1935-1936 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint one temporary clerical assistant in the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes).

ORDERED, That during the school term 1935-1936 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint one clerical assistant in the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes).

The twelve orders passed.

EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS IN SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOL AND CERTIFICATING OFFICE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of School Hygiene is hereby authorized to assign for intermittent temporary service in the Summer Review School and in the Certificating Office, during the summer months of this year, the following-named school physicians: Doctors Louis F. Salerno, Henry E. Stone, Samuel Nadel, Charles F. Stack, Morris N. Davidow, Sidney H. Weiner, Morris A. Silberg, and Joseph Laserson; compensation to be at the rate established for temporary school physicians, namely, five dollars ($5) per day of service.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of School Hygiene is hereby authorized to make such emergency assignments of school physicians to the Summer Review School and to the Certificating Office, as may be necessary in place of regularly assigned physicians who may be absent from duty.

EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL NURSE IN CERTIFICATING OFFICE DURING SUMMER

On motion of the Superintendent, it was.

ORDERED, That the employment of Idella Thompson, school nurse, as school nurse in the Certificating Office, is hereby authorized for the period July 8 to Aug. 3, 1935, both dates included, vice Edith C. Baldwin, school nurse assigned to the Certificating Office, absent on vacation; compensation to be at the rate established for temporary school nurses, namely, five dollars ($5) per day for service.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of School Hygiene is hereby authorized to make such emergency assignments of school nurses to the Certificating Office as may be necessary in place of the regularly assigned nurse who may be absent from duty.

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES ON SATURDAYS DURING SUMMER

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and the supply room of the School Committee are hereby closed on Saturday, June 29, 1935, the Saturdays during July and August, and the first Saturday in September.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 26, 1935, recommending the amendment of the eligibility requirements for Certificate XXXIII. Intermediate as set forth in an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 80, paragraph XXXIII. Intermediate. In the paragraph which provides for the acceptance of certain degrees as equivalent to one of the two required years of experience, in the seventh line, insert to immediately follow the word "board" the words—or the equivalent of such Master's Degree approved by the board of superintendents—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

A degree from The Teachers College of the City of Boston, the Master's Degree in Education earned prior to September 1, 1928, under the plan approved by the board of superintendents, the Master's Degree in Education from a college or university approved by the board of superintendents with educational courses approved by that board, or the equivalent of such Master's Degree approved by the board of superintendents, may be accepted as equivalent to one of the two required years of experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 308, paragraph 11. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

11. A director of educational investigation and measurement; an educational statistician; and three research assistants.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following three orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for reference use in Grade VII:

Cuyas, Arturo. Appleton's New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1928 net $4.00 f.o.b. N. Y.

—

2. ORDERED, That the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of any and all previous authorizations of the same books:

Jameson, Russell P. Rire et Sourire, cpt. 1926. The D. Appleton-Century Company. Grade X. net $1.08

Kimball, May Dickinson. Children Well and Happy. rev. cpt. 1929. F. S. Crofts and Company. Grade IX, Girls' Schools only.* .....net .80

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lowe, Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell. Adventures in Reading. Grade VI. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VI.*.....net .71

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named books now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Anderson, I. C. Sentence Mastery. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1931.

Bailey, C. S. For the Children's Hour. Books I, II and III. Milton Bradley Company.

Blaisdell, M. F. Tommy Tinker's Book. School ed. Little, Brown & Co.

Burk, E. E. and Smith, C. J. Easy Road to Reading. Primer. (Nature and Life Series.) Lyons & Carnahan.

Mace, W. H. Primary History Stories of Heroism. Rand, McNally and Co.

Pearson, H. C. Essentials of Latin for Beginners, revised by Supplement 1919. American Book Co. cpt. 1915.

Prescott, D. R. A Day in a Colonial Home; ed. by Dana. Marshall Jones Co. cpt. 1921.

Robinson, E. Van D. Commercial Geography. Rand, McNally & Co. cpt. 1932.

Shaw, A. H. Story of a Pioneer. School ed. Ed. by Keyes. Harper & Bros. cpt. 1929.

Taylor, E. H. and Allen, F. Junior High School Mathematics. Second Book. Henry Holt and Co.

Thompson, C. M. and Hunter, M. H. Exercises and Problems in Economics. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. cpt. 1919.

Young, C. A. Lessons in Astronomy. rev. ed. Ginn and Co. cpt 1918.

*Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.

The three orders were laid over.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 26, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists be appointed as indicated, to take effect June 30, 1935:

John A. Callanan from the Cora L. Etheridge to the Choate Burnham School-house.

James F. Cooper from the Phillips Brooks School-house to the School Committee Administration Building.

William G. Desmond from the Nathaniel Hawthorne to the Hobart Street School-house.

Daniel J. Gibbons from the Cudworth to the Daniel Webster School-house.

Frederic A. Gross, regular substitute custodian to the Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house.

John R. Hall from the Comins to the John Boyle O'Reilly School-house.

James D. McMahan from the Frederic W. Lincoln to the Rochambeau School-house.

Thomas F. Walsh from the Gaston to the Farragut School-house.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa and Company, under date of June 14, 1935, submitting report on the audit of the books and accounts of the fourteen school centers.

The report was accepted and referred to the Business Manager for attention.

—

TRIBUTE TO RETIRING CUSTODIAN

Mr. Tobin offered the following:

RESOLVED, That this Committee herewith records sincere regret at the passing from the school service of Mr. Samuel A. Dodds, custodian of the School Committee Administration Building. For over thirty years Mr. Dodds has been a custodian in the School Department, for twenty-five years in various schools of the city and since April, 1930, at Headquarters. During his entire period of service his work has been of the highest order. He has endeared himself to all by his gracious manner, his willingness to serve, and his unusual ability which has made it possible for him to give far more than ordinary service. The record which he has made should be an inspiration to all custodians.

The School Committee extends to Mr. Dodds its sincere appreciation of him as a man and as a custodian, and wishes him long years of health and happiness.

The resolution was adopted by unanimous vote.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The eleven orders making changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books, laid over at the meeting of June 18, 1935, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

July 24, 1935.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7.37 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENTS OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Nov. 26, 1934, on page 217, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of William G. Anderson, as shop instructor, eighth year, in the Boston Trade School, to take effect Dec. 10, 1934, shall read "fifth year."

Nov. 26, 1934, on page 217, and Feb. 18, 1935, on page 23, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Robert V. Dandrow, as shop instructor, fifth year, to take effect Dec. 10, 1934, shall read "second year."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

English High School—Angus J. Chisholm, junior master, July 2, 1935.

High School of Practical Arts—Constance Billings, assistant, July 7, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named secretary:

Girls' High School—Margaret E. McDermott, secretary, July 18, 1935.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

East Boston High School—Gracia E. Read, June 27, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Roome, July 7, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

Dillaway District—Mary E. Hutchens, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935; Barbara M. Mulcahy, assistant, elementary, Aug 31, 1935.

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Ida F. Revis, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

Dudley District—Lillian Dosick, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31 1935.

Julia Ward Howe District—Marion Goldstein, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Mather District—Hazel L. Jameson, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Quincy District—Marion C. Kiernan, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Robert Treat Paine District—Mary C. Hawkins, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary P. Keane, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

William E. Russell District—Edna Livingston, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers are hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary E. W. Haggerty, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935, $600; Etta D. Morse, first assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Chapman District—Jessie C. Skinner, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Agnes C. Moore, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935, $600; Areminta V. Paasche, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Washington Allston District—Louise A. Keeler, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District--Edith A. Scanlon, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers.)

Trade School for Girls—Mary Marto, trade assistant, Sept. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion.)

The Teachers College of the City of Boston—Robert Bitzer, assistant professor (from junior master, High School of Commerce), Sept. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Mary Hemenway District—John H. Treanor, sub-master (from assistent, intermediate, William Barton Rogers Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(New position)

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—Mary B. Cummings, research assistant, (from assistant, elementary, Wendell Phillips District), Sept. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1935

Central Summer Review High School—John F. Cray, Elizabeth D. Curran, Burton L. Cushing, Roland J. Godfrey, Charles J. Keelon, Alfred B. Kershaw, Margaret M. McDonald, Alice V. Rice, Barnet Rudman, Clinton C. Scheffy, Rufus Stickney, Mary Stuart, Edward N. Wilson, Elmer S. Woodward, assistants, July 1, 1935; Charles H. Kirschbaum, assistant, July 9, 1935.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1935

(To take effect June 26, 1935)

First Assistants—Mary A. Decareau, Isabelle A. Downey, Dorothy F. Dunbar, Alice G. Dunne, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Eleanor R. Greene, Edith Keeler, Dorothy M. Killion, Sylvia Lipson, Mary E. Mason, Florence E. Rubin.

Assistants—Frances H. Cohen, Catherine M. Dacey, Edith E. Drew, Pauline Ehrlich, Frances Epstein, Sylvia Ginns, Catherine J. Harrington, Marcia Karp, Patricia F. Kelleher, Patricia R. Lynch, Mary A. Lyons, Helen F. McCarthy, Mary F. McCarthy, Doris L. McClure, Catherine M O'Brien, Anna T. O'Connell, Amy Palladino, Edna G. Quinn, Alice C. Rogers, Sarah M. Rollo, R. Emily Smith, Pearl I. Tucker, Mary C. Walsh, Constance G. Willson, Dorothy Wolfson, Ruth A. York.

Sand Garden Assistants—Mary G. Adams, Martha W. Allen, Eleanor V. Amirault, Helen E. Amrhein, Irene C. Anderson, Edith J. Appleblad, Doris M. Appleton, Selma R. Axelrod, Ruby Benrimo, Lillian L. Berkowitz, J. Eileen Barret, John H. Brougham, Catherine A. Bunyon, Anna G. Boudwin, Catherine I. Boylan, Matilda A. Camer, Marie H. Campbell, Rosamond E. Campbell, Margaret M. Casey, Alberta Coughlan, Marion D. Cohen, Mary P. Colleran, Irene E. Collicott, Janet L. Cook, Marie J. Colpoys, Matthew T. Connolly, Alice H. Cooney, Albina R. Coppola, Irene Crosby, Paul G. Crotty, Thomas R. Cunningham, Gertrude L. Cusack, Yolanda D'Allessandro, Lilia C. Daly, Evelyn S. Druskin, Edith R. Eldracher, Liliann Epstein, Julia M. Fallon, Claire M. Fitzpatrick, Loretta M. Feeley, Margaret F. Flaherty, Catherine A. Flynn, James J. Foley, Margaret M. Foley, Edith M. Foster, Helen M. Friedel, Elizabeth M. Flynn, Mary M. Gavin, Mildred E. Glennon, Nura Globus, James H. Good, Sylvia Green, Rose M. Haddad, Frances E. Heenan, Florence I. B. Herman, Wanda A. A Herman, Mary F. Horan, Alice M. Hurley, Mary J. Kelleher, Dorothea M. Kelley, Marjorie T. Kelley, Mary A. Kelley, Agnes C. Kilduff, Margaret R. King, Marguerite M. Klueber, Albert F. Landrigan, Margaret A. Lavin, Marion A. Long, Marcella J. Laundrie, Mary I. Lord, Elizabeth A. Lyons, Margaret E. Leahy, Helen M. Lorenz, Catherine M. Loughlin, Helen M. Lynch, Mary R. MacDonald, Anna I. Machado, Dorothy E. Mackenzie, Genevieve L. K.

Mackey, Marie T. MacNeil, E. Eileen Maher, Gladys E. Mahoney, Ruth E. Malone, Evelyn J. Martin, Eileen M. McCarthy, Anne M. McGrath, Catherine E. McMorrow, Ruth C. McNulty, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Inez B. Miller, Mary C. Millitari, Helen J. Mitchell, Dorothy C. Muldoon, Dorothy M. Mulloney, C. Irene Murphy, Frances E. Murphy, Veronica R. Murphy, Helene M. Mutz, Harriet L. Nee, Mary E. Nichols, Catherine E. O'Connor, Mary E. Pendergast, Mary K. Phelan, Rose R. Rappaport, Judith Ravit, Bertha Reifel, Rosemary L. Reilly, Marjorie P. Riley, Mary K. Riley, Bernice Rosenbaum, Betty Rosenfield, Eben Rosenfield, Cecile B. Rubin, Eva R. J. Sacco, Dorothy E. Salisbury, Helen L. Schmidt, Helen M. Seegel, Clara Shaman, Freda P. Shapiro, Eleanor A. Shea, Marion H. Sheehan, Samuel N. Sheinfeld, Ralph Simes, Alice V. Slater, Grace V. Sloan, Ethel M. Smith, Miriam H. Sullivan, Catherine A. Twomey, Mary E. Twomey, Rose E. Vinton, Doris A. Warner, Edith G. Weiner, Marion J. Welch, Gertrude I. Wildberger, Marjorie M. Williams, Eunice M. Wilson, Rosamond A. Wilson, Esther S. Winn, Rebecca L. Wolf, Mary Wcronoff, Myrtle A. Ziergiebel.

Approved.

—

(To take effect July 1, 1935)

Sand Garden Assistants—Mary F. Atkins, Helen F. Bailey, Louise T. Bailey, Marie G. Bannister, Goldie Bazoll, Anna E. Beck, Anna F. Bell, Sadie Berkowitz, Ethel Bickoff, Freda Blume, Antoinette M. Bontempo, Leonora R. C. Boris, Milton Bornstein, Estelle S. Boselli, Jane R. Bowen, Irma M. Bradley, Maurice S. Brooker, Rita Burak, Agnes C. Burke, Marguerite L. Cahalan, Fortunata C. Caliri, William F. Carr, Mary L. Cassone, Margaret A. Childs, Lillian C. Christensen, Kathryn T. Clare, Lillian A. Cohen, Helen M. Collins, Claire P. Comey, Mary Conaty, Esther T. Connolly, William T. Connor, Adelaide A. Connors, Catherine M. Conroy, Frances E. Courtney, Evelyn E. Cronin, Frances C. Cronin, Catherine M. Cuddy, Helen W. Cuddy, Mary M. Cunningham, Helen E. Cushing, Mary B. D'Arcy, William V. Delaney, Elizabeth Dempsey, Agnes V. Denehy, Catherine T. Doherty, Mary E. Doherty, Helen T. Dole, Mary A. Donahue, Dorothea M. Donovan, Margaret V. Donovan, Mary K. Donovan, Margaret M. Drinkwater, Mildred M. Dungan, Ethel R. Ellis, Mary E. Espinola, Mary L. Fallon, Florence Farber, Samuel Feldman, Elizabeth S. Field, Rose Fine, Dorothy M. Flynn, Ruth G. Ford, Catherine T. Frazier, Sarah Freed, Sylvia Friedman, Katherine P. Gallagher, Adeline Gamer, Alice R. Geary, Ida E Geller, Gertrude R. Gill, Elizabeth H. Gilligan, Elizabeth Gordon, Doris M. Gorman, Lillian L. Green, Selma M. Gross, Garmola A. Guarino, Mary E. Hamrock, Katherine M. Hannigan, Bernice J. Hanopol, Helen E. Harrington, Helen E. Hartford, Mary M. Hatton, Mildred G. Hayes, Eileen G. Hefron, Catherine E. Hermitage, William B. Hickey, Dorothy C. Hocknell, Anita G. Horn, Mildred Kaufman, Mary J. Keleher, Ann R. Kelley, Lillian E. Kessler, Sarra Kilstein, Helen G. Knarr, Tillie R. Kornetsky, Eliot Landsman, Barbara C. Lane, Bernice K. Langenfeld, Alice P. Larson, Kathleen T. Larson, Guy C. Lentini, Sarah D. Levenson, Nora Levine, Anthony M. Lewis, Dorothy Lewis, Dorothy Licit, Margaret T. Long, Edna G. Mackenzie, Ann A. Mackie, Kathleen V. MacMullan, Margaret E. MacNeil, Esther Maguire, Frances M. Maloney, Catherine M. Maney, Marie T. Martin, Mary I. Masterson, Florence L. McCarthy, Margaret E. McCarthy, Dorothy M. McCormack, Marguerite C. McCormack, Edward McCrensky, Ruth A. McCue, Mary B. McDavitt, Mary M. McDermott, Mary A. McDonald, Alice L. McMorrow, Marion L. McTiernan, Theodora M. Merzani, Carl Miller, Josephine E. Miller, Winnie C. Morawski, Sara Morris, Gertrude A. Morrissey, Mary A. Mulcahy, Alice G. Mulhern, Anna M. Mulholland, Francis X. Murphy, Dorothy M. Mutch, Louise Nalbandian, Dorothy K. Neary, Mary E. Norton, M. Elizabeth Norton, Hazel C. Oakhem, Patrick F. O'Connor, Mary B. O'Donoghue, Frances D. O'Leary, Margaret M. O'Malley, Mary R. O'Neill, Mary V. Parlon, Rose B. Perlmuter, Luke A. Petrocelli, Agnes C. Phillips, Mary I. Pigott, Catherine E. Power, Evelyn Reeves, William J. Reid, Francis H. Reilly, Samuel Reznick, Beryl J. Roberts, Pearl L. Roberts, Marion S. Rodger, Matilda S. Rosenfeld, Frances E. Rowlinson, Rose Russo, Helen G. Scales, Marie J. Scanlin, Doris Schlafman, Helen A. Schoenheiter, Dorothy L. Seldon, Marion Shapiro, Kathryn F. Sheehan, Bernice S. Simons, Henrietta R. Slocum, Esther G. Smith, Eileen C. Sonis, Gerda M Steen, Caroline E. Stover, Marian A. Swartwood, Lola S. Tassinari, Mary A. Thompson, Winifred A. Thompson, Phineas Tobe, Mary A. Tonougar, Anna P. Trayers, Doris M. Weinbaum, Marion E. Weinfeld, John W. Whelan, Irene A. Yurenas, Evelyn T. O'Neal.

Approved.

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Alice C. Manning, master's assistant, Ulysses S. Grant District, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District, Sept. 1, 1935.

Albert J. Pfau, cooperative instructor, East Boston High School, to the same position in the Hyde Park High School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

William Barton Rogers Intermediate District—William F. Minihan, assistant, intermediate, June 18, 1935, one day, court summons.

William E. Endicott District—Alice M. Williams, assistant, elementary, June 3, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers and librarian for the term specified:

Department of Manual Arts—Willis C. Brown, shop foreman, June 26 and 27, 1935, two days, attendance at convention, without loss of pay.

Department of Physical Education—William J. McCluskey, instructor, military drill, June 18 to 27, 1935, inclusive, without loss of pay.

Administration Building — Elizabeth Burrage, librarian, June 10 to 15, 1935, six days, attendance at convention, without loss of pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named clerical assistant for the term specified:

Norcross District—Adaline A. Kelly, clerical assistant, March 11, 1935, to August 31, 1935, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Edith M. Bishop, assistant, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named school physicians as indicated to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Dr. James J. Regan, school physician, Department of School Hygiene, for ophthalmological duties.

Dr. Philip E. A. Sheridan, school physician, Department of School Hygiene, for otological duties.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named clerical assistants in the Continuation School, to the positions indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Dorothy M. Casserly as clerical assistant, Bennett District.

Josephine M. Mahoney as clerical assistant full-time, Jamaica Plain High School (half-time in the agricultural course)

Mary H. Spillane as clerical assistant, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Alice B. McGowan, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Irene M. Foster, absent on leave), June 3, 1935.

Rice District—Ruth B. Highbee, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice M. Alice Costello, absent on leave), May 20, 1935.

Samuel Adams District—Grace E. Parlon, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, (vice Mary R. Crane, absent on leave), April 22, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REAPPOINTMENTS

The Superintendent submitted a list of appointments on tenure and reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff, under date of July 24, 1935. contained in School Document No. 6, 1935—Reappointment of Teachers and Members of the the Supervising Staff—and in connection therewith offered the following:

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent with reference to retention of excess teachers in the schools as set forth in School Document No. 6, 1935—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff—are hereby accepted and the continuance of teachers in the respective schools or districts and ranks is hereby allowed pending transfer or other adjustments.

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of teachers with higher ranks than allowed under the regulations, as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 6, 1935, are hereby approved.

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of conservation of eyesight classes, lip reading classes, special classes, speech improvement classes, for the school year 1935-36, as contained in School Document No. 6, 1935, are hereby approved.

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of rapid advancement, ungraded, and special English classes for the school year 1935-36, as contained in School Document No. 6, 1935, are hereby approved, and it is hereby ordered that all such classes be discontinued at the close of the current year and be re-established in the fall only by order of the School Committee.

The appointments on tenure and the reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff as contained in School Document No. 6, 1935, were approved, the regulations were suspended and the foregoing orders were collectively passed.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHER OF SEWING ON PART TIME.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, Helen E. Hapgood, teacher of sewing, elementary, Department of Household Science and Arts, be placed on four-fifths time and that she be paid four-fifths of her regular salary.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANT IN SUMMER REVIEW HIGH SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign one temporary clerical assistant in the Central Summer Review High School during the period July 1, 1935, to Aug. 21, 1935, both dates inclusive.

—

CHANGES IN RANKS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Dr. David P. Hayes, School Physician, Certificating Office and Continuation School, is hereby changed to that of School Physician, Certificating Office and schools that are wholly state-aided, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of John M. Sullivan, sanitary inspector, Department of School Hygiene, is hereby changed to that of sanitary engineer.

—

EXTENSION OF VACATION OF SCHOOL NURSES

The Superintendent offered the following.

ORDERED, That for the current school year the summer vacation of the assistant supervising nurses and the school nurses is hereby extended up to and including Saturday, Sept. 7, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

PRINTING OF AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That School Document No. 7, 1935, is hereby adopted as the List of Text Books authorized for use in the Boston Public Schools, and thirty-five hundred (3500) copies ordered to be printed.

—

PRINTING OF OUTLINE OF GEOMETRY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying outline of Geometry, Part III, is hereby adopted as a tentative course of study for the English High School, and that seven hundred (700) copies be printed as a school document.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Marie G. Hassett, late assistant, elementary, in the Henry L. Higginson District, be paid to her mother, Mary T. Hassett.

—

SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND IN SUPPLY ROOM

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Dec. 31, 1935, and to continue until otherwise ordered, the salaries or compensation of clerks and other employees in the administrative offices and in the supply room are hereby established in accordance with the following classifications; and that persons in Groups B, C, D, and E, may be allowed an annual increment as approved by the School Committee, to take effect Jan. 1, 1935, except as otherwise indicated:

Group A. Persons occupying administrative positions: As determined by the Salary Board.

Group B. Persons occuping positions which, in addition to clerical duties, have large administrative responsibilities, as determined by the Salary Board: Minimum—forty dollars ($40) per week; maximum—forty-five dollars ($45) per week.

Group C. Persons occuping positions which, in addition to clerical duties, have certain administrative responsibilities and years of experience, as determined by the Salary Board: Minimum—thirty-six dollars ($36) per week; maximum—forty dollars ($40) per week.

Group D. Persons performing clerical services, but without administrative responsibilities: Minimum—twenty dollars ($20) per week; maximum—thirty-five dollars ($35) per week.

Group E. Employees not otherwise classified: As determined by the Salary Board.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO ADELAIDE P. ENGLISH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid to Adelaide P. English, assistant in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, the sum of fifty dollars ($50) for additional and overtime services rendered to the Athletic Survey Committee appointed by the Boston School Committee, in connection with the regular meetings of the Survey Committee during the period May, 1934, to March, 1935.

—

BOUNDARY LINES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named districts are hereby amended to read as follows:

BENNETT DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at the Watertown Bridge on North Beacon street; thence by the centers of North Beacon and Dustin streets, the rears of the southerly side of Cambridge street, the northerly side of Warren street, the westerly sides of Monastery road extended and Monastery road, the westerly side of Colborne road, the southeasterly side of Sutherland road, the rear of the northeasterly side of Lanark road, the Brookline and Newton lines, and the Charles River to the point of beginning.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at the point where Market street crosses the Boston and Albany Railroad; thence by said railroad, the Brookline line, the rear of the northeasterly side of Lanark road, the southeasterly side of Sutherland road, the westerly side of Colborne road, the westerly sides of Monastery road and Monastery road extended, the northerly side of Warren street, and the southerly side of Cambridge street, the centers of Dustin and North Beacon streets, and the rear of the easterly side of Market street to the point of beginning.

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 24, 1935, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Bertha A. Connor, Director of Penmanship, on her attendance at the convention of The National Association of Penmanship Teachers and Supervisors, held at New York City, April 4 to 6, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 298, paragraph 1. In the seventh line, strike out the words —and instructors—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 298. 1. Teachers in the Boston Trade School shall consist of a principal holding the rank of master, and subordinate teachers as follows: A vice principal, a shop superintendent, division heads, division foremen, trade instructors, senior shop instructors, shop instructors, and senior instructors.

Sect. 308, paragraph 9. In the first and second lines, strike out the words—a first assistant director of practice and training—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

9. A director of practice and training and four assistant directors of practice and training.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 252, paragraph 3. In the first and second lines, strike out the words—and Saturdays—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

3. He shall be on duty on school days during the regular term of the day schools and such other days of June, July, and September as the director of physical education may consider necessary for the proper care and repair of military equipment.

Paragraph 4. Strike out the paragraph.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

ELIGIBLE LISTS

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of July 24, 1935, transmitting lists of successful candidates of August, 1934, for the certificates of qualification indicated, as reported by the Board of Examiners.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 5, 1934, at the places indicated by the respective ratings.

IV. HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

ANCIENT LANGUAGES

Men

Rating	Men	Certificate Expires
909	John F. Norton	Dec. 31, 1941
880	John H. Brougham	Dec. 31, 1941
866	David Miller	Dec. 31, 1941
780	Patrick F. Hynes	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

851	Marion R. Shea	Dec. 31, 1941
824	Dorothea M. Kelley	Dec. 31, 1941

BIOLOGY

Men

766	Harry Firger	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

895	Diana C. Horwitz	Dec. 31, 1941
832	Julia A. Maguire	Dec. 31, 1941
825	Florence I. Dunn	Dec. 31, 1941
804	Marguerite P. Gray	Dec. 31, 1941

CHEMISTRY

Men

806	Eben Rosenfield	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

827	Beatrice H. Crump	Dec. 31, 1941
808	Leonora R. Connors	Dec. 31, 1941

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Women

770	Mary A. Gaughan	Dec. 31, 1941
752	Mary P. Hopkins	Dec. 31, 1941

DRESSMAKING

824	Dorothy A. Chapin	Dec. 31, 1941

ENGLISH

Men

885	Cyril J. Neville	Dec. 31, 1940
874	Albert L. Taylor	Dec. 31, 1941
861	Thomas G. Eccles	Dec. 31, 1941
855	Dudley J. Walsh	Dec. 31, 1941
841	Archibald E. Beaton	Dec. 31, 1941
805	Frank E. Sullivan	Dec. 31, 1941
794	Joseph L. McNamara	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

887	Barbara Heath	Dec. 31, 1941
880	Mary I. Dwyer	Dec. 31, 1941
865	Mary E. MacSwiney	Dec. 31, 1941
848	Beatrice E. Kingsley	Dec. 31, 1941
847	Ruth M. McLaughlin	Dec. 31, 1941
846	Margaret Ricker	Dec. 31, 1941
844	Margaret I. Kenny	Dec. 31, 1941
841	Dorothy G. Dewar	Dec. 31, 1941
839	Mary G. Connor	Dec. 31, 1941
833	Marion A. Long	Dec. 31, 1941
825	Harriet A. White	Dec. 31, 1941
821	Marjorie K. Davis	Dec. 31, 1941
818	Catherine A. Bunyon	Dec. 31, 1941
813	Mildred A. Rice	Dec. 31, 1941
804	Ruth M. Magnuson	Dec. 31, 1941
798	Mary G. Sweeney	Dec. 31, 1941
795	Louise L. Howe	Dec. 31, 1941
770	Katherine M. Ford	Dec. 31, 1941
753	Teresa A. Delaney	Dec. 31, 1941

FREE-HAND DRAWING

Women

844	Henrietta Herthel	Dec. 31, 1941

FRENCH

Men

908	John M. Trout, Jr.	Dec. 31, 1941
905	John P. Hanrahan	Dec. 31, 1941
851	Francis E. Harrington	Dec. 31, 1941
847	Roland N. Fontaine	Dec. 31, 1941
813	Maxwell Goldings	Dec. 31, 1941
764	William B. Pratt	Dec. 31, 1941

Women

869	Rita M. Burke	Dec. 31, 1941
855	Louise M. Pillsbury	Dec. 31, 1941
852	Anne M. Dirksmeier	Dec. 31, 1941

842 Dorothy E. Salisbury....Dec. 31, 1941
820 Mary E. Nichols.....Dec. 31, 1941
791 Anne M. MacGrath.....Dec. 31, 1941
785 Edwina M. Barry.....Dec. 31, 1941
779 Dorothy L. McQuilland...Dec. 31, 1941

GENERAL SCIENCE

Men

900 Frank A. Hurley.....Dec. 31, 1941
860 Joseph Hackett .....Dec. 31, 1941

HISTORY

Men

880 Alfred H. Rosenthal.....Dec. 31, 1941
868 Richard E. Burton.....Dec. 31, 1941
852 John A. Mourant.....Dec. 31, 1941
844 Albert F. Landrigan....Dec. 31, 1941
836 Daniel J. Donovan.....Dec. 31, 1941
790 Harold Bisbee .....Dec. 31, 1941
789 Matthew T. Connolly....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

887 Mary C. O'Connor.....Dec. 31, 1941
874 Dorothy E. Richard.....Dec. 31, 1941
853 Dorothy G. Cushing.....Dec. 31, 1941
834 Mabel C. McAnany.....Dec. 31, 1941
810 Fay S. Margolis.....Dec. 31, 1941
804 Helen M. Barry.....Dec. 31, 1941
794 Mary K Riley.....Dec. 31, 1941
789 Rosemary L. Reilly.....Dec. 31, 1941
788 Harriet L. Nee.....Dec. 31, 1941
782 Marjorie P. Riley.....Dec. 31, 1941
766 Rosamond E. Campbell..Dec. 31, 1941

ITALIAN

Women

892 Mary A. Govone.....Dec. 31, 1941

MATHEMATICS

Men

927 Arthur Klein.....Dec. 31, 1941
884 Sebastian B. Littauer...Dec. 31, 1941
835 Paul E. O'Donnell.....Dec. 31, 1941
807 George F. Sawyer.....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

934 Helen J. Mitchell.....Dec. 31, 1941
930 Florence Magner.....Dec. 31, 1941
894 Catherine C. Curran....Dec. 31, 1941
886 Elsie McHale.....Dec. 31, 1941
872 Wanda A. A. Herman...Dec. 31, 1941
841 Myrtle A. Colson.....Dec. 31, 1941
838 Mary F. Cleary.....Dec. 31, 1941
825 Katherine A. Riley.....Dec. 31, 1941
795 Olive B. Nelson.....Dec. 31, 1941
794 Flora M. Shea.....Dec. 31, 1941

PHYSICS

Men

893 Cecil H. Wood.....Dec. 31, 1941
851 Robert R. Palson.....Dec. 31, 1941
814 Benjamin Liberfarb.....Dec. 31, 1941
794 Sidney Bluhm.....Dec. 31, 1941

SPANISH

Women

840 Marie E. Malaguerra....Dec. 31, 1941

—

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

MERCHANDISING AND SALESMANSHIP

Women

785 Dorothy E. White.....Dec. 31, 1941

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

886 Eleinore L. Whitehead..Dec. 31, 1941
854 Geraldine R. Doyle.....Dec. 31, 1941
834 Margaret E. Hennessey...Dec. 31, 1941

—

INTERMEDIATE AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATES EXAMINED CANDIDATES

CLERICAL PRACTICE

Men

914 Francis J. Gibbons ....Dec. 31, 1941
855 Thomas F. Meagher ....Dec. 31, 1941
849 J. Lloyd Carnegie.....Dec. 31, 1941
822 John S. Dooley, Jr.....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

903 Helen M. McCormick....Dec. 31, 1938
819 Margaret P. Smith.....Dec. 31, 1941
798 Freida G. White.....Dec. 31, 1941
797 Alice L. Dooley.....Dec. 31, 1941
775 Marion A. Burke.....Dec. 31, 1941

DRAWING

Women

883 N. Josephine Mahoney...Dec. 31, 1941
881 Myrtle E. Starkie .....Dec. 31, 1941
877 Angela M. Cannata.....Dec. 31, 1941
844 Pearl Starbird.....Dec. 31, 1941
827 Frances A. Keefe.....Dec. 31, 1941
787 Dorothy G. Keefe.....Dec. 31, 1941

ENGLISH

Men

857 Dudley J. Walsh.....Dec. 31, 1941
826 Franklin J. Wight.....Dec. 31, 1941
823 John F. Barrett.....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

845 Sally A. Quinn .....Dec. 31, 1941
840 Mary G. Diaz.....Dec. 31, 1941
835 Mary Spelfogel .....Dec. 31, 1941
831 M. Isabel Fenton.....Dec. 31, 1941
826 Mary M Prohaska.....Dec. 31, 1941
822 Dorothea Minton .....Dec. 31, 1941
809 Frances B. Golov .....Dec. 31, 1941
784 Anna F. Conley .....Dec. 31, 1941

FRENCH

Men

906 Joseph Lapidus .....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

936 Louise M. Pillsbury.....Dec. 31, 1941
866 Miriam A. Vorbeau....Dec. 31, 1941
861 Anne M. Dargin.....Dec. 31, 1941
758 Mary E. Gallant.....Dec. 31, 1941

GEOGRAPHY

Women

856 Margaret D. Owens.....Dec. 31, 1941
836 Catherine H. McDonagh.Dec. 31, 1941
833 Helen E. Hodges.....Dec. 31, 1941
825 Ruth A. Whitmarsh ....Dec. 31, 1941
823 Margaret B. Clancy.....Dec. 31, 1941

HISTORY

Men

914 Bernard J. Kilroy.....Dec. 31, 1941
843 Thomas J. Lynch.....Dec. 31, 1941
836 John L. Lyons.....Dec. 31, 1941
780 Leo E. Raftery.....Dec. 31, 1941

LATIN

Men

771 Henry P. Burke.....Dec. 31, 1941

MATHEMATICS

Men

911 Eugene G. McCarthy....Dec. 31, 1941
905 Simeon J. Domas.....Dec. 31, 1941
904 John D. Benson.....Dec. 31, 1941
878 James R. McGillivray...Dec. 31, 1941
854 Charles B. McCarthy....Dec. 31, 1940
825 George L. O'Connell.....Dec. 31, 1941
818 Paul H. Donovan.....Dec. 31, 1941
774 George F. Sawyer.....Dec. 31, 1941

Women

894 Helen E. R. Larkin ...Dec. 31, 1941
878 Ann C. Murphy .....Dec. 31, 1941
875 Helen M. P. McCormack Dec. 31, 1941
820 Ruth Marcus .....Dec. 31, 1941
815 Frances H. Dolimount..Dec. 31, 1941
790 Anna D. Gray .....Dec. 31, 1941

MUSIC

Women

924 Elizabeth A. O'Brien..Dec. 31, 1941
903 Carolyn S. Hartnett....Dec. 31, 1941
868 Helen M. Barry .....Dec. 31, 1941
854 Phyllis H. Schlafman...Dec. 31, 1941
792 Rosemary M. Doyle ....Dec. 31, 1941
787 Mary F. Keefe .....Dec. 31, 1941

SCIENCE

Women

859 Mary Woronoff .....Dec. 31, 1941
804 Irene M. Walsh Dec.,31, 1941
786 Eunice M. Wilson .....Dec. 31, 1941

SPANISH

Women

915 Mary R. Flaherty.....Dec. 31, 1941
901 Marie E, Malaguerra...Dec. 31, 1941

—

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, CLASS B CERTIFICATE

946 Grace M. Corrigan.....Dec. 31, 1941
898 Josephine L. Pannier...Dec. 31, 1941

895 Alice C. Rogers .....Dec. 31, 1941
879 Marion D. Cohen Dec.,31, 1941
857 Helen M. Collins .....Dec. 31, 1941
843 Louise M. Healy .....Dec. 31, 1941
805 Marion F. Purdy Dec.,31, 1941
795 Annie F. Sheehan.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

KINDERGARTEN—PRIMARY CERTIFICATE

879 Jessie G. Wilkinson.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

COOKERY

841 Elizabeth E. Long.....Dec. 31, 1941
829 Alice L. Campbell.....Dec. 31, 1941
769 Gertrude K. Montana...Dec. 31, 1941
758 Anna V. Glavin .....Dec. 31, 1941

SEWING

911 Marie L. Daly.....Dec. 31, 1941
896 Helen E. Jackson.....Dec. 31, 1938
879 Edna L. Purcell .....Dec. 31, 1941
875 Helen M. Brunc.....Dec. 31, 1941
853 Margaret F. Cussen....Dec. 31, 1941
850 Kathleen E. Harcourt....Dec. 31, 1941
848 Josephine E. Messina....Dec. 31, 1941
847 Mary E. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1941
844 Margaret A. Kelly .....Dec. 31, 1941
830 Marie A. L. Pacht ....Dec. 31, 1941
828 Margaret A. White... Dec. 31, 1941
823 Helen M. Curran .....Dec. 31, 1941
821 Eleanor L. Prendergast..Dec. 31. 1941
818 Charlotte L. Coffin ....Dec. 31, 1941
813 L. Winifred Hutchings..Dec. 31, 1941
791 Kathleen E. Sheerin....Dec. 31, 1941
787 Audrey G. Carr.....Dec. 31, 1941
766 Ruth L. Hennessy.....Dec. 31, 1941

MANUAL TRAINING

Foremen, Shopwork

890 Daniel J. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1941
859 Thomas E. Houston....Dec. 31, 1941
848 Arthur G. Hamilton....Dec. 31. 1941

Instructors, Shopwork

933 Vincent J. Murphy.....Dec. 31, 1941
836 Charles Plumb.....Dec. 31, 1941
790 Joseph S. Curran.....Dec. 31. 1941
782 Sumner W. Meredith ...Dec. 31, 1941

—

SPECIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE

Assistants

878 Anna A. Moore.....Dec. 31, 1941
841 Ruth C. Waggett.....Dec. 31, 1941
825 Margaret A. Sullivan...Dec. 31, 1941
801 Mary M. Dooley.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF CERTIFICATE

907 Nathan P. Harris.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

XXX. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

AGRICULTURE

860 Edward J. Donaghy....Dec. 31, 1940

POWER MACHINE OPERATING

813 Mary J. Marto.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

XXXI-A. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

(Rank originally covered by the certificate has been discontinued).

AGRICULTURE

884 Edward J. Donaghy

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

750 Benjamin H. French

—

XXXI. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

ELECTRICITY

798 Joseph Doherty.....Dec. 31, 1941

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

894 J. Edward Mulvanity....Dec. 31, 1941

MILL WORK

859 Anthony F. Mayr.....Dec. 31, 1941

PRINTING (COMPOSITION)

850 Charles R. O'Malley.....Dec. 31, 1941
750 Charles J. Rideout.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MUSIC CERTIFICATE

815 Joseph A. Trongone.....Dec. 31, 1941
764 Alson R. Whitcher.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

ASSISTANT IN MUSIC CERTIFICATE

836 Barbara E. Ryan.....Dec. 31, 1941
800 Catherine M. O'Toole....Dec. 31, 1941

—

INSTRUCTOR IN MILITARY DRILL CERTIFICATE

894 John B. Gibbons, Jr.....Dec. 31, 1941
809 William F. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1941

—

XXI. SCHOOL NURSE

895 Mary A. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1941
893 Mary V. Hicks.....Dec. 31, 1941
864 Miriam T. Doherty.....Dec. 31, 1941
814 Eileen E. Mahoney.....Dec. 31, 1941

Placed on file.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF AND OTHERS, YEAR ENDING AUG. 31, 1936.

The following eighteen orders establishing a salary schedule for teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1936, were offered:

1—ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, are hereby established for the school year September 1, 1935, to August 31, 1936, inclusive, in accordance with the following schedule and subject to the following adjustments or limitations:

2—ORDERED, That during the year beginning September 1, 1935, and ending August 31, 1936, teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, who on August 31, 1935, shall not have reached the maximum of their salary schedules shall be advanced in accordance with the provisions of the regulations on their respective anniversaries by the amount of the annual increment provided for in the following schedules.

—

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

	First Year.	Annual Increment.	Maximum.
President	$4464	$144	$5904
Dean	3888	144	5184
Professors (Men)	3024	144	4752
Professors (Women)	2496	96	4224
Adviser of Women	2496	96	4224
Assistant Professors (Men)	2160	144	4176
Assistant Professors (Women)	2016	96	3360
Instructors (Men)	2304	144	3312
Instructors (Women)	2016	96	2688
Secretaries	1248	96	1920
Clerical Assistants	1056	96	1632
Librarian	1824	96	2400
Assistant Librarian	1824	96	2208
Telephone Operator—Clerical Assistant	960	96	1440

MODEL SCHOOL.

Director	$3888	$144	$5328
Sub-Master	2304	144	4176
Master's Assistant	2016	96	3360
Assistants, Model School	1728	96	3072
Assistants, Intermediate	1632	96	2688
Assistants, Elementary	1536	96	2592
First Assistant, Kindergarten (one session)	1920	96	2208
Assistants, Kindergarten (one session)	1440	96	2016
Secretary	1056	96	1632

LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Head Masters	$4464	$144	$5616
Masters, Heads of Departments	2880	144	4464
Co-ordinators	2880	144	4464
Junior Masters, appointed before June 1, 1906, who have attained the rank of master	..	..	4032
Junior Masters, appointed on or after June 1, 1906	2016	144	3888
Co-operative Instructors	2016	144	3744
Senior Instructors, Mechanic Arts	2016	144	3744
Instructors in Mechanic Arts	2016	144	3168
First Assistants, Heads of Departments	2208	96	3936
Assistants	1728	96	3072
Co-operative Assistants	1728	96	3072
Industrial Instructors	1728	96	2496
Instructors, Commercial Branches	2016	144	3168
Assistant Instructors, Commercial Branches	1728	96	2496
Assistant Instructors, Manual Arts	1728	96	2496
Assistant Instructors, Salesmanship	1728	96	2496
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3.)			
Secretaries	1056	96	1632
Clerical Assistants	960	96	1536
Librarians	1824	96	2208

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL

Head Master	$4464	$144	$5616
Head Instructors	2880	144	4464
Senior Instructors	2016	144	3888
Instructors	2016	144	3312
Senior Assistants	1728	96	3072
Assistants	1728	96	2880
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3.)			
Secretary	1056	96	1632

DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

Masters	$3888	$144	$4896
Sub-Masters	2016	144	3888
Masters' Assistants	1728	96	3072
Assistants, Intermediate	1344	96	2400
Assistants, Elementary	1248	96	2304
Re-entrant Temporary Assistants	1248	96	1728
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3.)			
Clerical Assistants	960	96	1440

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

Principal	$3888	$144	$4896
Assistant Principal	2016	96	3360
Assistants	1824	96	2496
Teachers of Physical Education	1728	96	2304
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3.)			
Clerical Assistants	960	96	1440

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

Master	$4032	$144	$5616
Vice-Principal	2880	144	4464
Shop Superintendent	2880	144	4464
Division Heads	2592	144	3888
Senior Instructors	2016	144	3888
Division Foremen	2016	144	3744
Trade Instructors	2016	144	3312
Senior Shop Instructors	1728	96	2784
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service before September 1, 1935	1824	96	2592
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service on or after September 1, 1935	1536	96	2592
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3.)			
Bookkeeper	1152	96	1728
Clerical Assistants	1056	96	1632

	First Year.	Annual Increment.	Maximum.
Evening Classes			
Principal, per evening	..	..	$7.00
Assistants in charge, per evening	..	..	6.00
Assistants, per evening	..	..	5.00
Second Assistants, per evening	..	..	4.00
Helpers, Building Trades, per evening			$3.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening			3.00
Temporary Clerical Assistant per evening			2.00
Toolkeepers, per evening			1.25

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Master	$3888	$144	$5616
Master's Assistant	2016	96	3264
Heads of Departments	1728	96	2784
Senior Trade Assistants	1728	96	2496
Vocational Assistants	1536	96	2496
Assistants	1344	96	2400
Trade Assistants	1344	96	2400
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3)			
Bookkeeper	1152	96	1728
Clerical Assistants	1056	96	1632

CONTINUATION SCHOOL

Principal	$4464	$144	$5616
Heads of Divisions	2880	144	4464
Division Foremen	2016	144	3744
Senior Instructors	2016	144	3888
Trade Instructors	2016	144	3312
Senior Shop Instructors	1728	96	2784
Instructors	1536	96	2496
Senior Assistants	1728	96	3072
Senior Trade Assistants	1728	96	2496
Assistants	1536	96	2496
Vocational Assistants	1536	96	2496
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service before September 1, 1935	1824	96	2592
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service on or after September 1, 1935	1536	96	2592
Trade Assistants	1344	96	2400
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3)			
Clerical Assistants	1056	96	1632
Telephone Operator	960	96	1440

DISCIPLINARY DAY SCHOOL

Principal	$1728	$96	$3552
Assistants	1536	96	2496
Attendants (not to exceed six hours per day), per hour or fraction thereof	..	..	0.50

CLASSES FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT

Assistant in Charge	$1728	$96	$3072
Assistants	1536	96	2496

SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASSES

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Assistants	1536	96	2496

BOSTON CITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL

Assistant	$1344	$96	$2496

HOSPITAL CLASSES

Assistants	$1344	$96	$2400

LIP READING CLASSES

Assistant in Charge	$1728	$96	$2880
Assistants	1536	96	2496

DEPARTMENT OF ATTENDANCE.

Head Supervisor of Attendance	$2736	$144	$4464
Supervisors of Attendance	1944	108	2808

DEPARTMENT OF EVENING AND SUMMER SCHOOLS

Director	$4464	$144	$6048

Evening High Schools.

Principals, per evening	$7.00
First Assistants, per evening	6.00
Assistants, per evening	5.00
Laboratory Assistants, per evening	3.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening	3.00
Temporary Clerical Assistants, per evening	2.00

Evening Elementary Schools.

Principals, per evening	$6.00
Supervisors, Division C Classes, per evening	5.00
First Assistants, per evening	4.00
Assistants, per evening	3.50
Assistants, Classes in Lip Reading, per evening	4.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening	2.00

Day School for Immigrants.

Assistant in Charge	$2016	$96	$3360
Senior Assistants	1728	96	3072
Assistants	1632	96	2496

Special Assistants, per session (two hours)	3.00
Attendants, per session (two hours)	1.25

Summer Review High Schools.

Principals, per session	$8.00
First Assistants, per session	6.50
Assistants, per session	6.00
Clerical Assistants, per session	3.50

Summer Review Intermediate and Elementary Schools.

Principals, per session	$6.00
Assistants in Charge, per session	4.00
Assistants, per session	3.50

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Director	$2736	$144	$4464

School Centers.

Managers, per hour (Not to exceed 800 hours per year.)	$1.25
Associate Managers in Charge, per day (Not to exceed 200 days per year.)	$9.00
Special Managers, per session	5.50
Orchestra Conductors, per session	4.00
Musical Conductors, Club Leaders, and Operators, per session	3.50
Leaders, per session	3.00
Assistant Leaders, per session	2.50
Attendants, per session	2.00
Lecturers for illustrated public lectures, when slides or reels, lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than	10.00
Lecturers for illustrated public lectures, when slides or reels, lantern and operator are furnished by the lecturer, per lecture, not more than	20.00
Lecturers for public lectures, accompanied by songs, music, character dramas or dramatic impersonation, per lecture, not more than	25.00

Additional Use of School Premises

Operators, per session	$3.50
General Helpers, per session	3.00
Helpers, per session	2.50
Attendants, per session	2.00

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS.

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Assistant Director	2400	120	3480
Teachers of Cookery, Intermediate	1344	96	2400
Teachers of Millinery, Intermediate	1344	96	2400
Teachers of Sewing, Intermediate	1344	96	2400
Teachers of Sewing, Elementary	1248	96	2304

DEPARTMENT OF KINDGERGARTENS.

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Assistant Director	2400	120	3480
First Assistants:			
Two sessions	1728	96	2304
One session	1632	96	1920
Assistants:			
Two sessions	$1248	$96	$2016
One session	1056	96	1728
Re-entrant Temporary Assistants:			
Two sessions	1248	96	1536
One session	1056	96	1248

(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 3)

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS

Director	$3120	$120	$4440
Associate Director	3168	144	4896
Assistant Directors	2880	144	4320
First Assistant in Manual Arts	2400	120	3480
Assistants in Manual Arts	2016	96	3072
Shop Supervisor	2016	96	3072
Shop Foremen	1728	96	2784
Shop Foreman, Disciplinary Day School	1920	96	2976
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service before September 1, 1935	1824	96	2592
Shop Instructors, appointed to permanent service on or after September 1, 1935	1536	96	2592
Shop Instructor, Horace Mann School	1632	96	2688
Instructors in Manual Training, Special Classes	1536	96	2592
Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary	1344	96	2400
Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate	1344	96	2400
Assistants, Manual Training, Elementary	1248	96	2304

Gardening

Supervisors, per session	..	..	$3.00
Garden Teachers, per session	..	..	2.50
First Assistants, per session	..	..	2.25
Garden Assistants, per session	..	..	2.00
Assistants in School Gardens, per session	..	..	1.60

(By "session" is meant a two-hour period after the close of school or a three-hour period on Saturdays, holidays and during the summer season.)

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Director	$3744	$144	$5040
Assistant Directors	2880	144	4176
Supervisors of Bands and Orchestras	2304	144	3024
Assistants in Music	2016	96	3072
Supervisors of Drum and Bugle Corps	2280	120	2880

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director	$3744	$144	$5472
Associate Director	3168	144	5184
Junior Masters, Military Drill	2016	144	3888
Instructors, Military Drill	2040	120	2880
Assistant Professors, Physical Education (Women), The Teachers College of the City of Boston	2016	96	3360
Assistants, Physical Education	1728	96	3072
Assistant Instructors, Physical Education	1728	96	2304
Armorers	1680	120	2280

Playgrounds

Supervisor in Charge	$2400	$120	$3480
Supervisors, per session	..	..	3.00
First Assistants, per session	..	..	2.25
Assistants, per session	..	..	2.00
Assistants in Sand Gardens, per session	..	..	1.60

(By "session" is meant a two-hour period after the close of school or a three-hour period on Saturdays, holidays and during the summer season.)

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE AND TRAINING

Director	$2640	$120	$4440
Assistant Directors	2400	120	3480

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HYGIENE.

Director	..	..	$7000
Supervising School Physicians	$1800	$120	2040
School Physician, Certificating Office and schools that are wholly state-aided	..	..	5184
Supervisor of Health Education	3024	144	4176
Supervisor of Nutrition Classes	..	..	$1800
School Physicians	$960	$120	1200
Sanitary Engineer	1728	96	2880

Nurses.

Supervising Nurse	$2040	$120	$3120
Assistant Supervising Nurses	1824	96	2208
School Nurses	1248	96	1920

Matrons.

Matrons, per week	..	..	$22.00

Nutrition Class Attendants.

Nutrition Class Attendants, per week	
First year	$17
Second and subsequent years (after one year's permanent service)	19
Assistant Nutrition Class Attendants, per week,	
First year	13
Second and subsequent years (after one year's permanent service)	14

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Assistant Director	2400	120	3480
Masters' Assistants	1728	96	3072

	Annual First Year.	Increment.	Maximum.
Assistants	1536	96	2496

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Vocational Instructors	2016	144	3888
Vocational Assistants	1728	96	3072

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Chief Examiner	$4464	$144	$5616
Examiners	3888	144	4896

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Director	$3168	$144	$4752

COMMERCIAL CO-ORDINATOR

Commercial Co-ordinator	$2880	$144	$4464

EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Research Assistants	1632	96	2688

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Director	$3600	$120	$4800

PENMANSHIP

Director	$2640	$120	$4200
Assistant Directors	2400	120	3480

ELEMENTARY SUPERVISORS

Elementary Supervisors	$2520	$120	$3960

PRIMARY SUPERVISORS

Primary Supervisors	$2520	$120	$3960

LICENSED MINORS

Supervisor (including day, evening and summer service)	$2376	$108	$3132

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Librarian	$1824	$96	$2400

ASSISTANT SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN

Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian	$4500

TEACHERS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

(The total compensation of a teacher specially assigned shall in no case exceed the maximum salary of the rank to which she is assigned.)

To high school teachers designated to take charge of a branch or colony of a high school in a separate building, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year	$288
To sub-masters in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year	288
To masters' assistants in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year	288
To assistants, day elementary schools, and to assistants, day intermediate schools, assigned to Boston Disciplinary Day School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year	192
To masters' assistants and to assistants, day elementary and day intermediate schools, assigned, prior to Sept. 1, 1935, to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third, in the Bigelow, Dudley, Dwight, Eliot, Michelangelo Intermediate, Sherwin, Thomas N. Hart and Wendell Phillips Districts, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, beginning with the second anniversary of their assignment to such classes and continuing until the expiration of such assignment, per year	96
To master, head of department, co-ordinators or acting co-ordinators in state-aided courses in day high schools, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term	8
To cooperative instructors in agricultural courses in day high schools assigned to summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term	7

SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

Supervisors of Attendance assigned to Market District, per day of actual service, in addition to the regular salary of the rank	$6

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

To the school physician assigned to the Horace Mann School for otological work with pupils, in addition to the regular salary of his rank, per year	$600
To the school physician assigned to ophthalmological duties, in addition to the regular salary of his rank, per year	300

SCHOOL NURSE SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

To the school nurse assigned to the Certificating Office, in addition to the regular salary of her rank, per year	$192

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

3. ORDERED, That the compensation of temporary teachers and others is hereby fixed for the year ending August 31, 1936, at the following rates for each day of actual service, one-session days being reckoned as whole days; and that the compensation of substitute and temporary teachers of other ranks than those enumerated herein shall be one four-hundredth part of the minimum salary of the respective ranks for each day of actual service:

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE, LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Professors (Men), Assistant Professors (Men), Professors (Women) and Assistant Professors (Women)	$7.00
Instructors (Men) and Instructors (Women)	6.00
Masters and Junior Masters	7.00
First Assistants and Assistants	6.00
Instructors and Assistant Instructors in Commercial Branches	6.00
Instructors in Mechanic Arts and Co-operative Instructors	7.00
Assistant Instructors in Manual Arts	6.00
Industrial Instructors	6.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement classes	7.00
Instructors in Military Drill and Instructors of Drum and Bugle Corps and Signaling	7.00
Armorers	6.00
Special Assistants, Science Department and Visual Education, The Teachers College:	
First Year	4.00
Second year	4.50
Third and subsequent years	5.00
Special Assistants, Art, Elementary Education and English Departments, The Teachers College:	
First year	3.50
Second year	4.00
Third and subsequent years	4.50
Special Assistants in Mechanical Departments:	
First year	4.00
Second year	4.50
Third and subsequent years	5.00
Special Assistants assigned to forging, Mechanic Arts High School, additional, per day	0.50
Special Assistants, Art or Industrial Departments, Latin and Day High Schools:	
First year	3.00
Second year	3.50
Third and subsequent years	4.00
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship, not to exceed three periods a day, per period	$2.00
(The term "period" is a teaching unit accompanied by a definite requirement of follow-up work.)	
Teaching Assistants	0.50
Librarians	4.00
Toolkeepers, Mechanical or Industrial Departments:	
First year	3.00
Second year	3.50
Third and subsequent years	4.00
Teacher Coaches or Coaches in Latin, Day High Schools, and Boston Trade School	6.00
Pianists in The Teachers College and Public Latin School, per hour	0.75

—

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL

Assistants	$6.00
Helpers	3.00

—

DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

Sub-Masters	$7.00
*Assistants (two-session organization):	
Two sessions	5.00
One session	3.00
*Assistants (one-session organization)	5.00
Assistants (Horace Mann School)	6.00
Assistants, Disciplinary Day School	6.00
Assistants, Deer Island School	6.50
Assistants, Long Island School	6.50
Assistants, Spectacle Island School	6.50
Assistants, Home Instruction, per session of two hours (Not to exceed two sessions per day.)	3.00
*Assistants, Kindergarten:	
One session	3.00
Two sessions	5.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes and Classes for Conservation of Eyesight	6.00
*Assistants, Special Classes:	
Two sessions	5.00
One session	3.00
*Teachers of Cookery, Sewing and Millinery (two-session organization):	
Two sessions	5.00
One session	3.00
*Teachers of Cookery, Sewing and Millinery (one-session organization)	5.00
Assistants, classes in lip-reading, per session	3.00
(By "session" is meant a two-hour period.)	
Teaching Assistants	0.50
Lunch Attendants, per hour or fraction thereof	0.50
Nutrition Class Attendants	3.00
Assistant Nutrition Class Attendants	2.50

*The rate of three dollars ($3.00) for one session shall apply to both morning and afternoon sessions, provided that no assistant, kindergarten; assistant, elementary; assistant, intermediate; assistant, special class; teacher of cookery, sewing or millinery, day elementary or day intermediate schools; assistant, manual training, intermediate; assistant, manual training, elementary; shall receive more than five dollars ($5.00) for a full day's service.

—

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS, TRADE SCHOOLS AND CONTINUATION SCHOOL

NOTE.—In the Continuation School, one two-hour session, together with such preparatory and follow-up work as may be required, shall constitute one-half day of service.

Senior Instructors	$7.00
Instructors, Senior Assistants, Vocational Assistants, Trade Assistants and Assistants:	
Per day	5.00
Per half-day	3.00
Toolkeepers:	
First year	3.00
Second year	3.50
Third and subsequent years	4.00
Student Aids (Trade School for Girls):	
First year	2.50
Second and subsequent years	3.00
Special Assistants, Mechanical Department (Boston Trade School):	
First year	$4.00
Second year	4.50
Third and subsequent years	5.00
Senior Shop Instructors, Boston Trade School and Continuation School	7.00
Shop Instructors, Department of Manual Arts, Boston Trade School and Continuation School	6.00
Instructor, Manual Training, Special Classes	6.00
Shop Instructor, Horace Mann School	6.00
Shop Foreman, Disciplinary Day School	6.00
Assistants, Manual Arts	6.00
Instructors, Manual Training, Elementary	5.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Elementary:	
Two sessions	5.00
One session	3.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate (two-session organization):	
Two sessions	5.00
One session	3.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate (one-session organization)	5.00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Assistant Director of Music	$7.00
Instructors of Bands and Orchestral Instruments, per period of instruction	3.00
(The compensation at the rate per period specified shall in no case exceed twelve dollars ($12) per day. The term "period" is a teaching unit of forty-five minutes.)	
Assistant in Music	$5.50
Assistants and Assistant Instructors, Physical Education	5.00
Librarian, Administration Building	4.00

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS AND NURSES.

School Physicians	$5.00
School Nurses	5.00

SECRETARIES AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, DAY SCHOOLS.

Temporary secretaries and clerical assistants, The Teachers College, Latin, Day High, Continuation, Trade, Day Intermediate, Day Elementary Schools	$3.50

LABORATORY AND PUPIL CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.

Laboratory and pupil clerical assistants, The Teachers College, per hour	$0.35
Laboratory and pupil clerical assistants, Latin and day high schools, day intermediate and day elementary schools, and Administration Building, per hour	0.30

SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE.

Temporary Supervisors of Attendance	$6.00

4. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1936, any teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability or absence of a principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, assistant director in charge of a department, or supervising nurse, for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall be paid at the rate of $1.00 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be similarly designated to fill the position of assistant director, head of department, co-ordinator, submaster, master's assistant, master's assistant, special classes, assistant in charge, Day School for Immigrants, or first assistant kindergarten (either one or two sessions), shall be paid at the rate of fifty cents (50c.) per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A school physician who may be similarly designated to fill the position of supervising school physician shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

5. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1936, any junior master or assistant, Latin and day high schools, who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations as acting head of department in charge of a single subject where there are in the proposed department not less than two thousand pupil hours, taught by at least four teachers, whole or part-time, shall be paid at the rate of fifty cents (50c.) per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

6. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1936, there be allowed and paid to William F. Linehan, Dean, The Teachers College, three hundred sixty dollars ($360) in addition to the regular salary of his rank for service in connection with the conduct of summer courses in The Teachers College of the City of Boston.

7. ORDERED. That Mary R. Bailey, Assistant, Elementary, Minot District, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the salary of the rank, namely, sixteen hundred thirty-two dollars ($1632) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of December 1.

8. ORDERED, That Florence E. Caspole, Assistant, Elementary, Chapman District, is hereby placed upon the eighth year of the salary of the rank, namely, nineteen hundred twenty dollars ($1920) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of December 1.

9. ORDERED, That Anne V. Cronin and Louise M. Duffy, Teachers of Sewing, Intermediate, Department of Household Science and Arts, are hereby placed upon the eighth year of the salary of the rank, namely, two thousand sixteen dollars ($2,016) per annum to take effect September 1, 1935; their anniversaries to remain as of September 1.

10. ORDERED, That Annette M. Havey, Teacher of Sewing, Intermediate, Department of Household Science and Arts, is hereby placed upon the seventh year of the salary of the rank, namely, nineteen hundred twenty dollars ($1,920) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of September 1.

11. ORDERED. That Adelaide T. Keiran, Teacher of Sewing, Intermediate, Department of Household Science and Arts, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the salary of the rank, namely, seventeen hundred twenty-eight dollars ($1,728) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of September 1.

12. ORDERED, That Sarah A. Lyons, Examiner, Board of Examiners, is hereby placed upon the eighth year of the salary of the rank, namely, four thousand eight hundred ninety-six dollars ($4,896)

per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935.

13. ORDERED, That Eric W. Mattson, Trade Instructor, Boston Trade School, is hereby placed upon the seventh year of the salary of the rank, namely, twenty-eight hundred eighty dollars ($2,880) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; his anniversary to remain as of November 1.

14. ORDERED, That Rufina M. McCarthy, Assistant, East Boston High School, is hereby placed upon the fourth year of the salary of the rank, namely, two thousand sixteen dollars ($2,016) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of December 1

15. ORDERED, That Ralph J. Nielsen, Assistant, Manual Training, Elementary, Department of Manual Arts, is hereby placed upon the sixth year of the salary of the rank, namely, seventeen hundred twenty-eight dollars ($1,728) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; his date of anniversary to remain as of December 1.

16. ORDERED, That Catherine C. Roche, Assistant, Elementary, Warren District, is hereby placed upon the ninth year of the salary of the rank, namely, two thousand sixteen dollars ($2016) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of March 1.

17. ORDERED, That Francis J. Roland, Master, Head of Department, High School of Commerce, is hereby placed upon the seventh year of the salary of the rank, namely, thirty-seven hundred forty-four dollars ($3744) per annum, to take effect September 1, 1935; his anniversary to remain as of October 1.

18. ORDERED, That during the school year 1935-36 the Superintendent is hereby authorized to fix the compensation of all persons giving lectures and improvement courses for teachers other than those whose compensation is fixed in the salary schedule for teachers and members of the supervising staff.

Question came on the adoption of the eighteen orders establishing a general salary schedule for the year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

The eighteen orders were passed collectively and unanimously.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JULY 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 30, 1935, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first six drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first six drafts of the financial year 1934 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS DURING SUMMER

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 24, 1935, recommending that he be authorized to make appointments of custodians during the summer months to fill vacancies, provided that such appointments shall be in accordance with the Civil Service rules and regulations.

Placed on file and the authority granted.

—

RE-CERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 24, 1935, transmitting a re-certification of the areas of the Randall G. Morris School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Apr. 20, 1934.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve such re-certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 24, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Albert G. Callaghan, custodian, Randall G. Morris School-house, June 2 to 27, 1935, inclusive.

John D. Devine, custodian, Phineas Bates School-house and Annex, June 19 to 26, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 22, 1935, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Francis L. Butler, custodian, Frank V. Thompson Schoolhouse, because of personal illness, be extended for the further period June 28 to Sept. 27, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 24, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

John H. Hession, from the Champlain to the Frederic W. Lincoln School-house, July 19, 1935.

James V. Manning, from the Ira Allen to the Cora L. Etheridge School-house, July 19, 1935.

Patrick J. O'Sullivan, from the Williams to the Comins School-house, July 26, 1935.

Daniel J. Reardon, from the Audubon to the Paul Jones School-house, July 19, 1935.

James T. Saunders, from the Florence Nightingale to the Cudworth School-house, Sept. 1, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

SALARY OF CUSTODIAN, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the custodian of the Administration Building is hereby increased by the sum of ten dollars ($10) per week, to take effect July 26, 1935, and to continue until otherwise ordered, the additional compensation now allowed being for the purpose of adjusting the compensation of his employees.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The three orders laid over at the meeting of June 26, 1935, making additions to and changes in the Authorized List of Text Books, were taken up.

On motion, Order No. 3 was amended by striking out the following item:

Pearson, H. C. Essentials of Latin for Beginners, revised by Supplement 1919. American Book Co. cpt. 1915.

The three orders, as amended, were passed unanimously.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of May 20, 1935 (see p. 59) amending sections 406 and 416 of the regulations, establishing regulations for the Supervisor of Licensed Minors, was taken up and passed.

—

THANKS TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION SURVEY COMMITTEE

Mr. Tobin: The Athletic Survey Committee appointed by the School Committee on May 7, 1934, to study the various activities of the Physical Education Department, after a year's constant labor has produced a complete and constructive report which has been referred by the School Committee to the Board of Superintendents for careful study and recommendation to the School Committee.

The membership of the committee was as follows: William Arthur Reilly, Chairman; Brother Gilbert, C. F. X.; Bernard D. White; Frank L. Kane; Joseph McKenney; Augustus Rooney; and Adolph W. Samborski.

The School Committee is deeply appreciative of the sacrifice of time and effort made by the public-spirited members of this committee in developing this excellent report on the Physical Education Department of the Boston school system, and hereby expresses its gratitude to the Survey Committee.

On motion, the statement of appreciation was adopted unanimously and ordered spread on the records of the meeting.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 7, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:45 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Dr. Mackey, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meeting of July 24, 1935, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

RESOLUTION — MEMORY OF JOSEPH J. HURLEY

The following preamble and resolution to the memory of the late member of the School Committee, Joseph J. Hurley, were presented:

Whereas, for the first time in more than a generation in the history of the Boston Public Schools, a member of the School Committee has died in office, and a career brilliant in past performances and filled with promise of future high achievement has been brought to an abrupt and tragic close, it is fitting that this Committee express its appreciation of the loss the Public Schools of Boston have sustained in the death of Mr. Joseph J. Hurley.

Joseph J. Hurley was born in Roxbury in 1894. After the usual preparatory studies he entered Boston College and was graduated with the class of 1916. He entered Harvard Law School in September of that year, but in the spring of 1917 enlisted as a private in the 23rd Regular Infantry. He served throughout the World War and as a reward for meritorious service in action he was promoted to the rank of sergeant and later to the rank of lieutenant. At the close of the War he returned to his classes at Harvard Law School and received his degree of Bachelor of Law in June 1921. Soon after entering upon the practice of law he was appointed Assistant Corporation Counsel of the City of Boston, and upon retiring from that office entered the field of private practice. He brought to his profession a mind unusually keen and especially fitted by natural gifts and by training for the intricacies of the law. In January, 1934, he received an appointment as Assistant United States Attorney, and made in that office a brilliant and successful record in the prosecution of difficult cases.

Mr. Hurley was elected to the Boston School Committee in November, 1927, and entered upon his duties in January, 1928. He was reelected and began his second term in January, 1932. In this most important public office, Mr. Hurley's service was distinguished by those qualities of mind and heart which had marked him out in the field of law. His colleagues learned to lean upon him, especially in questions requiring a knowledge of the law, and in problems which called for careful analysis. His judgment was never at fault, and his loyalty to his fellow members and to the schools was unquestioned. The public schools held first place in Mr. Hurley's thoughts, and to them he gave unremitting and unselfish service. His death is a great loss to the public school service and to the community at large.

The abruptness with which this career of brilliant achievement and great promise has been brought to a close is shocking, not only to the members of the School Committee, but to the whole community.

His home life was beautiful, and the warmest sympathy of this Committee goes out to his widow and children. Though their loss is irreparable, yet we may hope that as time softens the deep measure of their present grief, the recollection of his life and service will bring to them some measure of consolation.

Resolved, That this preamble and resolution be spread in full upon the records of this Committee, and that a copy thereof be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

The preamble and resolution were adopted by unanimous vote.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED COURSES

A communication was received from the Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, under date of July 31, 1935, reporting that the State-aided vocational and continuation school work conducted in Boston during the school year 1934-1935 under the supervision of the Division of Vocational Education, is approved and reimbursement in the statutory amount—50 per cent of the net maintenance sum (in agricultural departments, two-thirds of

the salary of instructors)—will be recommended to the Commissioner of Education, subject to approvable report, Oct. 15, on supervised agricultural work.

Placed on file.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOLS

Communications were received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, reporting the acceptance of the following-named new schools:

Addition to East Boston High School — accepted for occupancy, Aug. 30, 1935.

Joyce Kilmer School, West Roxbury—finally accepted, June 5, 1935.

New intermediate school in Shurtleff District, South Boston—accepted for occupancy, Sept. 27, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Public Latin School—William J. Reycroft, junior master, Oct. 3, 1935.

Harvard District—Margaret M Flaherty, assistant, special class, July 8, 1935.

Mary Hemenway District—Alice B. Poor, assistant, elementary, Sept. 25, 1935.

Minot District—Sarah M. Harkins, assistant, elementary, July 19, 1935.

William Barton Rogers District—Helen M. Gidney, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 3, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Horace Mann School—Mabel E. Adams, Sept. 23, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Dorchester High Schol for Girls—William L. Anderson, master, head of department, Sept. 15, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superinendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary J. Collingwood, Aug. 16, 1935.

Longfellow District — Sarah J. Taff, Sept. 19, 1935.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Ella J. Brown, July 11, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named school nurse, who had been retired on pension:

Department of School Hygiene—Jennie R. Dix, school nurse, Aug. 3, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Girls' Latin School—Helen S. Miller, assistant, Aug. 31, 1935.

East Boston High School—Mary J. Burnett, assistan , Aug. 31, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Julia G. Morrissey, assistant, Aug. 31, 1935.

Agassiz District—Dorothy M. Tracy, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Aug. 31, 1935.

Chapman District—Margaret M. Giblin, assistant, special classes, Aug. 31, 1935; Henrietta G. Hogan, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Dillaway District—Sarah T. Driscoll, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Dudley District—Alice C. Hennessey, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935; Thelma Knight, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Edward Everett District—Grace E. L. Hine, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Elihu Greenwood District—Bertha A McPherson, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 2, 1935.

Gaston District — Josephine B. Costello, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Gilbert Stuart District—Anne V. Cremins, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Hyde District—Rose Levitt, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1935; Ellen G. Phillimore, re-entrant assistant, Aug. 31, 1935.

Jefferson District—Frances B. McCarron, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Gertrude Hurwitz, Rebecca Zoken, assistants, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

Lowell District—Antoinette C. Craffey, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Martin District—Genevieve C. Grass, assistant, elementary, Model School, Aug. 31, 1935.

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Marie J. Walsh, assistant intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

Norcross District—Helen B. O'Neill, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Catherine F. McArdle, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Gertrude E. Schnurr, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Roger Wolcott District—Gertrude M. Rooney, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Sherwin District — Natalie Strauss, assistant, special class, Oct. 4, 1935.

Theodore Lyman District—Jessie G. Littlefield, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Thomas N. Hart District—Edith E. Toland, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Frances M. Holleran, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

William Barton Rogers Intermediate District—Helen R. Garand, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1935.

William E. Russell District—Mollie Segel, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Marion P. Dooley, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935.

Department of Household Science and Arts—R. Kathryn Schmid, teacher of sewing, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935; Mary L. Burke, teacher of cookery, Aug. 31, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Willis C. Brown, shop foreman, Aug. 31, 1935.

Department of Physical Education—Marjorie Woodhead, assistant, physical education, Aug. 31, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Aug. 31, 1935, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Board of Superintendents—William B. Snow, assistant superintendent.

Public Latin School—William K. Norton, master.

Girls' Latin School—M. Alice Kimball, assistant.

Dorchester High Schol for Girls—Milford S. Power, master, head of department.

Girls' High School—Blanche L Ormsby, assistant.

South Boston High School—William I. Corthell, master, head of department.

Dearborn District—Florence M. DeMeritt, assistant, elementary.

Gaston District—Hannah L. Manson, assistant, elementary.

Henry L. Pierce District—Daisy E. Welch, assistant, elementary.

Horace Mann School—Mabel E. Adams, principal.

Hugh O'Brien District—Edwin I. Beal, sub-master; Myra E. Wilson, master's assistant.

Mary Hemenway District—Melzar H. Jackson, sub-master; Bertha F. Cudworth, master's assistant.

Sherwin District—Mary A. Higgins, assistant, elementary.

Thomas N. Hart District—S. Louella Sweeney, master's assistant.

Wells District—Annie E. Pousland, first assistant, kindergarten.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Angeline H. Weaver, teacher of cookery, intermediate.

Department of Music—John A. O'Shea, director; Laura F. Taylor, assistant.

Department of School Hygiene—Minerva A. S. Peckham, school nurse.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Christopher Gibson District—Joseph T. F. Burrell, sub-master.

Department of Manual Arts—Kate E. Coney, assistant, manual training, intermediate.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers are hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the dates of retirement and rates of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Dudley District—Mary A. Brennan, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1935, $600.

Lowell District—Myra Wentworth, assistant, elementary, Sept. 30, 1935, $600.

Passed, the four members voting in the affirmative.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Department of Physical Education—Geraldine R. Doyle, assistant instructor, physical education, Oct. 14, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Girls' High School—Anna A. Moriarty, assistant instructor, manual arts (from assistant, elementary, Henry Grew District), Oct. 14, 1935.

Boston Trade School—J. Edward Mulvanity, trade instructor (from shop foreman, Department of Manual Arts), Oct. 9, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—William L. Young, shop foreman (from shop instructor), Oct. 9, 1935; Joseph S. Curran, Sumner W. Meredith, Vincent J. Murphy, Charles Plumb, assistants. manual training, elementary, Oct. 9, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by death, resignations, or retirements on pension.)

Girls' High School — Henrietta Herthel, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District), Oct. 14, 1935.

High School of Practical Arts—Barbara Heath, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Dorothy E. White, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Oct. 14, 1935.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Elizabeth E. Long, Alice L. Campbell, Anna V. Glavin, Gertrude K. Montana, teachers of cookery, intermediate, Oct. 14, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Marjorie Loring, assistant in manual arts (from assistant, Brighton High School), Oct. 14, 1935; Daniel J. Sullivan, shop foreman (from shop instructor), Oct. 9, 1935.

Department of Physical Education—Eleinore L. Whitehead, assistant instructor, physical education, Oct. 14, 1935.

Department of School Hygiene—Mary A. Sullivan, school nurse, second year, Oct. 14, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointments approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

East Boston High School—Edwin L. Carpenter, co-operative instructor (from senior shop instructor, Boston Trade School), Oct. 9, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Department of Manual Arts—Secondo A. Mazzuchelli, shop instructor (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Oct. 9, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Department of Manual Arts—Raymond C. Fish, Eugene W. Fogerty, shop instructors (from assistants, manual training, elementary), Oct. 9, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by retirements on pension)

High School of Practical Arts—May J. Duff, first assistant, head of department (from assistant, Girls' High School), Sept. 1, 1935.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary Connelley, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Henry L. Higginson District), Sept. 1, 1935.

Sherwin District—Isabel W. Davison, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Roger Wolcott District), Sept. 1, 1935.

Wells District—Ethel R. Hagerman, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Wendell Phillips District), Sept. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—George L. McKim, master, head of department (from junior master, Dorchester High School for Boys), Oct. 14, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(RE-ENTRY INTO SERVICE)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension.)

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant (retired on pension, Dec. 31, 1934), Oct. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation.)

Robert Gould Shaw District—Irene Hines Hurley, assistant, ele-

mentary, twelfth year (resigned Sept. 17, 1935, assistant, William E. Endicott District), Oct. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(TEACHERS OF SEWING, INTERMEDIATE)

Department of Household Science and Arts—May D. Fordan, Josephine A. Lennon, teachers of sewing, intermediate (from teachers of sewing, elementary), Nov. 1, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointments approved.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN)

Christopher Gibson District—Mary J. Gill, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), Oct. 7, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

On question of Dr. Lyons, the Superintendent stated that he was asking for a suspension of the rules in order to permit the appointments to become immediately effective on account of the delayed opening of schools.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Archibald E. Beaton, Lillian Bell, Ivy Berger, Robert L. Bertolli, Sidney Bluhm, John E. Bobula, Maurice Brooker, Catherine A. Bunyon, Rita M. Burke, Richard E. Burton, Catherine I. Clancy, Matthew T. Connolly, Leonora R. Connors, Beatrice H. Crump, Dorothy G. Cushing, Kathleen Deery, Dorothy G. Dewar, Daniel J. Donovan, John S. Dooley, Jr., William H. Dugan, Florence I. Dunn, Harry Firger, Mary A. Gaughan, Francis J. Gibbons, Bessie Ginsburg, Maxwell Goldings, Mary M. Goode, Marguerite P. Gray, Edith C. Greene, John P. Hanrahan, Barbara Heath, Eli Helfen, Mary P. Hopkins, Diana C. Horwitz, Alice M. Hurley, Charles Kaner, John K. Keelon, Mildred I. Kendall, Beatrice E. Kingsley, Arthur Klein, Albert F. Landrigan, Benjamin Liberfarb, Marion A. Long, Charles J. Lynch, Julia A. Maguire, Marie E. Malaguerra, Fay S. Margolis, Mabel C. McAnany, Anna G. McCarthy, Mary K. McCarthy, Irene F. McDonald, Frances C. McKenna, Mary K. McLaughlin, Ruth M. McLaughlin, Joseph L. McNamara, Sam A. Midman, Helen J. Mitchell, Irving Neiman, Cyril J. Neville, Mary E. Nichols, Muriel M. Page, Stella M. Rackette. Margaret Ricker, Mary K. Riley, Marion S. Rodger, Alfred H. Rosenthal, Edward I. Rosenthal, Dorothy E. Salisbury, George F. Sawyer, Alice M. Smith, Bernice A. Smith, Hyman Sobell, Frank E. Sullivan, Mary E. Thompson, Winifred A. Thompson, John M. Trout, Jr., Eleanora J. Vogel, Harriet A. White, Irene A. Yurenas.

Day Intermediate Schools — Theresa R. Aicardi, Miriam C. Allison, John F. Barrett, Helen M. Barry, Sara F. Bazc', Theresa M. Bergamini, Helen L. Butler, Marie H. Campbell, Angela M. Cannata, Margaret B. Clancy, Anna F. Conley, Thomas F. Coughlan, Jr., Ruth C. Cox, Agnes M. Coyne, Catherine C. Curran, Anne M. Dargin, Ruth L. Davis, Teresa A. Delaney, Mildred A. Doherty, Claire Dolby, Frances H. Dolimount, Paul H. Donovan, Ruth B. Dowd, Rosemary M. Doyle, Lillian Dubrow, Elene W. Farello. May L. Faunce, M. Isabel Fenton, Mary R. Flaherty, Katherine M. Ford, Berenice Gelfand, Ida E. Geller, Michael Gilarde, Louise R. Ginsburg, Mildred E. Glennon, Selma Goldstein, Frances B. Golov, Catherine J. Healy, Elizabeth M. Heffernan, Marguerite L. Hill, Helen E. Hodges, Frank M. C. Keady, Dorothy G. Keefe, Frances A. Keefe, Mary F. Keefe, Emma H. Kinsela, Tillie R. Kornetsky, Jacqueline M. Lamarca, Mary F. Landrigan, Joseph Lapidus, Helen E. R. Larkin, Etta Leek, Kathleen E. Lowney, Thomas J. Lynch, Edna J. Macdonald, Ruth M. Magnuson, N. Josephine Mahoney, Ruth Marcus, Alfred J. McCarthy, Charles B. McCarthy, Eugene G. McCarthy, Walter R. McClure, Helen M. P. McCormack, James R. McGillivray, Caroline L. Mekelburg, Josephine E. Miller, Dorothea Minton, Mary C. E. Mooney, John C. Mullaney, Ann C. Murphy, Helen L. Noone, Catherine O'Toole, Margaret D. Owens, Israel A. Pollen, Mary M. Prohaska, Prima R. Quaglia, Sally A. Quinn, Mary M. Rafferty, Leo E. Raftery, Mildred A. Rice, Phyllis H. Schlafman, Marion Shafran, Marion R. Shea, Robert F. Shea, Kathryn F. Sheehan, Sara F. Silverman, Florence Skalsky, Mary Spelfogel, Pearl Starbird, Myrtle E. Starkie, Ruth C. Stewart, Caroline E. Stover, Mary G. Sweeney, Victoria A. Szydlowski, Janet B. Taylor, Pauline A. Thompson, Miriam A. Vorbeau,

Ruth A. Whitmarsh, Franklin J. Wight, Constance G. Willson, Joseph V. Wilson, Mary Woronoff.

Day Elementary Schools—Helen E. Atwood, Erminia A. Ballerino, Margaret F. Barletto, Evelyn M. Barrett, Marcella C. Barth, Anna M. Bergin, Mollie Berly, Beatrice C. Bernazzani, Dorothy I. Blenkhorn, Mildred T. Bloch, Anna Block, Rebecca Bloom, Charlotte C. Blue, Dorothy M. Boland, Augusta F. Borenstein, Anna G. Boudwin, Filomena E. Branca, Mary E. Brennan, Alice J. Brooks, Marie G. Bulman, Marie L. Burke, Mary M. Burke, Dorothea A. Burns, Marion L. Burton, Catherine M. Butler, Helen L. Callahan, Mary G. Callahan, Ethel M. Campbell, Catherine P. Carty, Margaret L. Casey, Margaret M. Casey, Frances S. Cazanove, Mary L. Chapman, Dorothy A. Chestnut, Agnes A. Clancy, Elizabeth M. Clancy, Helen F. Clark, Ida Cohen, Pauline Cohen, Irene E. Collicott, Helen M. Collins, Katherine A. Collins, Kathleen M. Concannon, Helen G. Conley, Catherine B. Conners, Theresa M. Connolly, Rita T. Conway, Dorothy A. Cook, Elizabeth A. Corrigan, Grace M. Corrigan, Mabelle A. Coyne, Veronica A. Croke, Mary M. Cronin, Lillian L. Crosby, Margaret M. Crowe, Marie H. Crowley, Gertrude L. Cusack, Catherine L. Cusick, Gertrude J. Cussen, Elizabeth F. Dacey, Mary A. Decareau, Theresa M. DeGrandis, Emma Deitch, M. Loretta Dillon, Catherine T. Doherty, Kathleen L. Doherty, Helen T. Donnelly, Ruth V. Donnelly, Catherine L. Donovan, Maud A. Dooley, Esther M. Doyle, Margaret C. Dubar, Alice M. Dunn, Edith R. Eldracher, Alma L. Ellgner, Ellen S. Enos, Frances Epstein, Mary E. Fallon, Eve H. Feldman, Isabelle H. Feldman, Reva R. Fellman, Anne G. Fennessey, Alma A. C. Fenocketti, Helen J. Finan, Helen Fine, Margaret E. Fisher, Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Rose M. Fitzgerald, Catherine M. Fitzpatrick, Mary A. Fitzsimons, Elizabeth M. Flanagan, Louise M. Flavin, Catherine A. Flynn, Mary A. Flynn, Marion F. Fogarty, Gertrude Foley, Rebecca Freeman, Helen M. Friedel, Mary A. Fuhs, Alice E. Gallagher, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Ruth L. Gallant, Alice R. Geary, Charlotte E. Gibson, Catherine C. Gill, Evelyn A. Glavin, Ruth A. Glavin, Christina L. Golden, Eileen M. Goode, Anne Gordon, Mary J. Grant, Marion E. Grocott, Mary A. Gurley, Ann G. Halloran, Reva R. Halperin, Marion F. Hally, Helen M. Harris, Louise M. Healy, Ethel H. Heffron, Barbara I. Henry, A. Ruth Hickey, Doris G. Hines, Helen M. Hoar, Ruth E. Holland, Mary A. Holloran, Adeline M. Holub, Georgia L. Horne, Lillian F. Hurley, Beatrice E. Huskins, Katherine L. Jenness, Doris B. Kapstein, Eleanor J. Keefe, Mary L. Keenan, Catherine H. Keleher, Marie L. Kelley, Sally W. Kelly, Emmaline Kornetz, Doris V. Kraft, Gertrude Kramer, Rose Landy, Marion G. Lane, Mary G. Lawless, Anna D. Leary, Ruth A. Leddy, Josephine M. Lima, Mary I. Lipner, Doris A. Loehr, Della London, Barbara A. Lynch, Helen M. Lynch, Ruth E. Lynch, Mary A. Lyons, Anna I. Machado, Mary P. MacIntyre, Genevieve L. K. Mackey, Helen M. MacKinnon, Elizabeth M. MacNeil, Margaret E. MacNeil, Mary E. Magennis, Kathryn M. Mahoney, Rebecca M. Mahoney, Mary R. Mallard, Ruth E. Malone, Catherine M. Manning, Mary M. Manning, Mary S. Marco, Patricia C. Martell, Helen T. Martin, Mary T. Martin, Thomasina J. Marto, Mary E. Mason, Clare L. McCarthy, Helen A. McCarthy, Helen F. McCarthy, Mary F. McCarthy, E. Mary McCarty, Mary A. McDermott, Mary E. McDermott, Margaret E. McDonald, Helen McGillicuddy, Mary E. McGinty, Mary E. McGovern, E. Marion McGreal, Hanna V. McLaughlin, Anna T. McNerny, Mary A. McNulty, Ruth C. McNulty, Eleanor M. McTernan, Mary B. McTeirnan, Katherine M. Meara, Mary A. Meehan, Mary M. Miller, Lucy M. Moisan, Margaret A. Moore, Mary G. Moran, Mary L. Moran, Mary C. Moretti, Dorothy K. Morrill, Dorothy V. Morris, Dorothy C. Muldoon, Eileen M. Mullaney, Mary A. Mullin, Margaret M. Murnane, Dolores M. Murphy, Frances E. Murphy, Margaret L. Murphy. Veronica R. Murphy, Rosemary L. Neagle, Beatrice V. Needel, Alyce M. Nelson, Elizabeth Nerden, Kathleen M. Noonan, Catherine M. O'Brien, Gertrude M. O'Brien, M. Louise O'Brien, Katherine E. Ochs, Rose M. O'Donnell, Frances D. O'Leary, Rosalind G. Olim, Freda R. Opper, Mary M. O'Riordan, Frances P. O'Shea, Dorothy A. Owens, Amy L. Palladino, Alice R. Pallister, Josephine L. Pannier, Evelyn V. Penta, Bessie Perlman, Marion F. Purdy, Dorothy Quincy, Edna G. Quinn, Margaret E. Quirck, Alice A. Rask, Martha D. Rask, Elizabeth M. Reagan, Florence M. Reid, Helen Riddock, Marjorie P. Riley, Alice C. Rogers, Frances S. Rosen, Mildred L. Rowe, Anne M. Rubin, Cecile B. Rubin, Esther B. Rudd, M. Gladys Rupp, Florence K. Russell, Mary F. Russo, Nadine E. Sander, Anne K. Scally, Julia M. Scanlan, Jeanette Schlossberg, Gertrude H. Schultz, Esther Schwartz, Marguerite E. Scully, Doris K. Seary, Mary E. Sen, Clara R. Shaman,

Helen G. Sheehan, M. Alice Sheridan, Rose Silverman, Helen F. Simonton, Alice V. Slater, Gertrude E. Smith, R. Emily Smith, Theresa M. Spadazzi, Margarita M. Sturniola, Helen T. Sullivan, Mary E. Sullivan, Mary L. Sullivan, Miriam H. Sullivan, Maybelle K. Supple, Gertrude Sussman, Helen E. Tarbox, Gertrude A. Tarutz, Teresa S. Tarutz, Esther R. Tick, Alice M. Tilley, Marion K. Tinker, Dorothy Tracey, Margaret H. Tracy, Madelyn A. Trainor, M. Natalie Trundy, Viola F. Velardo, Gladys I. Vienneau, Clarissa Wall, Florence 1. Walsh, Katherine T. Walsh, Mary C. Walsh, Helen D. Watson, Marion T. Welch, Alice M. Wells, Vivian A. Wheaton, Helen T. White, Alice M. Willis, Rosamond A. Wilson, Lillian S. Wittenberg, Florence E. Wright, Dorothy B. Yoffe, Annie L. Young, Marjorie A. C. Young, Helen Zarling.

Kindergartens—Augusta H. Bergson, Theresa M. Dowd, Agnes C. Johnsen, Harriet E. Knowles, Irma F. Markson, Helen J. McCarthy, Mary E. Meloon, Margaret L. Murray, Margaret M. O'Callaghan.

Special Classes—Lillian W. Balcom, Mary E. Clark, Frances M. Conley, Rose E. Donohoe, Anna A. Moore, Margaret A. Sullivan, Ruth C. Waggett.

Continuation and South End Intermediate Schools—Claire A. Cook, Simeon J. Domas, John Elberfeld, Florence Farber, Anthony Lewis, Thomas F. Meagher, Pearl L. Roberts, David E. Rosengard, Samuel N. Sheinfield, Dorothy Lewis.

Boston Trade School—John R. O'Brien.

Boston Clerical School—Myra E. Bowers, Margaret M. Brown, M. Louise Cassone, Katherine B. Connelly, Mary G. Connor, Rose A. Daly, Alice L. Dooley, Marion E. Ferrari, Ethel Forsyth, Mary K. Hickey, Eleanor M. Kass, Dorothea K. Macleod, Helen M. McCormick, Helen L. McGillicuddy, Agnes C. Smith, Ervida C. Swirkal, Dorothy M. Zuke.

Boston Disciplinary Day School—Jeannette S. Casey, Gladys M. Hamilton, Anna E. Harrington, Luke A. Petrocelli.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Mary C. E. Mooney.

Salesmanship — Theresa Dodge, Clara W. Hill, Josephine L. Merriam, Elizabeth M. Rathbone, Mary P. Sweeney, Lucy Thayer, Dorothy E. White.

Speech Improvement Classes—Rose M. Fitzgibbon, Cecilia M. McCann, M. Barbara Spindler.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—John H. Brougham, junior master, Oct. 1, 1935.

Charlestown High School—Walter G. DeGrasse, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Hyde Park High School—Martin J. Feeney, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) — Charles J. Rideout, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Frederick J. Bradley, Raymond J. Pemberton, Charles Plumb, assistants, manual training, elementary, Oct. 1, 1935; J. Stanley Curran, Francis W. McPhee, Sumner W. Meredith, assistants, manual training, intermediate, Oct. 1, 1935; Vincent J. Murphy, shop instructor, Oct. 1, 1935; George Thomson, shop instructor, Oct. 2, 1935.

Boston Clerical School—Margaret M. Healy, Eleanor R. Menz, Marguerite T. Walsh, helpers, Oct. 1, 1935.

Trade School for Girls—Erma A. Churchill, student aid, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSES

Department of School Hygiene—Mary V. Hicks, school nurse, Oct. 1, 1935; Idella Thompson, school nurse, Oct. 7, 1935.

Approved.

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New appointments)

East Boston High School—Mary Georgeau, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

High School of Practical Arts—Beatrice Newman, art department, Oct. 1, 1935; Fahime Salem, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—Carl A Olson, Edward Ruputz, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Nellie Gray, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935; Blanche Wallace, industrial department, Oct. 8, 1935.

Approved.

—

(Reappointments)

The Teachers College—Lillian Cobin, art department, Oct. 1, 1935; Michael Barca, Edward V. Breen, science department, Sept. 24, 1935; Joseph F. Dunlap, Charles H. E. Spooner, science department, Sept. 30, 1935; Leslie E. Morris, visual education department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Brighton High School—Evelyn Boyagian, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Charlestown High School—Gustave W. Carlson, John R. Draheim, William G. Feeney, Edmund L. Ketvirtis, mechanical department, Oct. 1 1935.

Dorchester High School for Girls—Gladys E. Kirkaldy, Helen A. Towle, art department, Oct. 1, 1935; Dorothy I. Bean, Sarina G. Costa, Dorothy E. Higgins, Frieda Levy, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

East Boston High School—Alice C. Holm, Martha Johnson, Elizabeth Paterson, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935; Ovideo Galante, William G. J. McGunigle, John Peterson, Frank Sharkey, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Girls' High School—Catherine Kelley, Rita Konaxis, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

High School of Practical Arts—Thelma Yoffe, Helen Wiedeman, art department, Oct. 1, 1935; Sarah Bardulia, Grace A. Barnes, Freda Cotter, Alice Eastman, Ursula Hucksam, Juanita Ingram, Frances Knowles, Eleanor Nangeroni, Florence Piesendel, Elena Repucci, Lydia Repucci, Mary Tenteras, Nafsica Zeritas, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Hyde Park High School—Flora L. McIllwrath, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret Monahan, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—Vincent Adduci, Joseph B. Atwater, John F. Bandzevich, George Bing-You, Salvatore Bordiere, James F. Breen, John S. Hepke, Raymond J. Houle, Philip Kazmier, William J Krasuzki, William H. Norman, John A. Saduikis, Charles W. Whitehead, Ralph A. Williams, Stanley B. Zdonik, Francis E. Zebrowski, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Anna M. Filippi, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1935.

South Boston High School—Viola A. Hill, art department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Boston Trade School—John A. Crotty, William P. Kelly, Howard W. Lloyd, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Kate V. Tiernay, special assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Helen J. Quinn, special assistant, Oct. 3, 1935.

Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS
(Appointment)

Continuation School—William L. Donohue, toolkeeper, Oct. 2, 1935

Approved.

—

(Reappointments)

Brighton High School—Walter Arlington, John J. W. Burrows, Carl G. Nordgren, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1935.

Charlestown High School—William F. Burke, Peter Conti, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1935.

South Boston High School—Walter Conley, Thomas Radcliffe, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1935.

Boston Trade School—Elmer A. Maher, Edwin L. McWeeney, Edwin J. Phelps, Robert W. K. Svedeman, John H. Szymczak, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1935.

Continuation School—Matthew B. Donovan, William E. Russell, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT

Disciplinary Day School—Delia A. McGowen, attendant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS
Term 1935-36
(Principals)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following appointments of evening school principals, as reported at the meeting of June 26, 1935 (see p. 98):

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Cornelius G. Cotter.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas E. Winston.

Approved.

—

Appointments

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—John F. Sheehan, principal.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Cornelius G. Cotter, principal.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Term 1935-36

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That sessions of the school centers for 1935-36 be held in the following-named schoolhouses, beginning Oct. 2, 1935:

Brighton School Center in the Brighton High School-house.

Charlestown High School Center in the Charlestown High School-house.

Dorchester School Center in the Dorchester High School for Girls.

East Boston School Center in the Joseph H. Barnes School-house.

English High School Center in the English High School-house.

Fenway School Center in The Teachers College of the City of Boston.

Hyde Park High School Center in the Hyde Park High School-house.

Mary E. Curley School Center in the Mary E. Curley School-house.

Michelangelo School Center in the Michelangelo School-house.

Roxbury School Center in the High School of Practical Arts.

Sarah Greenwood School Center in the Sarah Greenwood School-house.

South Boston High School Center in the South Boston High School-house.

Washington Irving School Center in the Washington Irving School-house.

William Blackstone School Center in the William Blackstone School-house.

—

Appointments

Charlestown High School Center —Elizabeth R. Teaffe, associate manager-in-charge, Sept. 12, 1935.

Dorchester School Center—Margaret M. Higgins, associate manager-in-charge, Sept. 12, 1935.

Michelangelo School Center—John A. Scanga, manager, Sept. 12, 1935.

Roxbury School Center—James C. Gallagher, manager, Sept. 12, 1935.

South Boston High School Center—John P. Connaughton, manager, Sept. 12, 1935.

Approved.

—

Boston Home and School Association—Emily M. Woodbury, special manager, Sept. 12, 1935.

Approved.

—

Special Managers—Henry F. Bamberg, John M. Boyle, Edith M. Davis, William F. A. Graham, Morris M. Goldberg, William L. Hughes, Albert J. Kelley, Samuel Levin, Julia A. Murphy, Oct. 2, 1935.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1935

(July 1 through October 11)

Sand Garden Assistants—Edith M McNally, Catherine A. Flynn, Helen E. Larkin.

Approved.

—

(August 1 through October 11)

Assistants—Frances S. Cazanove, Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Kathryn F. Doherty, Ruth L. Goldman, Antoinette Kouroyen.

Sand Garden Assistants—Marie L. Burke, Catherine P. Carty, Agnes A. Clancy, Veronica A. Croke, Mary L. Devlin, Nancy B. Carino, Margaret C. Dubar, Mary A. Fitzsimons, Agnes C. Johnsen, Anna T. Joyce, Harriet E. Knowles, Mary A. Mahoney, Margaret L. Murray, Ruth McLaughlin, Mary M. Manning, David Miller, Mildred L. Rowe, Gertrude H. Schultz, Helen F. Simonton, Ellen M. Palaima, Margarita M. Sturniolo, Maybelle K. Supple, Margaret H. Tracy, Helen E. Tarbox, Mary J. Tracy, Clarissa Wall, Loretta M. Wellings.

Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1935

Assistants in School Gardens—Norman E. Demarais, Ernest J. Zevitas, Lawrence E. Juergens.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Cornelius G. Cotter, master, head of department, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the South Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Helen C. Crimmins, assistant, elementary, John Marshall District, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Oct. 14, 1935.

Mary T. Healey, assistant, elementary, Julia Ward Howe District, to the same position in the Gaston District, Oct. 14, 1935.

Grace N. Hickey, assistant, elementary, Henry L. Higginson District, to the same position in the Gilbert Stuart District, Sept. 1, 1935.

Mildred L. Houlihan, assistant, special class,, Wendell Phillips District, to the same position in the Sherwin District, Oct. 14, 1935.

Charles A. Hughes, junior master, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), Sept. 1, 1935.

Peter H. Kozodoy, junior master, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), to the same position in the Public Latin School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Dorothea E. Meloy, assistant, kindergarten, Dudley District, to the same position in the Agassiz District. Sept. 1, 1935.

Arthur J. Pelletier, assistant, intermediate, William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, to the same position in the Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, Oct. 14, 1935.

Anne Sheridan, assistant, intermediate, Hyde District, to the same position in the Dudley District, Sept. 1, 1935.

Mary Stuart, assistant, Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls), to the same position in the Brighton High School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Anna C. Timmerman, assistant, elementary, Thomas N. Hart District, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw District, Oct. 14, 1935.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee at the meetings of April 15 and June 3, 1935, respectively (see pp. 49 and 61), granting the following leaves of absence is hereby rescinded:

English High School—James A. Goldthwaite, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

Mary E Curley Intermediate District—Stella F. Thomas, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, for rest.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Public Latin School—William P. Henderson, master, head of department, Oct. 3, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

High School of Commerce—Francis J. DeCelles, junior master, Sept. 1, 1935, to Apr 23, 1936, without pay.

Boston Trade School—Sebastian B. Littauer, senior instructor, Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, without pay.

Samuel Adams District — Rose Smith, assistant, special class, Oct. 7, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935, without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District —Mary C. O'Donnell, assistant, elementary, Sept. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1936, without pay.

—

On report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Girls' Latin School—Ida Cohen, assistant, Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Thomas F. Luby, sub-master, Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence for study was granted each of the following teachers for the term specified:

Donald McKay, Intermediate District—Eva Gordon, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Aug. 31, 1936, for study.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Mary R. Quinn, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1935 to Jan. 31, 1936, for study.

—

REASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, High School of Practical Arts, to the Department of Household Science and Arts, without change of rank or salary, for the period Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Theresa A. Holland, teacher of sewing, elementary, Department of Household Science and Arts, to the East Boston High School, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Hugh O'Brien District—Mary F. MacGoldrick, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Warren District—L. Mae Holland, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Charlestown High School—Maurice J. Moriarty, co-ordinator, to take charge of the Charlestown High School Annexes in the Harvard District and in the Spencer Memorial Annex, Sept. 1, 1935.

Dorchester High School for Girls—Mary L. Sheehy, assistant, to take charge of the Dorchester High School for Girls Annex in the Henry L. Pierce Building, Sept. 1, 1935.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth Chase, assistant, to take charge

of the Girls' High School Annex at 620 Massachusetts Avenue, Sept. 1, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—M. Gertrude Gould, assistant, to take charge of the Jamaica Plain High School Annex in the Hillside School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Dorothy M. Lyons, assistant, to take charge of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls Annex on Elm Hill Avenue, Roxbury, Oct. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Katharine F. Cody, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) Annex in the Boston Clerical School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Boston Clerical School—Katherine W. Ross, senior assistant, to take charge of the Boston Clerical School Annex in the Bowdoin School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation, without change of salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Girls' High School — Mary M. Devlin, assistant, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex in the Continuation School, Sept. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the service of the following-named teacher in the afternoon sessions of the kindergarten indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Christopher Gibson District—Bernice Loewenstein, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

EXTENSION OF FALL SEASON OF PLAYGROUNDS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the extension of the fall season of the playground term for the current year from October 1 to October 11, inclusive, or subsequent thereto in the discretion of the Superintendent, is hereby authorized.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of playgrounds during the fall extension season shall be from 3:30 o'clock to 5:30 o'clock P. M.

—

VOCATIONAL ART COURSE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish and conduct in the Museum of Fine Arts a public school course in art for the term beginning Oct. 1, 1935, and continuing through May 31, 1935; the sessions to occur on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, to be not more than three hours in length; the School Committee to bear no expense in connection with the course except that of compensation of a teacher.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alma LeBrecht, art teacher in the public school course for high school pupils, conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for the term beginning Oct. 1, 1935, and continuing through May 31, 1935, said art teacher to serve during three three-hour sessions each week; compensation for such service to be at the rate of two dollars and seventy-five cents ($2.75) per hour of service.

—

CONDUCT OF CLASSES IN SEWING IN ERA SEWING UNITS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and in cooperation with the State Department of Education, to conduct classes in sewing in ERA sewing units as a department in the Trade School for Girls on week days, other than Saturdays, between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 4 p. m., the cost of the teachers' salaries to be covered by federal funds administered by the Commissioner of Education by special distribution to the City of Boston.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than two teachers in the sewing classes in the ERA sewing units as a department in the Trade School for Girls is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day.

COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED. That the accompanying High School Science Courses are hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Review Course in Plane Geometry is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL LUNCH ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to appoint lunch attendants in the schools, compensation to be at the rate established in the salary schedule for the current year, namely, fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

ATTENDANTS, HORACE MANN SCHOOL

The Superintendent offered the following six orders:

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Anthony as attendant at the Horace Mann School for the purpose of receiving visitors and accompanying pupils to and from school is hereby authorized. compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Harriet Curley, attendant at the Horace Mann School for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school, is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the rate of two dollars ($2) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Butler for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school and for service as lunch attendant in the Horace Mann School is hereby authorized; compensation for such service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

ORDERED, That Mary M. Fenton, matron in the Horace Mann School, be allowed two dollars ($2) in addition to her regular compensation, for each day of actual service rendered by her in accompanying pupils to and from school, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

ORDERED, That the employment of Anna T. McClafferty, attendant at the Horace Mann School for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school, is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the rate of two dollars ($2) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such emergency substitute attendants in the Horace Mann School as may from time to time be needed, compensation for such service to be at the rate regularly established for the position.

The six orders passed.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Margaret M. Flaherty, late assistant, special class, Harvard District, be paid to her sister, Ellen J. Johnson.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the pension due Frank L. Keith, late master emeritus of the Bunker Hill District, be paid to his daughter, Margaret B. Burgess.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY AND CLERICAL ASSISTANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Helen L. Coughlan, clerical assistant, Girls' High School, to the position of secretary in that school, to take effect Oct. 14, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Margaret H. Carroll cleri-

cal assistant, Girls' High School, by transfer from the position of clerical assistant, Hancock District, to take effect Oct. 14, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

EMPLOYEES IN SCHOOL LUNCHROOM, JEREMIAH E. BURKE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has made the following temporary provisional appointments for service in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School lunchroom, to take efect on the dates stated:

Margaret Learson, lunchroom manager, Sept. 25, 1935.

Ruth Richerts, lunchroom attendant, Sept. 26, 1935.

Mayne Lord, lunchroom attendant, Sept. 30, 1935.

Elizabeth Kelly, lunchroom attendant, Sept. 27, 1935.

Mary Long, lunchroom helper, Sept. 30, 1935.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of the employees in the lunchroom in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls is hereby established as follows:

Lunchroom manager, $6.50 per day of service.

Lunchroom attendant, $3 per day of service.

Lunchroom helper, 40c per hour of service.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following eleven orders making changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated (revisions):

MATHEMATICS

Brueckner, Leo J., Anderson, C. J., Banting, G. O. and Merton, Elda L. The New Triangle Arithmetics. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935
Grade Three - Grade III .....net .63
Grade Five-Grade V.net .63
Grade Seven - Grade VII .....net .72
f.o.b. Philadelphia

Milne, William J. and Downey, Walter F. New Second Course in Algebra. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX...net .99
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathematics (Part II) Algebra with Applications. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., cpt. 1930. Grade IX .....net $1.00
f.o.b. New York

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathemetics (Part III) Geometry with Applications. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1930. Grade X.....net 1.00
f.o.b New York

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathematics (Part IV) Trigonometry and Logarithms. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1930. Grade XI.....net 1.00
f.o.b. New York

—

2. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Boston Trade School (revision):

MATHEMATICS

Milne, William J. and Downey, Walter F. New Second Course in Algebra. American Book Company. cpt. 1935 .....net .99
f.o.b. Bloomfield

—

3. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS—HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY

Allen, Nellie B. Africa, Australia, and the Islands of the Pacific. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI .....net .84

Allen, Nellie B. North America. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V. net .75

Beard, Charles A. and Bagley, William C. A First Book in American History, rev. Macmillan Company, cpt. 1934. Grade V.....net .75

Beard, Charles A. and Mary R. History of the United States. rev. ed, Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI .....net 1.47

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. The Old World. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI.....net 1.14

Capen, Louise I. and Melchior, D. Montfort. My Worth to the World. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX*..net 1.11
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Carpenter, Frank G. Around the World with the Children. rev. American Book Company. cpt. 1935 Grade IV .....net .54

Garner, James Wilford and Capen, Louise Irving. Our Government. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX*.....net 1.35
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Gordy, Wilbur F. Elementary History of the United States. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VI net .84

Halleck, Reuben Post. History of Our Country. American Book Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII..net 1.20
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Hamm, William A., Bourne, Henry Eldridge and Benton, Elbert Jay. A Unit History of the United States. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade XI .....net 1.696

Hayes, Carlton J. H. and Moon, Parker Thomas. Modern History. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X.....net 1:65

Mace, William H. and Bogardus, Frank S. History of the United States. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII .....net 1.32
f.o.b. N. Y.

Marshall, Thomas M. American History. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII* .....net 1.20

Packard, Leonard O. and Sinnott, Charles P. Nations as Neighbors. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII.....net 1.44

Smith, J. Russell. Human Geography. Book One. Peoples and Countries. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V. net 1.02

Turkington, Grace A. My Country rev. Ginn & Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VI .....net .81

Woodburn, James Albert, Moran, Thomas Francis and Hill, Howard Copeland. Our United States. Longmans, Green and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII .....net 1.312
First Half. cpt. 1935. net .896
Second Half. cpt. 1935 net .896
f.o.b. New York

CIVIL SERVICE

Donnelly, Thomas A. and McKim, George L. Preparation for Civil Service. Civil Service Book Company. cpt. 1935. High School of Commerce ..net 1.00

DICTIONARIES

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Primary Edition. ed. by Lewis, William Dodge and Singer, Edgar A. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IV .....net .60

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Intermediate Edition. ed. by Lewis, William Dodge and Singer, Edgar A. John C. Winston Company cpt. 1935. Grade VI .....net .90

ENGLISH

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner and other Poems. ed. by Virginia W. Kennedy. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1931. Grade X .....net .35

Freeman, Frank N., Storm, Grace E., Johnson, Eleanor M. and French, W. C. Child Story Readers. Primer. Lyons and Carnahan. cpt. 1935. Grade I .....net .45

Tressler, J. C. English in Action. Book One. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX .....net $1.28

HEALTH EDUCATION

Turner, C. E. Physiology and Health. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VII.....net .768

Turner, C. E. and Collins, Georgie B. Community Health. D. C. Heath and Company, cpt. 1935. Grade VII.....net .672

Turner, C. E. and Pinckney, Jeanie M. In Training **for Health. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1935.** Grade IV.....net .48

Turner, C. E. and Hallock, Grace T. The Voyage of Growing Up. rev. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1935, Grade III.....net .48

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Health and Ideals. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Co. cpt. 1935. Grade VII..net .64

Williams, Jesse Feiring and Dansdill, Theresa. Health and the Rules of the Game. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade III.....net .512

Williams, Jesse Feiring and Dansdill, Theresa. Health and Control. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V....net .544

Williams, Jesse Feiring and Dansdill, Theresa. Health and Service. Benjamin H. H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI....net .576

LATIN

Pearson, Henry Carr. Essentials of Latin for beginners. American Book Company. cpt. 1933. New York edition with supplement. cpt. 1919. Grade IX .....net 1.05
f. o. b. Bloomfield

MATHEMATICS

Engelhardt, Fred and Haertter, Leonard D. First Course in Algebra. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935. Grade IX net 1.02
f. o. b. Phila.

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING

Eldridge, Edward H. New Shorthand Dictation Exercises. Gregg edition with Anniversary Outlines. American Book Company. cpt. 1935 Grade XI ..net .75
f.o.b. Bloomfield N. J.

SCIENCE

Meister, Morris. Living in a World of Science, Magnetism and Electricity. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VII* net .75
f.o.b. New York

Weed, Henry T. and Rexford, Frank A. Useful Science. Book One. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII.....net .81
f.o.b. Phila.

SPANISH

Romera-Navarro, M. Historia de Espana. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade XII .....net 1.12

—

4. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in Cooperative Industrial Courses, Day High Schools, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

SCIENCE

Timbie, W. H. Essentials of Electricity. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1931 .....net 1.60
f.o.b. Brooklyn

—

5. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in the Boston Clerical School, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

DICTIONARY

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Advanced edition. ed. by Lewis, William Dodge, Canby, Henry Seidel and Brown, Thomas Kite. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935.
Plain edge.....net 1.98
f.o.b. Philadelphia
Indexed .....net 2.16
f.o.b. Philadelphia

—

6. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Boston Trade School, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

ENGLISH

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Other Poems. ed. by Virginia W. Kennedy. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1931. ..net .35

SCIENCE

Timbie, W. H. Essentials of Electricity. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1931 net 1.60
f.o.b. Brooklyn

—

7. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following named text book is hereby authorized for use in the Trade School for Girls, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

DICTIONARY

Winston Simplified Dictionary. Intermediate Edition. ed. by William Dodge Lewis and Edgar A. Singer. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935.....net .90
f.o.b. Philadelphia

—

8. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for reference use in all schools to take the place of the old edition of the same:

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Advanced Edition. ed. by William Dodge Lewis, Henry Seidel Canby and Thomas Kite Brown Jr. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1935.
Plain edge .....net 1.98
Thumb index .....net 2.16
f. o. b. Phila.

—

9. ORDERED, That the limitation of 45 copies of the following-named book, authorized for use as a text book, is hereby removed:

Webster, Hutton. Early European Civilization. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933.

—

*Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.

—

10. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Brueckner, Leo J., Anderson, C. J., Banting, G. O. and Merton, Elda L. The Triangle Arithmetics. John C. Winston Company. Books One, Two and Three. cpt. 1928.

Dopp, K. E. Early Sea People. Rand McNally Company.

Griffith, Ira S. Essentials of Woodworking. Manual Arts Press.

Kittredge, Mabel H. Practical Homemaking. Century Company.

Leavitt, Frank M. and Brown, Edith. Elementary Social Science. Macmillan Company.

Milne, William J. and Downey, Walter F. Second Course in Algebra. American Book Company. cpt. 1925.

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathematics. Part II Geometry with Applications. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1918.

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathematics. Part III Algebra with Applications. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1918.

Palmer, Claude Irwin. Practical Mathematics. Part IV Trigonometry and Logarithms. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1918.

Shillig, Elnora E. The Four Wonders—Cotton, Wool, Linen, Silk. Rand McNally Company.

Stillwell, K. M. The School Printshop. Rand McNally Company. cpt. 1919.

Timbie, W. H. The Essentials of Electricity. John Wiley and Sons.

—

11. ORDERED, That the following-named book, now authorized for use as a text book, is hereby dropped from the list for use in Prevocational Classes, Day Elementary Schools, no further copies to be purchased:

Colvin, Fred H. and Stanley, Frank A. Machine Shop Primer. McGraw-Hill Book Company.

The eleven orders were laid over.

—

AMENDMENTS TO ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting the amendment of School Document No. 8, 1935—Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Intermediate and Elementary Certificates,
Examined Candidates
Mathematics

756 Stella D. Rose
Dec. 31, 1940

The Board of Examiners has reported to the Board of Superintendents that Miss Rose secured Certificate XXXIII. Intermediate (Mathematics) in the examinations of December 1927, with a rating of 792, date of expiration, December 31, 1934. In the examinations of August 1933, Miss Rose lowered her rating for the same certificate to 756. In accordance with the established policy, notice was sent Miss Rose of her lowered rating and she was informed that she had the privilege of keeping the higher rating, with date of expiration unchanged, or the lower rating with the longer period of validity. No reply was received from Miss Rose; consequently the Board of Examiners gave her the old rating, certificate expiring December 31, 1934. Miss Rose now has informed the Board of Examiners that she was unaware that the certificate under which she last year rendered temporary service had expired; that had she understood the situation she would have chosen to keep the lower rating.

Under the circumstances, the Board of Superintendents has agreed that her name may appear on the current list with the rating which she received on the results of her 1933 examinations, namely 756, certificate to expire December 31, 1940.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting the amendment of School Document No. 8, 1935—Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers, as follows:

Page 18. Correction of rating of Thomasina Marto to read 962.98, and insertion of the name with the corrected rating at the proper place in the Prior List.

The Board of Superintendents made this correction because it was found that one of the ratings given Miss Marto by the Department of Practice and Training last year was incorrectly recorded.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF BUSINESS MANAGER

The Annual Report of the Business Manager on the cost of public

school education for the financial year 1934, being School Document No. 1, 1935, was presented.

Mr. Sullivan: I move that the Report of the Business Manager be accepted and would like to say that I think this Committee should at this time express its congratulations to the Business Manager and the members of his staff for the very complete and conclusive report which he has submitted. I have had the opportunity to read it over and think it surpasses any other such report that I have read of the business conditions in the schools, both as to the appropriating power and expenditure of school funds.

The motion passed and the report of the Business Manager was adopted as the financial report of the School Committee for the year 1934.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending the passage of an accompanying order fixing the tuition rates for non-resident pupils in the Boston Public Schools for the school year 1935-36, exclusive of the rates for State-aided schools and classes, which are fixed independently under existing law, and stating that the rates recommended include the charges for repairs and alterations, expenditures for which have been made by the Department of School Buildings.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rates of tuition for non-resident pupils in the public schools, exclusive of State-aided schools and classes, are hereby established as follows for the school year 1935-36:

Teachers College, per year	$425.00
Latin and High Schools, per year	153.00
Intermediate Schools, per year	121.00
Elementary Schools, per year	105.00
Kindergartens, per year	90.00
Speech Improvement Classes, per hour of instruction	.09
Boston Clerical School, per year	116.00
Boston Disciplinary Day School, per year	215.00
Day School for Immigrants, per hour of instruction	.18
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, per hour of instruction	.30
Summer Review High Schools, per term	9.00
Summer Review Intermediate and Elementary Schools, per term	6.00
Evening High Schools, per term	24.00
Evening Elementary Schools, per term	27.00
Evening School Extension, per term	8.00
Lip Reading Classes, per hour of instruction	.20
Lip Reading Classes in Evening Elementary Schools, per session	.53
Conservation of Eyesight Classes, per hour of instruction	.12
Education of Physically Handicapped Children, per hour of instruction	1.50

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Sept. 18, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Sept. 30, 1935, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board, under date of Sept. 16, 1935:

Frederick L. Wetherbee, chief storekeeper in the Supply Room.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF STOREKEEPER

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending the promotion of William L. Reardon to the rank of Chief Storekeeper in the Supply Room, to take effect Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of William L. Reardon, Assistant Chief Storekeeper and Inspector, is hereby changed to Chief Storekeeper, to take effect Oct. 1, 1935; and be it further

ORDERED, That his salary be fixed at sixty-two dollars ($62) per week, to take effect Oct. 4, 1935.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO OCT. 1, 1935

Communications were received from the Business Manager, submitting statements showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first seven, eight and nine drafts of the current financial year; the expenditures for the first seven, eight and nine drafts of the financial year 1934; and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, reporting the death, on Sept. 16, 1935, of Elizabeth A. Rooney, assistant custodian, Administration Building.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recom-

mending that Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, William Eustis School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Sept. 10 to 23, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending that Francis L. Butler, custodian, Frank V. Thompson School-house, be granted further leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Sept. 28 to Oct. 26, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending, because of the discontinuance of the Mt. Pleasant Avenue School-house, that Bridget Cox, custodian of that building, be granted leave of absence without pay for the period Sept. 13, 1935, to Sept. 12, 1936.

Placed on file and leave of absence without pay granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

William F. Downey, from the Prince to the Gaston School-house and Portables Nos. 39, 70, 73, and 187, Oct. 13, 1935.

Mary C. Deignan, from the Quincy Street School-house, to Assistant Custodian, Administration Building, Oct. 11, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

SALARY OF ASSISTANT CUSTODIAN, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the Assistant Custodian in the Administration Building is hereby established at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) per week, to take effect Oct. 11, 1935.

TENTATIVE COMPENSATION OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 7, 1935, recommending that the salary of the custodian of the new intermediate school in the Shurtleff District, South Boston, be established at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) per week, to take effect Sept. 13, 1935, and to continue until such time as the areas of the building are certified by the Department of School Buildings.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the tentative gross compensation of the custodian of the new intermediate school in the Shurtleff District, South Boston, is hereby established at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) per week, to take effect Sept. 13, 1935, and to continue until such time as the areas are certified.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Co., under date of Aug. 2, 1935, submitting report on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Manager and the Secretary for the quarter ended June 30, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RE-ELECTIONS TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES, TEACHERS RETIREMENT BOARD

The terms of Dr. Lyons and Mr. Tobin as members of the Board of Trustees of the Teachers Retirement Fund having expired, the School Committee proceeded to fill the vacancies.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted to fill the first vacancy as follows:

For Mr. Maurice J. Tobin—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey and Sullivan—3.

For Dr. Joseph V. Lyons—Mr. Tobin—1.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted to fill the second vacancy as follows:

For Dr. Joseph V. Lyons—Dr. Mackey, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin—3.

Not voting—Dr. Lyons—1.

Mr. Tobin and Dr. Lyons were thereupon declared re-elected members of said Board for a term of two years, ending October, 1937.

APPOINTMENT OF MR. SNOW TO SPECIAL COMMISSION

The Chairman stated that in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 48 of the Acts of 1935—Resolve Providing for an Investigation and Study by a Special Commission Relative to Municipal Financing in the City of Boston—the School Committee has designated Mr. William B. Snow, former Assistant Superintendent of Schools, as its representative on the Commission.

—

PROTEST AGAINST USE OF CERTAIN SCHOOL BOOKS

Mr. Tobin: Mr. Chairman, with reference to the protest by the South End Parent-Teachers' Association against two school books, I desire to make the following statement:

The injection of a racial or religious issue into a School Committee contest is to my way of thinking utterly contemptible. The attempt on the part of certain candidates for the School Committee to inflame the minds and arouse the animosity of our respected colored citizens against the public schools is most reprehensible. Anyone familiar with the care exercised by the Superintendent and the Board of Superintendents in the selection of text and reference books must know that everything possible is done to insure fairness and accuracy and to avoid offense to any group of our citizens. It is possible of course that despite the most careful scrutiny and the most painstaking examination, some of the hundreds of books used in our schools, or some parts of these books, may offend the sensibilities of a portion of our population.

I understand that the Superintendent has appointed a committee of the Board of Superintendents to re-examine the books in question.

I therefore offer the following motion:

That the Superintendent is hereby requested to ask one or more representatives of our colored citizens to meet in conference with the committee of the Board of Superintendents in connection with the examination of the protested books.

Dr. Lyons: Mr. Chairman, I think that is proper procedure. This matter has been brought to our attention perhaps in a reprehensible manner, nevertheless I think it desirable to proceed as suggested in Mr. Tobin's motion. Whatever information may result will, of course, have due consideration by this Committee.

Mr. Tobin: My objection is not to the presentation of the case by the colored representatives, but to the way the case was presented to us by candidates for election to the School Committee, for I think that each book placed on the approved list is very carefully reviewed. Undoubtedly some few books may contain a sentence or two that may be objected to by some people, but in the main the listed books are entirely suitable for use by the school children. I feel that the fairest way to handle the matter is as suggested in my motion to give the colored citizens of the community an opportunity to sit down with the Board of Superintendents and discuss the whole matter. It should not be campaign issue because it has no place in the contest.

Dr. Lyons: I would like to add that it shows a total lack of knowledge of the procedure that has always been followed of careful examination of books placed on the list in order to prevent the adoption of books which contain any objectionable matter.

The motion calling for a joint conference was passed.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 28, 1935.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:35 o'clock P. M.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Tobin was elected Chairman pro tempore.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of Oct. 18, 1935, reporting that he has finally accepted, as of Sept. 6, 1935, the addition to the East Boston High School.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

Francis Parkman District—Charlotte E. Romer, assistant, elementary, Oct. 24, 1935.

Rice District—M. Alice Costello, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 4, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Bennett District—Lillie J. Davis, assistant, Sept. 18, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named school physician:

Department of School Hygiene—William H. Robinson, M. D., school physician, Sept. 28, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Helen L. Crowe, assistant, Oct. 11, 1935.

Agassiz District—Edna A. Weierich, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 18, 1935.

Harvard District—Julia J. McCarthy, assistant, elementary, Oct. 11, 1935.

Longfellow District—Alice I. McTiernan, assistant, elementary, Oct. 11, 1935.

Samuel Adams District—Mildred M. Roe, assistant, elementary, Oct. 4, 1935.

Sherwin District—Ellen M. Mantle, assistant, elementary, Oct. 2, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers are hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Department of Vocational Guidance—Evelyn M. O'Bryan, vocational assistant, Oct. 31, 1935, $560.

Thomas N. Hart District—Helen L. Arnold, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 31, 1935, $600.

Passed, the three members present voting in the affirmative.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board, under date of Oct. 15, 1935:

Offices of the Superintendent-Secretary—Grace A. Loring, assistant, Oct. 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following appointment of a toolkeeper, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 7, 1935 (see p. 126):

Brighton High School—Carl G. Nordgren, toolkeeper, Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by

him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(Replacements)

Boston Trade School—Anthony F. Mayr, Charles R. O'Malley, trade instructors (from senior shop instructors), Oct. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(Replacements)

Department of Manual Arts—John M. Hurley, instructor, manual training, special classes (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Oct. 9, 1935.

Department of Physical Education—Francis C. Cadigan, junior master, military drill (from instructor, military drill), Sept. 1, 1935; Alice P. McClare, assistant, physical education (from assistant instructor, physical education), Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS)

Agassiz District—Dorothea E. Meloy, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), Oct. 1, 1935.

Edmund P. Tileston, District—Audrea Bishop, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), Oct. 14, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(CHANGES IN RANK)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has made the following changes in ranks, to take effect on the dates stated:

Department of Manual Arts—William R. Dougherty, instructor in manual training, special classes, to the rank of shop instructor, Oct. 9, 1935; Mary E. Doyle, assistant, manual training, intermediate, to the rank of assistant, manual training, elementary, Oct. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Dorothea C. Ambrose, Eunice H. Arpe, Edward F. Barnes, Milton Bornstein, Eugene G. Branca, Theodore R. Cass, Francis L. Crowley, William V. Delaney, Daniel A. Dimond, Jr., Antonio E. F. Donadio, Walter M. Drohan, Samuel Feldman, Katherine P. Gallagher, Rose Goren, William A. Hartigan, William B. Hickey, Wilfred N. Hinckley, Mary F. Kelly, Charles B. Kenney, Alice M. Leahy, Anthony M. Lewis, Florence Magner, Mary E. Martin, Anne M. McGrath, David Miller, John T. Murphy, Harriet L. Nee, Patrick F. O'Connor, Edward W. Palmer, Rosemary L. Reilly, Francis A. Romeo, Abraham Rosenfeld, Matilda S. Rosenfeld, Eben Rosenfield, David E. Rosengard, Harold E. Sanford, Frances A. Scoff, Anna G. Sullivan, Phineas Tobe, Edwin F. Trueman, Alice A. Tyner, Louis A. Verde, Maurice Zeserson.

Day Intermediate Schools — Eugenia E. Alexander, Helen E. Amrhein, Edith J. E. Appleblad, Helen F. Bailey, Edwina M. Barry, Anna S. Berns, Robert M. Bloom, Leonora R. Boris, Eugene G. Branca, Fortunata C. Caliri, Matilda A. Camer, Rosamond E. Campbell, Alice B. Cavanagh, Alberta Coghlan, Claire A. Cook, Paul C. Crotty, Helen W. Cuddy, Yolanda D'Allesandro, Mary A. Donahue, Simeon J. Domas, Jeremiah J. Downey, Margaret M. Drinkwater, Evelyn S. Druskin, Mildred R. Ducey, Grace E. Field, Cecilia M. Frank, Sarah Freed, James H. Good, Anna D. Gray, Florence I. B. Herman, Wanda A. A. Herman, Catherine E. Hermitage, Dorothy M. Killion, Marguerite M. Klueber, Marguerite J. LaLiberte, Guy C. Lentini, Margaret T. Long, Margaret M. Maguire, Anna G. McCarthy, Marguerite C. McCormack, Anna K. McDonough, Margaret E. McLoon, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Spartaco V. Monello, Joseph G. Murray, Dorothy M. Mutch, Louise Nalbandian, Dorothy K. Neary, Mary B. O'Donoghue, Mary I. Pigott, Katherine A. Riley, Marjorie P. Riley, Margaret Roberts, Pearl L. Roberts, Stella Rose, Genevieve E. Tighe, Edwin F. Trueman, Catherine A. Twomey, Mary E. Twomey, John W. Whelan, Eunice M. Wilson, Esther S. Winn, Florence Wolfson, Samuel N. Sheinfield.

Day Elementary Schools—Antoinette M. Bontempo, Nancy B. Carino, Dorothy H. Clarke, Marion D. Cohen, Charlotte M. Crozier, Alice H. Damon, Kathryn F. Doherty, Isabel A. Downey, M. Claire Dukeshire, Pauline Ehrlich, Loretta M. Feely, Margaret M. Foley, Elizabeth I. Garvin, Sylvia Ginns, Ruth L.

Goldman, Dorothy Gouzoule, Rose M. Haddad, Anna T. Joyce, Marcia Karp, Patricia F. Kelleher, Antoinette Kouroyen, Rachel Kudish, Annie MacWilliams, Mary A. Mahoney, Doris L. McClure, Ruth A. McDermott, Mary C. Millitari, Rose Myerson, Rowena G. Pressey, Nell M. Roth, Mary A. Russell, M. Evelyn Russell, Marion H. Sheehan, Grace W. Sloan, Margaret A. Sullivan, Mary J. Tracy, Pearl I. Tucker, Rose E. Vinton, Doris A. Warner, Loretta M. Wellings, Marjorie M. Williams, Dorothy M. Wolfson.

Kindergartens—Doris M. Appleton, Louise T. Bailey, Agnes C. Burke, Mary B. D'Arcy, Mary L. Devlin, Dorothea M. Donovan, Ethel R. Ellis, Gertrude R. Gill, Doris M. Gorman, Sylvia Green, Helen E. Harrington, Dorothy Gouzoule, Marjorie T. Kelley, Ann A. Mackie, Florence L. McCarthy, Catherine E. McMorrow, Marion L. McTiernan, Dorothy C. Muldoon, Dorothy M. Mulloney, Ellen M. Palaima, Mary E. Pendergast, Sara Rosen, Helen G. Scales, Clara R. Shaman, Mary C. Walsh, Jessie M. G. Wilkinson.

Special Classes—Catherine M. Dacey, Margaret V. Donovan, Alice G. Dunne, Catherine J. Harrington, Alice L. McMorrow, Winnie C. Morawski, Anna T. O'Connell, Mary V. Parlon, Marion A. Swartwood.

Boston Clerical School—Edward F. Barnes, Katharine Keough, Alice M. Leahy, Anna C. Minehan, Mildred A. Rice, Anna G. Sullivan.

Continuation and South End Intermediate Schools—John J. Casey, James J. Deery, William B. Hickey, Israel A. Pollen, Frances A. Scoff.

Boston Trade School—Simeon J. Domas, Francis X. Murphy, Frank E. Sullivan.

Boston Disciplinary Day School—Robert F. Shea.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary E. Barnes, Margaret M. Boyd, Alice L. Campbell, Dorothy E. Colburn, Margaret A. Coulter, Agnes E. Garity, Anna V. Glavin, Jennie Gold, Claire P. Keating, Eleanor M. Kelly, Theresa H. Kelly, Muriel H. Kodis, Sylvia Kussell, Margaret A. Learson, Elizabeth E. Long, Mona M. McGrath, Gertrude K. Montana, Emma A. Murphy, Teresa M. O'Rourke, Edith M. Powers, Catherine T. Roughan, teachers of cookery; Helen M. Bruno, Margaret F. Cussen, Marie L. Daly, Kathleen E. Harcourt, L. Winifred Hutchings, Helen E. Jackson, Margaret A. Kelly, Josephine E. Messina, Marie A. L. Pacht, Edna L. Purcell, Rita L. Simons, Elizabeth G. Sloane, Mary E. Sullivan, Louise E. Wolf, Margaret A. White, Eleanor C. Woods, teachers of sewing; Minnie A. Darrow, teacher of printing; Agnes G. Tierney, teacher of millinery; Mary A. O'Hara, teacher of bookbinding.

Department of Music—George T. Barrett, H. John Calabro, Stanley F. Clement, Olive M. Day, Faith Donovan, Joseph W. Donovan, Michael Famiglietti, Lyman W. Freeman, Rose A. Garrity, Alice K. Gorman, Franz T. Hain, Julius M. Kostick, Arlie W. Latham, William Lindner, Joseph L. McHugh, Harry E. Myhr, Maurice F. O'Shea, Irma Seydel, Alson R. Whitcher.

Department of Phyical Education —Ruth E. Ambrose, James H. Crowley, Marie R. Cunningham, Elizabeth E. Dooley, Geraldine R. Doyle, Rosalie E. FitzGerald, Frances E. Galvin, Margaret E. Hennessey, James C. Murphy, J. Stephen Patton, Eleinore L. Whitehead.

Speech Improvement Classes—Margaret R. King.

Approved.

—

Teaching Assistants

Day High Schools—Mary G. Adams, Elizabeth A. Beahan, Anna F. Bell, Katherine M. Blessington, Fortunata Caliri, Margaret A. Childs, Claire P. Comey, Adelaide A. Connors, N. Elizabeth Dempsey, Agnes V. Denehy, Mary A. Donahue, Margaret M. Drinkwater, Mildred M. Dungan, Cecilia M. Frank, Catherine T. Frazier, Katherine P. Gallagher, Lillian L. Green, Selma M. Gross, Mary E. T. Hamrock, Katharine M. Hannigan, Helen E. Hartford, Mary M. Hatton, Mildred G. Hayes, Bernice K. Langenfeld, Alice P. Larson, Mary I. Lord, Frances M. Maloney, Mary G. Marnell, Mary I. Masterson, Margaret E. McCarthy, Dorothy M. Mutch, Mary E. Norton, Mary Elizabeth Norton, Mary B. O'Donoghue, Eileen E. O'Neill, Mary R. O'Neill, Mary H. Reagan, Beryl J. Roberts, Matilda S. Rosenfeld, Frances E. Rowlinson, Marie J. Scanlin, Dorothy L. Seldon, Mildred A. Sheehan, Eileen C. Sonis, Mary A. Thompson.

Day Intermediate Schools—Freda Blume, Leonora R. Boris, Marie J Colpoys, Mary Conaty, Genevieve M. Connor, Elinor M. Cronin, Lillian C. Cronin, Helen W. Cuddy, Helen E. Cushing, Dorothy F. Egan, Caroline F. Eichorn, Elizabeth S. Field, Dorothy M. Flynn, Ruth G. Ford Elizabeth Gordon, Mary J. Keleher Rose M. Maffeo, Sylvia M. Maffeo, Marie T. Martin, Theodora M. Merzani, Mary G. Micciche, Sara Morris. Mary A. Mulcahy, Louise Malbandian, Hazel C. Oakhem, Mary I. Pigott, Helen A. Schoenheiter, Marion Shapiro, Henrietta R. Slocum,

Gerda Steen, Domenica M. Sturniolo, Genevieve E. Tighe, A. Patricia Trayers.

Day Elementary Schools—Antoinette M. Bontempo, Rita Burak, Irene E. Collicott, Evelyn E. Cronin, Frances E. Heenan, Anna T Joyce, Dorothy Licit, Evelyn J Martin, Eileen M. McCarthy, Dorothy M. McCormack, Mary C. Millitari, Mary K. Phelan, Cecile B Rubin, Anne K. Scally, Grace V. Sloan, Rose E. Vinton, Edith G Weiner, Loretta M. Wellings.

Kindergartens—Lillian A. Cohen, Mary B. D'Arcy, Gertrude R. Gill, Helen E. Harrington, Nora Levine, Florence L. McCarthy, Marion L. McTiernan, Rose Perlmuter.

Special Classes—Margaret V. Donovan, Alice G. Dunne, Alice L. McMorrow, Winnie C. Morawski, Mary V. Parlon, Marion A. Swartwood, Doris M. Weinbaum.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—William Harrison, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Dorchester High School for Boys—Albert H. Bloomfield, co-operative instructor, Oct. 3, 1935.

East Boston High School—Francis G. Parker, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—Andrew G. Lofgren, junior master, Oct. 1, 1935; Ralph E. Raymond, junior master, forging, Oct. 1, 1935. Francis W. McPhee, junior master, Oct. 14, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Vincent Conners, co-operative instructor, Oct. 7, 1935.

South Boston High School—Raymond A. Sheffield, co-operative instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

South End Opportunity Classes—William G. Johnstone, senior shop instructor, Oct. 1, 1935.

Boston Clerical School—Eugenia M. Karaganies, helper, Oct. 1, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—John J. Malone, Paul O'Regan, Raymond J. Pemberton. Christopher J. Tosney, shop instructors, Oct. 3, 1935; Francis P. Assmus, Frank J. Celona, Walter Curran, Louis L. DeGiacomo, John R. Faterisk, shop instructors, Oct. 7. 1935; Samuel Draisen, instructor, manual training special classes, Oct. 8, 1935; Samuel Draisen, shop instructor, Oct. 9, 1935; Vincent P. Conners, shop instructor, Oct. 10, 1935: Louis L. DeGiacomo, assistant, manual training, elementary, Oct. 14, 1935; Albert H. Bloomfield, shop instructor, Oct. 14, 1935; John J. Malone, George Thomson, assistants, manual training, elementary, Oct. 15, 1935.

Trade School for Girls—Genevieve Dellagana, Adeline A. Kanz, Lola Mason, Theresa O'Connor, trade assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Phyllis A. Butler, student aid, Oct. 1, 1935; Helen E. Zak, Bertha L. Zepf, trade assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Frances T. Harrington, trade assistant, Oct. 8, 1935.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSES

Department of School Hygiene—Mary A. Sullivan, temporary school nurse, Oct. 1 to 11, 1935; Rose C. Gunning, temporary school nurse, Oct. 14, 1935.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New appointments)

Hyde Park High School—Josephine V. Profita, industrial department, Oct. 8, 1935; Robert E. Anderson, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School—Rita W. Potter, art department, Oct. 10, 1935; Julia Kinham, industrial department, Oct. 7, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Philip Brady, mechanical department, Oct. 3, 1935.

Boston Trade School—John T. Yurewicz, mechanical department, Oct. 17, 1935.

Approved.

—

(Reappointments)

Dorchester High School for Boys—Martin H. Hathaway, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935; Henry Van Der Molen, art department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Hyde Park High School—James W. Abramoski, Arthur D. Doughty, Harold A. Krumin, Elmer W. Haskell, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret Fallon, industrial department, Oct. 9, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School—Theodora L. Benos, art department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—J. Walter Szymczak, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-1936

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—E. Theodate Burpee, Margaret Creedon, Joseph A. Leary, Philip F. Mackey, Margaret J. Mullen, Francis P. O'Brien, Gerald F. O'Donnell, Agnes V. Scannell, Henrietta T. Scott, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; John J. Riley, Louis R. Welch, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; E. Marie Dooley, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935 (one evening); Florette E. Tremblay, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935;

Walter M. Drohan, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935, Ralph C. Iacopucci, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935; Irene A. Yurenas, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Irene F. McDonald, Charles P. York, assistants, Oct. 22, 1935.

Central Evening High School—George L. McKim, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Edward F. Bell, John E. Bowler, James A. S. Callanan, Charles F. Coveney, George A. Cushman, Arthur L. Evans, Miah J. Falvey, John B. Fitzgerald, Charles J. Hamlin, George J. Kearns, John A. Lahive, Thomas J. Lynch, Richard A. McCarthy, Joseph L. Malone, William E. O'Connor, Charles E. Schroeder, Alva T. Southworth, C. Ralph Taylor, Timothy M. Tully, Robert W. Watts, Max Weiss, Charles F. Winslow, Stimson Wyeth, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Eugene G. Branca, William A. Connelly, Francis L. Crowley, William V. Delaney, Archer L. Faxon, Samuel Feldman, William Fishman, William B. Hickey, William G. S. McIntyre, Samuel Rezmick, Joseph F. Rogers, Francis A. Romeo, Harold E. Sanford, Edward J. Scollins, assistants, Oct 8, 1935; Maurice Zezerson, assistant, Oct. 8 and Oct. 10, 1935, (two evenings); Edwin F. Trueman, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Francis X. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935, Eli Helfen, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Francis C. Cleary, assistant, Oct 22, 1935; Paul G. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935; Michael Barca, James P. Shattuck, laboratory assistants, Oct. 8, 1935.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Martin P. Higgins, John J. McCarthy, Arthur J. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Francis J. Conlin, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935, (one evening); John C. Ronan, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1935, (seven evenings); Edward J. Connell, assistant, Oct. 4 and Oct. 7, 1935, (two evenings); Charles Bamberg, Jeremiah J. O'Leary, Jr., Robert G. Simmons, Anna G. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; John K. Keelon, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Edward A. Aaron, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Nathaniel J. Hasenfus, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—John T. Gibbons, first assistant, Oct 1, 1935; Henry W. B. Arnold, Charles G. Benard, Maude E. Butters, James A. Caffrey, Joseph P. Casey, Gerald F. Coughlin, Joseph E. Daley, Alice W. Dinegan, Edith Dvilnsky, Rollin H. Fisher, Julian Goulston, Joseph A. Hennessey, Frederick G. Jackson, Thaddeus J. Keefe, Leo J. McCarthy, William Ogrean, Paul F. Pearson, Arthur W. Ross, Joseph M. Sullivan, Mary A. Ward, Edna Willis, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Mary M. Gainard, Jeannie F. Shean, Mary F. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 1 to Oct. 7, 1935, (three evenings); Florence L. Cinti, John W. Colpitts, John W. Corcoran, Antonio E. F. Donadio, Walter J. Driscoll, Andrew L. Gemmel, Mary R. O'Neill, Robert C. Schimmel, Clifford T. J. Sennott, Alice M. Smith, Mary A. Thompson, John H. Treanor, Alice A. Tyner, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Florette E. Tremblay, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935, (one evening); Bertha M. Swift, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Alice M. Leahy, assistant, Oct. 10 to Oct. 15, 1935, (three evenings); Marion S. Rodger, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Mary K. Hickey, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School— Lillian A. Belanger, Mary J. Connors, John S. Donoghue, Rosario Folino, Katharine E. Leonard, William E. McCarthy, Regina D. Madden, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Madelon A. Kelley, Edward J. McCarthy, Thomas J. Murphy, assistants, Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1935, (seven evenings); James J. Deery, William J. Hayes, Harry G. Kemelman, Agnes J. Naphen, Paul A. Saunders, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Albert F. Higgins, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; William T. Higgins, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Margaret M. Brown, Katharine B. Connelly, assistants, Oct. 17, 1935.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Anna M. Galvin, Josephine F. Gildea, Gladys E. Heyl, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; George M. Hawes, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935 (six evenings); Anne C. Clancy, Ellen G. Hayden, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Louise J. Ellis, Anna C. Minehan, William A. O'Shea, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Dorothy G. Willard, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Mabel S. Hastings, assistant, Oct. 15 and Oct. 17, 1935 (two evenings); Madelon A. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Dorothy M. Zuke, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—William T. Cameron, Marion Gee, Thomas F. Mahan, Mary E. Rush, Jessica J. Trommer, Frederick S. Whelton, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Thomas J. Dwyer, James L. Higgins, Grace E. McCall, Francis Minehan, Christopher A. Nolan, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Joseph C. D'Amato, Florence L. Logue, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Francis P. Hennessey, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935; Dorothea K. Macleod, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Walter T. Durnan, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Kenneth Beal, Alice L. Beatty, Irene H. Corkery, John F. Desmond, Patrick J. Donovan, Gertrude A. Edwards, Margaret E. Foster, Margery F. Marshall, Alice H. M. Power, LeRoy M. Rand, Irvin D. Reade,

Lillian F. Sheridan, Mae G. Smith, Louise Townsend, Ambrose B Warren, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; John Griffin, assistant, Oct. 1 and Oct. 3, 1935 (two evenings); Malcolm D. Campbell, Edward F. Fogarty, assistants, Oct. 1 to Oct. 7, 1935 (three evenings; Charles L. Milward, Archibald Taylor, assistants, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935 (six evenings); Zenas C. Staples, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1935 (six evenings); Ellen A. Regan, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 17, 1935 (eight evenings); James W. Dyson, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 21, 1935 (six evenings); Monica L. Hall, Mary M. Lee, William A. Mahaney, Hugh McNulty, Frances A. Scoff, Agnes W. Templeton, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Rose F. Hickey, assistant, Oct. 8 to Oct. 14, 1935 (three evenings); Hilda M. McNally, assistant, Oct. 8 to Oct. 14, 1935 (three evenings); Helen D. Whalan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Edward A. Aaron, assistant, Oct. 14 and Oct. 15, 1935 (two evenings); Helen J. Burns, Frances E Castleman, Margaret F. Finneran, Dore M. Gentz, assistants, Oct. 15, 1935; Eugene J. Plociennik, Nathan Spector, assistants, Oct. 17, 1935; Marion E. Ferrari, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; Frank F. Winsor, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Lewis A. Newton, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; William J. Bond, John B. Casey, Catherine Coughlin, George F. Daly, Edward J. Golden, Edward J. McCarthy, Francis D. Whittemore, Oct. 1, 1935; Frederick L. Sweeney, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935, (six evenings); Anna C. Callahan, Malcolm D. Campbell, Vincent L. Greene, Edward McCrensky, Bernard H. McGrath assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Irene M. Bragan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; William H. Dugan, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Joseph G. Green, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935, (one evening); Francis J. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935.

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Mary A. Curran, John W. Gorman, Albert A. LaPlante, William J. Murphy, William J. Roche, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Mary F. Kelly, assistant, Oct. 8, to Oct. 15, 1935, (four evenings); Catherine L. Smith, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Joseph J. P. Boyle, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Margaret M. McDonald, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935.

Bigelow Evening School—Barbara M. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 7, 1935, (three evenings); Frances M. Holland, William F. Minihan, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Madeline J. Park, assistant, Oct. 7, 1935, (one evening); Katherine L. Fogarty, Rebecca M. Mahoney, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Mary M. Granville, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Elva B. Ham, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Elizabeth J. Eagan, Catherine A. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 21, 1935.

Brighton Evening School—John J. O'Brien, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Thomas J. Cunney, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935, (one evening); Inocentia F. Maguire, Leo V. Motley, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Antoinette Kouroyen, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Christine R. Cassidy, Teresa H. Kelly, Alice L. Lane, Emma A. Murphy, assistants, Oct. 10, 1935; Edith M. Herlihy, assistant, Oct. 10 and Oct. 14, 1935, (two evenings); Bernice M. Atkins, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; Lena Quandt, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935.

Edward Everett Evening School—Kathryn F. Mahoney, Eleanor F. O'Brien, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Thomas J. Colleran, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935, (six evenings); Helen M. Collins, Mary E. Regan, Rita M. Sherry, Julia V. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Helen F. Raferty, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Adelaide T. Keiran, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Katharine E. Fitzgerald, Anna L. Poland, assistants, Oct. 21, 1935.

Franklin Evening School—Francis J. Cahill, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Varsenig B. Boyajian, assistant-lip-reading, Oct. 3, 1935, (one evening); Mary E. Loughman, assistant-lip-reading, Oct. 3, 1935; Ruth A. Park, assistant-lip-reading, Oct. 21, 1935; John J. Fay, Francis W. Leavey, Esther G. McGovern, Everett C. Yates, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Emma L. Cutter, Kathryn F. Doherty, Rose M. Haddad, Frances T. Harrington, Frances E. Murphy, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Elizabeth M. Good, Harriet A. Haggerty, assistants, Oct. 7 and Oct. 8, 1935 (two evenings); Anna T. Joyce, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Agatha G. Kearney, Beatrice Sayre, assistants, Oct. 10, 1935; Helen M. Scott, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Kate V. Tiernay, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935 (one evening); Martha K. Greene, Margaret Knightly, assistants, Oct. 21, 1935; Mary T. Norton, assistant, Oct. 28, 1935, (one evening).

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Katherine A. Lyons, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Margaret M. Briel, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 8, 1935, (four evenings); Genevieve M. Wakeling, assistant, Oct. 3 to 8, 1935 (three evenings); Nora A. Hurley, assistant, Oct. 7, 1935; Mary E. Calnan, Anna L. Hickey, Annie T. Keohane. Mary E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Stella M. Bruno, Margaret A. Coulter, Georgina J. Galvin, Teresa M. O'Rourke, assistants, Oct. 10, 1935; Elizabeth J. Taylor, assistant, Oct. 10 and Oct. 14, 1935 (two evenings); Lillian F. MacConnachie, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935;

Elizabeth M. Fitzgibbons, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Margaret A. Hayes, assistant, Oct. 28, 1935.

Hyde Park Evening School—Robert G. O'Connell, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Elizabeth V. Drea, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Margaret E. Riley, asssistant, Oct. 7, 1935; Margaret H. Elston, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Mona M. McGrath, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; Marie Kerrigan, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—John B. Dacey, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Nella Bacciola, John P. Maloney, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; George L. McKinnon, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935, (one evening); Judith M. Oliva, assistant, Oct. 1, to Oct. 10, 1935, (five evenings); Clara J. Fopiano, Loretta M. Wellings, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Nancy B. Carino, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Agatha G. Kearney, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935, (one evening); Charlotte M. Crozier, Mary J. Robillard, assistants, Oct. 10, 1935; Margaret J. McCarthy, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935; Louise Marotta, Marjorie M. Williams, assistants, Oct. 21, 1935.

Lewis Evening School—Cornelius J. Holland, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Genevieve Dellagana, Theresa F. Long, Catherine Reynolds, assistants, Oct. 7, 1835; Mararet M. Steptoe, assistant, Oct. 7 to Oct. 10, 1935 (three evenings); Mary A. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 13, 1935; Anna J. Brady, Eleanor J. Kennedy, assistants, Oct. 14, 1935; Grace V. Sloan, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Anna E. Schaefer, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; M. Evelyn Johnson, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935.

Michelangelo Evening School—Helen M. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; James W. Driscoll, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935 (six evenings); Isabel A. Downey, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Margaret E. Noonan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Elizabeth I. Garvin, Dorothy Gouzoule, assistants, Oct. 14, 1935; Margaret H. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 15, and Oct. 17, 1935 (two evenings); Nellie C. Aloia, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Emma A. McDonald, assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Dorothy A. Long, assistant, Oct. 7, 1935; Loretta M. Feely, Esther Gordon, Catherine M. Loughlin, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Esther Richter, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Mary C. Sarnie, assistant, Oct. 14, 1935; Jennie Gold, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; Gertrude V. Kenney, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935; Helen M. Mullen, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935, (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Ella R. Lyons, Thomas J. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Jeanette Van Rees, assistant, Oct. 7, 1935; Frances S. Cazanove, Marcia Karp, Cecile B. Rubin, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Ethel E. Richter, Edith M. Willson, assistants, Oct. 10, 1935; Mary G. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935; Helen E. McCarthy, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935; Marion J. Welch, assistant, Oct. 28, 1935.

Washington Evening School—George C. O'Brien, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; John J. Carroll, Helen V. Gill, Marguerite MacKay, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Ida A. Merriam, Mary G. Murphy, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Dorothy H. Clarke, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935; Carmen G. DiModena, assistant, Oct. 10, 1935; Mary E. O'Meara, Mary A. Scanlan, assistants, Oct. 17, 1935; Theresa F. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935.

Washington Irving Evening School—Maurice T. Ford, first assistant, Oct. 1, 1935; Mary M. Gill, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 14, 1935 (six evenings); Elizabeth M. Fitzpatrick, Leona D. Granger, Hazel M. Howard, Sarah A. Quinn, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Helen A. McLaughlin, Mary T. Norton, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; Edith M. Herlihy, assistant, Oct. 17, 1935; Margaret H. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 21, 1935.

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—John J. Boyan, Abraham S. Burnes, George H. Hawes, Grover C. Russell, assistants in charge, Oct. 1, 1935; Harold E. Atkinson, J. Walter Callahan, Arthur A. Capitell, John A. England, Michael J. A. English, George H. Hey, Francis J. Hynes, Stanley F. Janik, Arthur H. Kipp, Eric W. Mattson, Anthony F. Mayr, Charles R. O'Malley, Francis T. Power, Philip J. Spang, Thomas C. Walsh, assistants, Oct. 1, 1935; Edwin L. Carpenter, James E. Carter, William A. Cuneen, Pasquale DeNinno, George E. Donohue, John H. Donohue, Benjamin H. French, Edward J. Hartel, Charles F. L'Hommedieu, Howard W. Lloyd, Francis X. Lyons, George W. MacNeill, William Moore, John C. Morrissey, John F. Murphy, Arthur R. Nelson, Joseph R. Nolan, Edward J. Oakes, William F. O'Regan, George V. Sharp, Charles W. Stahl, Francis J. Tobin, Harry J. Tobin, George A. West, assistants, Oct. 7, 1935; Henry S. Needham, assistant, Oct. 7 to Oct. 10, 1935, (three evenings); John F. Murphy, Francis V. Reardon, assistants, Oct. 8, 1935; George N. Beigh, George W. Brown, Garrett J. Flanagan, assistants, Oct. 14, 1935; Thomas H. Egan, assistant, Oct. 15, 1935; Daniel J. Galvin, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935; Joseph Doherty, second assistant, Oct. 15, 1935; Lewis B. Carlson, second assistant, Oct. 22,

1935; Walter H. Arlington, William J. Barr, Frank J. Brignali, John A. Crotty, William H. Fardie, Francis P. Gallant, George W. Gardner, William V. Gorski, Charles A. Guzowski, Harold A. Krumin, James E. Liddy, William G. McGunigle, Elmer A. Maher, Sermonie Recinito, Frank A. Robilotto, John A. Szymczak, John C. Tragakis, toolkeepers, Oct. 7, 1935; John G. Gabriel, toolkeeper, Oct. 10, 1935; Edmund L. McWeeney, toolkeeper, Oct. 15, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the evening elementary schools for the term 1935-1936:

Margaret A. Sullivan, supervisor, Division C classes, Oct. 7, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the evening school term 1935-1936, to take effect Oct. 1, 1935:

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Rosina P. Kelly.

Central Evening High School—Joseph W. Fellows, Helen M. Moloney.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Ethel H. Lyon.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Eileen M. Shea, Gertrude V. Jenkins (temporary).

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Helen E. Sheehan.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Catherine V. Manning.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Lillian M. Hanrahan.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Caroline M. Lougee, Marie M. Burke, (temporary).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Arline Horgan, Mary E. McHugh, (temporary).

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Winifred R. McLaughlin.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary A Walsh.

Brighton Evening School—Helen P Cooney.

Edward Everett Evening School—Ruth V. Farrell.

Franklin Evening School—Helen L. Walsh.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Thomas J. O'Keefe.

Hyde Park Evening School — Irene A. Carmody.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Catherine M. Downey.

Lewis Evening School—Josephine F. Hughes.

Michelangelo Evening School — Catherine A. Gildea.

Phillips Brooks Evening School —Mary E. Croke.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—George F. Noonan.

Washington Evening School — Katherine A. Gormley.

Washington Irving Evening School—Anna L. Madden.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Frances C. Davern, Mary P. McGillicuddy, (temporary).

Approved.

—

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Eleanor J. Holland, temporary clerical assistant, Oct. 7 and Oct. 14, 1935, (two evenings).

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Joseph Beaton as assistant in the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes) from Oct. 7 to Oct 22, 1935 (eight evenings) is hereby authorized, and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1935-1936

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools for the term of 1935-1936:

Orchestra Conductors—George E. M. Dickinson, Joseph A. Trongone, Oct. 2, 1935.

Musical Conductors—Leon E. Baldwin, Emelia Ippolito, Oct. 2, 1935.

Club Leaders—John P. Abely, Marion Atwood, L. Halbert Brown, Joseph F. Burke, Rose Casassa, Donald S. Feeley, Anne E. Gerah, William A. Hazelbloom, Raymond F. Higgins, P. Francis Hogan, Louis H. Karshick, John J. Keegan, Alfred A. Mann, Joseph Mannino, Alice Mayers, John T. McGee, Patrick J. McGuinness, James F. Mealey, William B. Nugent, Percy C. Peters, Freda Regolsky, Leo C. Renaud, William M. Rogers, Daniel J. Sullivan, Edward R. Welch, Oct. 2, 1935.

Leaders—Annie C. Abbott, Theresa R. Aicardi, Norma Allen, Cora M. Arnold, Josephine P. Arntzen, Lillian W. Balcom, Ethel Baldwin, Helen M. Barry, Anna F. Bell, Mary T. Bennett, John Brett, Ellen L. Brophy, Leona F. Bucknam, Rose A. Butler, Mary Campbell, Mary E. Carbone, Argentina L. Cardillo, James S. Carmody, Kathleen J. Carney, Mary R. Carven, Augustine Charbonnier, Estelle A. Chippendale, Bernard J. Conley, Bernard J. Conley, Jr., Arthur J. Connerny, Florence C. Cook, Freda A. Cotter, Mildred Crowley, Margaret M. Cummings, Marie R. Cunningham, Lillian F. Curtis, Charles C. Dailey, William F. Dailey, Thomas Davies, Frances Deagan, Elizabeth C. Devin, Carolyn L. Dewing, Ralph Di Mattia, Charles J. Donovan, Edward F. Dowd, Anna K. Eaton, Edward A. Fallon, Mabel M. Ferguson, Anna M. Fenton, Ann Flaherty, Charles H. Francis, Viola A. Gallagher, Matthew J. Gately, James P. Gibbons, Mary Gibbons, Mary T. Gilboy, John L. Gillen, Francis W. Gill, Ruth Goldberg, Gertrude E. Goldfine, Martha Goldman, Gertrude Grady Mary G. Haley, M. Hilda Hayes, Anna E. Harrington, Anna T. Healy, Catherine J. Healy, Mary E. Hennessey, Helena F. Heriot, Esther N. Howard, George M. Hughes, Joseph J. Hughes, Mary F. Humphreys, Orra F. Humphrey, Harriet E. Johnson, Esther F. Katcher, Jeffrey J. Keating, Gertrude E. Kelley, James J. Kelley, James P. Kelley, John F. Kelly, Velma F. Knowles, Muriel Kodis, Michael J. Lannon, Lewis B. Leary, John K. Lennon, Gandolfa Lima, Mary E. Lyons, Mary J. Marto, Dorothy M. Lowney, Loretta B. MacDonald, Lola Mason, Mary E. Maxwell, John J. McCarron, Charles P. McGuire, Charles E. McKenzie, Margaret G. McMahon, Edith H McPeake, Theresa V. Minichiello, Sylvia M. Minucci, John F. Morgan, Mary D. Morse, Harriette C. Murphy, Josephine Murphy, Alice O'Hanasian, Helen Olson, Isabel P. Orr, John M. Page, Effie W. Persons, Marion F. Peterson, Marguerite H. Prezioso, Anne Regan, Mary A. Reilly, Sarah G. Reynolds, Theresa W. Robinson, Joseph F. Rogers, Gilda O. Rossetti, Grace L. Russell, Mark F. Russo, Marie Schulz, Ruth Y. Shapiro, Marion C. Stahl, Alice M. Sullivan, James P. Sullivan, Frank H. Tasso, Christine J. Swanson, Pearl I. Tucker, Emma G. Tunnicliff, Frank S. Van Wart, Peter J. Ventre, Frank L. Ward, Alice T. West, Margaret A. White, Lillian G. Zilg, Oct. 2, 1935; Leon E. Baldwin, Oct. 4, 1935. Esther Bassick Whittaker, Oct. 2, 1935.

Assistant Leaders—John R. Bailey, Thomas F. Barry, Elizabeth A. Beasley, Eleanor Bonnie, John Boyd, John F. Burke, Robert E. Burns, Daniel J. Campbell, Frederick P. Carmody, Fred F. Carroll, John E. Carty, Joseph F. Carven, Patrick J. Casey, Hugh F. Coll, Anna Corsano, Isabelle E. Coveney, Joseph P. Crimmins, Albert H. Crooker, Frances Deagan, Bertha Deane, William F. Devine, Charles F. Devlin, Francis Donovan, Walter T. Driscoll, John H. Duffy, Austin G. Durham, John A. Farley, Anna M. Fenton, George T. FitzGerald, Margaret A. Fitzgerald, Robert L. Fitzpatrick, James J. Flannery, Clara M. Fleming, Charles J. Foley, Gertrude Gallagher, Charles K. Gibson, Mary Granaro, Christopher Grant, John B. Gunning, George A. Gallagher, Elizabeth Hallstrom, Gerard M. Hennigan, John P. Holt, Esther N. Howard, Harriet Hutchings, George H. Kearney, James Keegan, James Kelley, Peter J. Kelley, John A. Kendrick, Francis J. Linehan, John J. Liston, William L. Malone, Kashadoor A. Mardoian, Frederick C. Matthies, Daniel F. McCabe, Thomas F. McCall, Edward M. McFarland, Jeremiah J. McGillicuddy, William E. McIntosh, John McKeon, James J. McKiernan, Evelyn M. Mellon, Joseph Moroney, Hazel Morrell, Charles H. Morse, James A. Mulligan, Margaret M. Murphy, Josephine Murray, William T. Murray, Jennie M. Murtha, John C. O'Connor, Dennis J. O'Leary, Immogene L. Owen, Philip P. Perry, Luke A. Petrocelli, Joseph W. Powers, John J. Quigg, George W. Quilty, Charles F. Reynolds, Annie J. Richardson, James R. Ring, John Roach, Michael C. Rose, Angelo L. Saporiti, Katherine Schutz, John J. Shine, M. Edward Spillane, Olympia J. Straton, Charles R. Sullivan, Robert J. Sullivan, Robert W. Swett, Pearl I. Tucker, John J. Van Wart, John F. Wanders, Henry J. Whalen, Leslie P. Whelan, Frank D. Williams, Michael J. Wyse, Oct. 2, 1935; Ethel Baldwin, Oct. 4, 1935, James W. Sullivan, Oct. 2, 1935.

Operators—Edward M. Barry, Robert L. Brooks, Joseph F. Danner. Frank E. Fleming, James Keegan, Edward F. Pickett, Max Shaps, George W. Wall, Oct. 2, 1935.

General Helpers — Gerard M. Hennigan, George H. Kearney, Jeremiah J. McGillicuddy, Angelo L. Saporiti, Sept. 5, 1935; John Boyd, Daniel J. Campbell, Joseph F. Carven, Hugh F. Coll, Joseph P. Crimmins, John A. Farley, George A. Gallagher, John P. Holt, John A. Kendrick, Francis J.

Linehan, Thomas F. McCall, Kashadoor A. Mardoian, Daniel F. McCabe, James A. Mulligan, Dennis J. O'Leary, Philip P. Perry, Joseph W. Powers, James R. Ring, John J. Van Wart, John F. Wanders, Michael J. Wyse, John J. Keegan, William B. Nugent, Oct. 1, 1935.

Helpers—Mary J. Conlan, Margaret J. Gannon, Nora Kelly, Nellie Lydon, Isabel R. McWilliams, Mary F. O'Toole, Josephine E. Quinn, Oct. 1, 1935.

Attendants—Mary J. Conlan, Margaret J. Gannon, Nora Kelley, Nellie Lydon, Isabel R. McWilliams, Nettie M. O'Brien, Mary F. O'Toole, Josephine E. Quinn, Oct. 2, 1935.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edward S. Brock, Mary B. Brown, Mary G. Carney, Lillian B. Carter, Marion B. Clifford, Julia H. Collins, Hannah I. Cone, Regina H. Cotter, Agnes D. Creamer, Florence S. Cummings, Jennie Denghausen, Sarah T. Driscoll, Mary C. Duffy, Lillian O. Fleming, Kathleen H. Fox, Celia H. Frank, Mary E. Gavin, Bertha B. Grossman, Helen T. Hannon, Louise E. Isabel, Edith P. Johnson, Ruth P. Kenyon, Elizabeth A. Lane, Amy E. Lang, Gwena E. Lewis, Florence L. Logue, Theresa F. Long, Mary F. Mahoney, Mildred A. Maier, Mary A. Martin, Katherine C. McGinnis, Alice H. McLaughlin, Virginia M. McNeil, Alice D. O'Connell, Agnes Ordung, Mae B. Quimby, Mary E. Rogers, Marion F. Ryan, Florence W. Sands, Mary F. Shaughnessy, Ruth Sterling, Mary J. Supple, K. Gertrude Tucker, Thomas M. Walsh, Gertrude S. White, Oct. 14, 1935; Margaret F. Kamp, Oct. 16, 1935, Fannie B. Linsky, Oct. 21, 1935.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of a teacher:

Emily J. Wall, assistant, elementary, William E. Endicott District, to the same position in the Bennett District, Nov. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District—Marguerite T. Brooks, assistant, intermediate, Oct. 17, 1935, one day, court summons.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Charles Sumner District—Pauline F. Shea, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Marion L. Weston, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Edward Everett District — Mary A. Timony, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Florence A. Goodfellow, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Hugh O'Brien District—Agnes G. Kearns, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Lewis Intermediate District—John F. Barnicle, sub-master, as acting master (vice Edward J. Carroll, absent on leave), Sept. 30, 1935.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Theresa Currie, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary R. Quinn, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Robert Treat Paine District—Louise C. Calvin, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Anina L. Fitzsimmons, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—A. Florence Pow, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District — Harold J. Cleary, assistant, intermediate, as acting submaster, (vice Edson L. Ford, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Thomas N. Hart District—Catherine M. McHugh, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Loretta Sullivan, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant. Oct. 1, 1935.

Wendell Phillips District—Mary F. O'Neil, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indidated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Gertrude M. Glynn, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 11, 1935.

Robert Treat Paine District—Margaret B. Beatley, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1935; Anina L. Fitzsimmons, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1935.

Thomas Gardner District—Jessie L. Sweet, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 11, 1935.

William E. Endicott District—Marie I. Daly, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 7, 1935.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved as indicated.

—

COMPENSATION OF LUNCH ATTENDANT, TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, the compensation of lunch attendant in the Trade School for Girls is hereby established at the rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF RAPID ADVANCEMENT CLASSES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following rapid advancement classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the School Committee:

Grover Cleveland District..... 2
Henry L. Higginson District..... 2
Julia Ward Howe District..... 2
William Lloyd Garrison District. 3

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASS FOR APPRENTICES IN SHEET METAL WORK

The Superintendent offered the following three orders:

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and in co-operation with the State Department of Education, to conduct a class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School on Saturday mornings from eight to twelve o'clock, the cost of the instructors' salaries to be covered by federal funds administered by the Commissioner of Education, by special distribution to the City of Boston, and reimbursement made by the State Department of Education to the City of Boston for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance of the class in the amount of fifty per cent (50%).

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than two instructors in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work conducted in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of eight dollars ($8) per session of four hours.

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than one toolkeeper in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work conducted in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) per session of four hours.

The orders passed.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the foregoing orders, he has appointed the following-named persons to the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School, to take effect on the date stated:

Thomas A. Roche, instructor, Oct. 19, 1935; Bernard Dockray, instructor, Oct. 19, 1935; Arthur Logan, toolkeeper, Oct. 19, 1935.

Approved.

—

CLASSES IN ERA SEWING UNITS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with orders passed at the meeting of Oct. 7, 1935, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes in ERA sewing

units as a department in the Trade School for Girls, to take effect on the date stated:

Lena M. Vernaglia, Rose E. Riley, temporary teachers, Sept. 16, 1935.

Approved.

—

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of Dorothy M. Casserly, clerical assistant, Continuation School, as clerical assistant, Bennett District, to take effect Nov. 3, 1935; and has assigned her as clerical assistant, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Nov. 4, 1935, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has transferred Frances M. Fee, clerical assistant, Thomas Gardner and Washington Allston Districts, to the same position in the Bennett District, Nov. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, he has appointed Margaret C. Power as clerical assistant in the Hancock District, to take effect Oct. 28, 1935.

Approved.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY FOOD ANALYST

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, the employment of a temporary food analyst in the Department of School Hygiene, for the inspection, collection, and analysis of food used in the schools, is hereby authorized up to and including Dec. 20, 1935, and that the compensation for the rank is hereby established at the rate of ten dollars ($10) per day of service, beginning Oct. 14, 1935.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, the employment of James E. Moriarty, as temporary food analyst in the Department of School Hygiene, is hereby authorized for the period Oct. 14 to Dec. 20, 1935, inclusive.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as school physician:

Charles Korb, Hyman Saphirstein, Morris N. Davidow, and John J. Dunphy, Jr.; Marion D. Wilkinson, Elinor R. Martin, and Helena M. Murphy.

Placed on file.

—

The Chairman stated the question was on the appointment of a school physician to fill a vacancy, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For Dr. Charles Korb—Messrs. Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin—3.

The Chair declared Dr. Charles Korb duly elected school physician, to take effect Nov. 1, 1935.

—

AMENDMENTS OF REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 320, paragraph 1. In the fifth line, strike out the word "and" and insert to immediately follow the word "matrons" the words—nutrition class attendants, and assistant nutrition class attendants—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

SECTION 320. 1. The Superintendent may grant leaves of absence to teachers, members of the supervising staff, school physicians, school nurses, librarians, secretaries, clerical assistants, bookkeepers, telephone operators, matrons, nutrition class attendants, and assistant nutrition class attendants for the causes and not to exceed the periods herein set forth.

Section 337, paragraph 5. In the table which sets forth the rates of deduction for leaves of absence, insert to immediately follow the word "matrons" the words—nutrition class attendants, and assistant nutrition class attendants—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Matrons, nutrition class attendants, and assistant nutrition class attendants—Deductions per day of absence without pay, or without leave, one-fourth of weekly salary; deduction per day on leave granted, one-eighth of weekly salary.

Laid over.

—

PAYMENT OF TUITION CHARGES FOR NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, recommending in compliance with the wishes of the School Committee, the passage of accompanying orders requiring non-resident pupils to pay the tuition charges established for the school year half-yearly in advance.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That beginning with the current school year tuition charges for non-resident pupils shall be paid half-yearly at the office of the Business Manager; and be it further

ORDERED, That the first half-yearly payment be required on the first school day in September and the second half-yearly payment not later than the first school day in February.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 28, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Walter F. Conley, custodian, William Bacon School-house, Oct. 1, 1935 (one day).

Patrick M. Connolly, custodian, Roxbury Memorial High School, Sept. 30 to Oct. 9, 1935, inclusive.

Robert L. Reid, custodian, Hull Schoolhouse, Oct. 17 to 24, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Company, under date of Oct. 16, 1935, submitting report on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Manager and the Secretary for the quarter ended Sept. 30, 1935.

Placed on file.

PROPOSED REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS IN WEST END

Mr. Sullivan: Mr. Chairman, for several years, the citizens and civic leaders of the West End section of Boston have been dissatisfied with the intermediate school provisions in that district. I agree that improvement can be made in the existing situation. Since this Committee has formulated plans which will, I believe, overcome the objections of the people of that district and at the same time effect an improvement in school conditions and a saving in the cost of school operation, I would ask the Superintendent to make a brief outline of our plans.

Superintendent: Mr. Chairman, for more than a few years this agitation has been going on in the West End. The Superintendent of Schools has been unwilling to advise the Committee to make the change desired because it seemed that it would mean abandoning the Washington School building—a million dollar plant. Now we have found the way to overcome that situation. The Department of School Buildings will take over the Washington School building for all of its activities, saving approximately $33,000 a year in rentals. We will make a reorganization of the classes. from kindergarten to Grade VI, throughout the West End, in order to free the William Blackstone and the Wells School buildings in which will be placed the intermediate school now housed in the Washington building. This ought to be accomplished by next September so that the wishes of the people of the West End should be satisfied by that time.

Mr. Sullivan: What do you estimate will be the cost of that transfer?

Superintendent: Approximately $50,000 to put the Washington School building in condition for its new activities and about $17,000 to arrange the two other buildings, but that expense will be more than made up in two years by the saving in rentals.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The eleven orders laid over at the meeting of Oct. 7, 1935 (see pp. 131-134), making changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books, were taken up and passed collectively, the three members voting in the affirmative.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 12, 1935.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:45 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Dr. Mackey, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Oct. 7, 1935, on page 125, to provide that the appointment of J. Stanley Curran as temporary assistant, manual training, intermediate. Department of Manual Arts, to take effect Oct. 1, 1935, shall read, temporary shop instructor.

Oct. 28, 1935, to provide that the appointment of Dr. Charles Korb as school physician, Department of School Hygiene, shall read to take effect Nov. 12, 1935.

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Abraham Lincoln District—Etta D. Morse, Nov. 2, 1935.

John Marshall District—Ellen A. Brown, Sept. 27, 1935.

Roger Wolcott District—Florence Driscoll, Oct. 28, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Elihu Greenwood District—Margaret R. Callahan, assistant, elementary, Oct. 31, 1935.

Hancock District—Catherine F. Malone, assistant, elementary, Oct. 25, 1935.

Samuel Adams District — Rose Smith, assistant, special class, Oct. 4, 1935.

Warren District—Catherine C. Roche, assistant, elementary, Nov. 8, 1935.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by the Superintendent as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented.

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Department of Music—M. F. Martina McDonald, assistant in music, (from assistant, intermediate, Washington Irving Intermediate District), Oct. 16, 1935.

The rules were suspended by unanimous vote and the appointment approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(Replacement)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Katharine L. Mannix, assistant (from assistant instructor, manual arts), Sept. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Elihu Greenwood District—Geraldine P. Hennessey, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Henry L. Pierce District), Nov. 18, 1935.

Hugh O'Brien District—Timothy H. Cronin, sub-master (from assistant, intermediate, Washington Irving Intermediate District), Nov. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Rice District—Ruth E. Clarke, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District), Dec. 2, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS)

Agassiz District—Katherine A. Eldridge, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session, Longfellow District), Nov. 18, 1935.

Theodore Lyman District—Josephine McCarthy, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from first assistant, kindergarten, one session), Nov. 6, 1935.

Laid over.

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Joseph F. Callahan, Margaret A. Childs, Ruth M Magnuson, Margaret M. Maguire, Margaret E. McCarthy, Hugh McNulty, Frances E. Rowlinson.

Day Intermediate Schools—James B. Dolan, Elizabeth Gordon, Mary F. Kelly, E. Eileen Maher.

Day Elementary Schools—Augustus J. Downey, Margaret E. Gray, Michael Gilarde, Edward McCrensky, Helen J. Keliher, Helen M. Murphy.

Boston Trade School—William B. Hickey, Patrick F. O'Connor.

Department of Music—Catherine M. O'Toole.

Special Classes—Doris M. Weinbaum.

Department of Physical Education—R. Phyllis Harris.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Anna E. Harrington, teacher of cookery.

Approved.

—

Teaching Assistants

Day Intermediate Schools—Margaret M. Lally, Sarah D. Levenson.

Day Elementary Schools—Antoinette Kouroyen, Mary J. Tracy.

Kindergartens—Sylvia Friedman.

Special Classes—Alice G. Dunne.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Hyde Park High School—Vincent P. Conners, co-operative instructor, Nov. 5, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—Edward J. Donaghy, John W. McGuckian, co-operative instructors, Oct. 1, 1935.

Mechanic Arts High School—Francis P. Assmus, junior master, Nov. 4, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Albert H. Bloomfield, Christopher J. Tosney, assistants, manual training, elementary, Oct. 23, 1935; Christopher J. Tosney, instructor, manual training, elementary, Oct. 24, 1935; Paul C. O'Regan, instructor, manual training, elementary, Oct. 25, 1935; Paul C. O'Regan, assistant, manual training, elementary, Nov. 4, 1935; William Harrison, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Nov. 4, 1935.

Approved.

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE

Department of School Hygiene—Mary L. Strong, school nurse, Nov. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the appointment of Arthur Logan as toolkeeper in the class for apprentices in sheet metal work, South Boston High School, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 28, 1935.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Francis J. Connolly as toolkeeper in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School, to take effect Oct. 19, 1935.

Approved.

—

Re-appointment

Hyde Park High School—Stephen J. Kurpeski, toolkeeper, Oct. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Maurice J. Moriarty, Jr., as toolkeeper, Charlestown High School, for Oct. 1 and 2, 1935, inclusive, is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) per day.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Day School for Immigrants—Frances S. Cazanove, Oct. 21, 1935; Elizabeth M. Flynn, Oct. 21, 1925; Mary J. Flynn, Oct. 21, 1935; Margaret M. Foley, Oct. 21, 1935; Theresa F. Long, Oct. 21, 1935; Frances E. Murphy, Oct. 21, 1935; Marie L. Murphy, Oct. 21, 1935; Margaret H. Sullivan, Oct. 21, 1935; Mary J. Tracy, Oct. 21, 1935; Pearl I. Tucker, Oct. 21, 1935; Rebecca M. Mahoney, Oct. 22, 1935; Loretta M. Wellings, Oct. 22, 1935; Helen M. Collins, Oct. 23, 1935; Kathryn F. Doherty, Oct. 28, 1935; Catherine M. Loughlin, Oct. 28, 1935; Cecile B. Rubin, Oct. 28, 1935; Charlotte M. Crozier, Nov. 4, 1935.

Approved.

ATTENDANT

Term 1935-1936

Day School for Immigrants—Catherine T. Zahara, Oct. 21, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-1936

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following appointment of an evening school teacher, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 28, 1935:

Franklin Evening School—Anna T. Joyce, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

Appointments

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Clifton F. Woods, assistant, Oct. 28, 1935.

Central Evening High School—Francis C. Cleary, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935; Paul G. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935; William H. Marnell, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Mary F. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 4, 1935; John Griffin, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Janet Crawford, assistant, Nov. 4 and Nov. 5, 1935 (two evenings); Ethel J. Earle, assistant, Oct. 31 and Nov. 7, 1935 (two evenings).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—James W. Dyson, assistant, Oct. 28, 1935 (one evening).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Margaret I. Roche, assistant, Oct. 31, 1935 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Margaret H. O'Leary, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935 (one evening).

Edward Everett Evening School—Della A. Gallagher, assistant, Nov. 4, 1935; Frances P. O'Shea, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935.

Franklin Evening School—Mary M. Manning, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Anna T. Joyce, assistant, Oct. 8, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Margaret C. Dubar, assistant, Nov. 7, 1935.

Lewis Evening School — Alice Teague, assistant, Nov. 7, 1935.

Michelangelo Evening School—John J. White, assistant, Oct. 22, 1935; Catherine T. Roughan, assistant, Oct. 24, 1935.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Helen M. Mullen, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Marguerite I. Wilson, assistant, Oct. 29, 1935; Celia Levinson, assistant, Nov. 4, 1935; Florence B. Murray, assistant, Nov. 7, 1935.

Washington Evening School — Marie L. Burke, assistant, Nov. 5, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1935-1936:

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—William B. Gould, George H. Rogers, assistants, Oct. 29, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committe, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the evening school term 1935-1936:

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Mary E. McHugh, Nov. 4, 1935.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Eleanor J. Holland, (temporary), Oct. 28, 1935, (one evening).

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Ethel H. Lyon, Nov. 5 and Nov. 7, 1935 (two evenings).

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

(Season of 1935)

(To take effect October 1, 1935)

First Assistant—Dorothy H. Clarke.

Assistants—M. Claire Dukeshire, Rachel Kudish.

Sand garden assistants—Elizabeth M. Flynn, Dorothy Gouzoule, Ethel H. Heffron, Rebecca M. Mahoney, M. Evelyn Russell.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Mary G. Bellamy, master's assistant, Rice District to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Esther L. A. Moscatelli, assistant, intermediate, Washington Intermediate District, to the same posi-

tion in the William Howard Taft Intermediate District, Nov. 18, 1935.

Catherine E. Reardon, assistant, special class, William E. Russell District, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks District, Nov. 18, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—William J. Bond, junior master, Oct. 24, 1935, one day, court summons; Edward J. Golden, junior master, Oct. 24, 1935, one day, court summons.

Harvard District—Alice F. Connell, assistant, elementary, Oct. 24 and 25, 1935, two days, court summons.

John Marshall District—Mary M. Facey, assistant, elementary, Oct. 24 and 25, 1935, two days, court summons; Rose S. Havey, assistant, elementary, Oct. 24 and 25, 1935, two days, court summons.

Department of Manual Arts—Olive I. Harris, instructor, manual training, elementary, Oct. 24 and 25, 1935, two days, court summons.

Department of School Hygiene—William H. Blanchard, school physician, Oct. 2, 1935, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named secretary and teachers for the period specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Margaret C. Morris, secretary, Sept. 1, 1935, to Oct. 31, 1935, without pay.

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Louise C. Leary, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1935, to Nov. 30, 1935, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—John R. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1935, to Dec. 31, 1935, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Lewis Intermediate District—Joseph J. Dwyer, assistant, intermediate, as acting sub-master, Oct. 1, 1935.

Samuel Adams District—Irene O. Mulrey, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Mary R. Crane, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Sherwin District—Annie O'Connor, assistant, special class, as acting master's assistant, special classes (vice Beatrice U. Bridges, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file

—

DISCONTINUANCE OF ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has discontinued the assignment of Edith M. Bishop, assistant, Roger Wolcott District, to speech improvement classes, as of Nov. 15, 1935

Approved.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the service of the following-named teacher in the afternoon sessions of the kindergarten indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Samuel Adams District—Grace E. Parlon, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 8, 1935.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Nov. 13, 1935:

Katherine M. Lavin, Helen F. Mason, Ethel H. Mogan

Approved.

—

HONORARY TITLE

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the rank of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus is hereby conferred upon William B. Snow, said title being in con-

sideration of his years of faithful and efficient service in the Boston public schools.

Passed, the four members voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHER ON PART-TIME

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, Delia E. Donahue, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Department of Manual Arts, be placed on four-fifths time and that she be paid four-fifths of her regular salary, to take effect Nov. 1, 1935.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASS FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a class for the conservation of eyesight in the Roger Wolcott District.

—

CONTINUANCE OF CLASSES UNDER GRANT OF FEDERAL FUNDS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to arrange for the continuance of the Pre-School Centers and the Afternoon Opportunity School for Adults, under the grant of Federal funds for the purpose.

—

TRANSFER OF SPECIAL CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that he has transferred the special class in the Roger Clap School, William E. Russell District, to the Quincy E. Dickerman School, Phillips Brooks District.

Placed on file.

—

COMPENSATION OF TEMPORARY INSTRUCTORS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of the temporary instructors of physical education, Department of Physical Education, is hereby established at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day of actual service.

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting the resignation of Catherine M. Downey, clerical assistant, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District, to accept appointment to the Division of Metropolitan Planning, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, said appointment to take effect Nov. 12, 1935.

Placed on file and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of clerical assistants, to take effect on the date indicated:

Eleanor M. Killion, clerical assistant, Washington Intermediate District, to clerical assistant, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District, Nov. 18, 1935.

Mary E. Croke, clerical assistant, Prince and William E. Endicott Districts, to clerical assistant, Washington Intermediate District Nov. 18, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service and the Superintendent of the Boston City Hospital, he has appointed Mary C. Broder as clerical assistant in the Thomas Gardner and Washington Allston School Districts, by transfer from the Boston City Hospital, to take effect Nov. 4, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, reporting that in the current Eligible List, the names of holders of old Certificate XXXI.A. were omitted since that certificate had been discontinued by action of the School Committee of Aug. 11, 1934.

It now appears that the policy for some years past has been first to go to the XXXI.B. list, then XXXI.A. list, in making appointments to the lower industrial ranks which are covered by Certificate XXX., before making selection from the Certificate XXX. list. Un-

der this policy several men might suffer because of the omission of the old XXXI.A. list, in case an appointment were to be made.

The Board of Superintendents, with the approval of the School Committee, would therefore insert in the current eligible list the names of holders of old Certificate XXXI.A. as they appeared in the 1934 Eligible List—School Document No. 5, 1934.

Placed on file and the insertion allowed.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO NOV. 1, 1935.

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 31, 1935, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures, and balances for the maintenance of the public schools for the first ten drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first ten drafts of the financial year 1934, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 12, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Robert W. Green, custodian, Martha A. Baker Schoolhouse, Nov. 1 to 9, 1935, inclusive.

Jeremiah Murphy, custodian, Mather School-house, Oct. 21 to 24, 1935, inclusive.

Francis L. Butler, custodian, Frank V. Thompson School-house, Oct. 27 to Nov. 2, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

REPORTS ON AUDITS OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa and Company, under date of Nov. 7, 1935, submitting report on the audit of books and accounts of various principals and coordinators for the quarters ended June 30, 1935, and Sept. 30, 1935.

Placed on file.

TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF DR. DENMAN W. ROSS

On motion of the Superintendent, the following statement was ordered spread upon the records:

Dr. Denman W. Ross, for many years a member of the Advisory Committee on Art Education in the Boston public schools, died in London during the past summer.

Dr. Ross rendered a unique and enduring service to education by his many years of cooperation with the Art Department of the Boston Public Schools. Boston's recognized leadership in matters of art education is in no small measure due to his teaching and in turn it serves to extend his influence beyond the limits of city and state.

His scholarly understanding of the basic principles of pure design has saved the schools many years of experimentation. He gave to the directors, supervisors, and art teachers of greater Boston a leadership which was sound and inspiring. His summer courses at Harvard University, his books and professional advice, are constantly quoted in the art syllabus and in daily school work.

—

AGE FOR ADMISSION TO KINDERGARTENS

At the request of the Chair, the Superintendent announced that the School Committee this evening agreed to a further modification of the kindergarten age requirement. Children who were four years of age on September 1 of this year now may be admitted to the kindergartens upon passing the tests which will be administered under the direction of the Board of Superintendents. Arrangements for the testing will be announced at a very early date.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 28, 1935, amending Sections 320 and 337 of the regulations establishing a basis for deduction from salaries of nutrition class and assistant nutrition class attendants on account of absence, was taken up and passed.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 18, 1935

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:30 o'clock, the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Dr. Mackey, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of June 26, 1935, were amended on page 97 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Edward W. Dixon as trade instructor, Boston Trade School, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, shall read "third year."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

Public Latin School — Arthur Klein, junior master, Dec. 2, 1935.

Dorchester High School for Girls —John S. Dooley, junior master, Oct. 1, 1935.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Mary C. O'Connor, assistant, (from assistant, intermediate, Everett District), Dec. 2, 1935.

Boston Trade School—Howard W. Lloyd, shop instructor, Dec. 2, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Eugene G. McCarthy, assistant, intermediate, seventh year, Oct. 1, 1935; Sally A. Quinn, assistant, intermediate, Oct. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancies caused by deaths or resignations)

Public Latin School—Frank M. C. Keady, junior master, Dec. 2, 1935.

Chapman District—Ruth C. Waggett, assistant, special class, Dec. 2, 1935.

Dillaway District—Florence Skalsky, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 2, 1935.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Louise M. Pillsbury, assistant, intermediate, third year, Dec. 9, 1935.

Samuel Adams District—Anna A. Moore, assistant, special class, Dec. 2, 1935.

William Barton Rogers, Intermediate District—N. Josephine Mahoney, Mary N. Prohaska, assistants, intermediate, Oct. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Brighton High School—Anna F. Glennon, assistant instructor, manual arts (from assistant, elementary, Roger Wolcott District), Dec. 2, 1935.

Everett District—Helen L. Noone, assistant, intermediate, Dec 2, 1935.

Robert Gould Shaw District—John F. Barrett, assistant, intermediate, Oct. 1, 1935.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Helen M. McCormick, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 3, 1935; Elizabeth A. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Wm. Lloyd Garrison District), Dec. 2, 1935.

William Barton Rogers Intermediate District — Franklin J. Wight, assistant, intermediate Oct. 1, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by transfers)

Hyde District—Mary R. Flaherty, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 2, 1935.

Wendell Phillips District—Margaret A. Sullivan, assistant, special class, Dec. 2, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(TEACHER OF SEWING, INTERMEDIATE)

Department of Household Science and Arts—Gertrude R. T. Gallagher, teacher of sewing, intermediate (from teacher of sewing, elementary), Dec. 2, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list

of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—James J. Deery, Marjorie P. Riley, Dorothy L. Seldon.

Day Intermediate Schools—Dorothea C. Ambrose, Augustus J. Downey, Edith Keeler, Helen L. Schmidt.

Boston Clerical School—Walter M. Drohan.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Marie A. L. Pacht, teacher of sewing.

Approved.

—

Teaching Assistants

Day Intermediate School—Margaret M. Lally.

Day Elementary School—Frances E. Murphy.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1935-36

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1935-36:

Club Leader—Paul B. Gill, Oct. 23, 1935.

Leaders — Henry F. Bamberg, Alice L. Glover, Oct. 1, 1935; Claire P. Keating, Hazel J. Lester, Oct. 16, 1935; Catherine A. Faunce, Oct. 30, 1935; Sarah A. Bailey, Felix F. J. Carroll, Joseph D. Hughes, Clare E. Morgan, Ann V. O'Donnell, Peter A. Scandone, Nov. 1, 1935.

Assistant Leaders—Michael H. Geary, Peter F. Hines, Lincoln L. Kenney, Henry La Plante, William J. O'Connell, John H. O'Donnell, Nov. 1, 1935.

General Helpers—John F. Burke, Peter F. Hines, Lincoln L. Kenney, Henry La Plante, Denis F. McCarthy, William J. O'Connell, John H. O'Donnell, Nov. 2, 1935.

Helpers—Mary A. Doyle, Hannah M. Dunn, Nora Galvin, Nov. 1, 1935.

Attendants—Josephine Murphy, John J. Van Wart, Nov. 1, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Boston Clerical School—Marion L. McCarthy, senior assistant, Sept. 1, 1935 to Nov. 12, 1935, without pay.

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Jennie A. Gorman, first assistant, kindergarten, one session, Bennett District, to the same position in the Thomas N. Hart District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Margaret B. Keefe, assistant, elementary, Washington Allston District, to the same position in the Mather District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Mary G. McDermott, assistant, elementary, Bigelow District, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Victor L. McDonald, assistant, intermediate, Washington Intermediate District, to the same position in the Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Bertha C. McGinty, assistant, elementary, Robert Treat Paine District, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Isabel E. Olney, first assistant, kindergarten, Charles Sumner District, to the same position in the Bennett District, Dec. 2, 1935.

Approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Hyde Park High School—Maurice G. Murphy, junior master, as acting master, head of department (vice Thomas E. Winston, absent on leave), Oct. 15, 1935.

Eliot District—Marion A. Cotter, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary E. Hartnett, absence on leave), Oct. 23, 1935.

Gilbert Stuart District—John A. Murphy, sub-master, as acting master (vice Olivia C. Penell, absent on leave), Oct. 25, 1935.

Rice District—Ruth B. Higbee, assistant, kindergarten, one session, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, one session, Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designation of a school physician to serve in the position indicated until such

time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Department of School Hygiene—Morris A. Silberg, M. D., school physician, as acting supervising school physician (vice Martin J. English, M. D., absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the district herein stated:

Bigelow District—Editha L. Hurley, Marguerite A. Wiles, assistants, elementary, Dec. 6, 1933

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

NEWSBOYS TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that the following-named newsboys have been elected members of the Newsboys Trial Board, to take effect Nov. 14, 1935:

John Tevnan, judge, English High School; Charles McKenzie, judge, Mechanic Arts High School; Vincenzo DiNosea, judge, Michelangelo School.

Placed on file

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that Joseph Cammarata, English High School, has been appointed clerk of the Newsboys Trial Board for the year 1935-36, to take effect Nov. 14, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, he has appointed Mary C. Foley as clerical assistant in the Prince and William E. Endicott Districts, by transfer from the Division of Civil Service, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to take effect Dec. 2, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in Grade VI and the Boston Trade School to take the place of the old edition of the same:

DICTIONARY

Webster, Noah. Webster's Elementary Dictionary. American Book Company. Cpt. 1935 .....net $.90
f. o. b. N. J.

Laid over.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as school physician:

Hyman Saphirstein, Morris N. Davidow, and John J. Dunphy, Jr.; Marion D. Wilkinson, Elinor R. Martin, and Helena M. Murphy.

Placed on file.

—

The Chairman stated the question was on the appointment of a school physician to fill the vacancy and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For Dr. Hyman Saphirstein—Messrs. Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—3.

For Dr. Marion D. Wilkinson—Dr. Lyons—1.

The Chair declared Dr. Hyman Saphirstein duly elected school physician, to take effect Dec. 2, 1935.

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, OCT. 31, 1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, submitting a statement of the number of pupils belonging to the Boston public day schools, exclusive of the Continuation School, on October 31, 1935, together with a comparative statement of the number belonging on September 30, 1934, as follows:

The total number belonging in the Boston public day schools on October 31, 1935, was 134,553 which is 522 less pupils than were enrolled in the schools on September 30, 1934. The Teachers College of the City of Boston shows an increase of 24 pupils; high and Latin, an increase

of 281 pupils; in the ninth grade intermediate, there is a decrease of 2 pupils; in grades I to VIII there is a decrease of 2,125 pupils; in the kindergartens there is an increase of 1,352 pupils; and in the special schools a decrease of 52 pupils. Were the figures of the ninth grade intermediate included in the membership of the day high schools, the high schools would show an increase of 279 pupils.

In the Continuation School the membership on October 31, 1935 was 198 more than on Sept. 30, 1934. On October 31, 1935, it was 448 as against 250 on Sept. 30, 1934.

In the Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts there was a membership of 25 pupils on October 31, 1935.

A distribution of the increases and decreases in membership for 1934 and 1935 is shown by the following table:

	1934	1935
The Teachers College of the City of Boston	29*	24
Latin and day high schools	1,052	281
Day Elementary Schools:		
Ninth Grade Intermediate	298	2*
Grades I to VIII, inclusive	1,635*	2,125*
Kindergartens	2,201*	1,352
Special Schools	69	52*
	2,446*	522*

*Decrease.

GENERAL SUMMARY

	1934	1935	Inc.	Dec.
The Teachers College of the City of Boston	561	585	24	....
Latin and Day High Schools	31,739	32,020	281	....
Day Elementary Schools:				
Ninth Grade Intermediate	7,241	7,239	....	2
Grades I to VIII, inc.	84,707	82,582	....	2,125
Kindergartens	7,505	8,857	1,352	....
Special Schools	3,322	3,270	....	52
Totals	135,075	134,553	1,657	2,179

SUMMARY BY SECTIONS

	1934	1935	Inc.	Dec.
The Teachers College of the City of Boston	561	585	24	....
Latin and Day High Schools	31,739*	32,020**	281	....
Elementary Schools:				
East Boston	11,091	10,754	....	337
Charlestown	3,177	3,150	....	27
North End	3,628	3,438	....	190
West End	3,107	2,999	....	108
City Proper	2,967	2,920	....	47
South End	3,556	3,506	....	50
South Boston	7,535	7,474	....	61
Roxbury	15,643	15,564	....	79
Brighton	6,523	6,668	145	....
West Roxbury	12,685	12,807	122	....
Dorchester	25,719	25,529	....	190
Hyde Park	3,822	3,869	47	....
Special Schools	3,322	3,270	....	52
Totals	135,075	134,553	619	1,141

*Including 136 pupils in Grades X and XI, South End Opportunity Classes.
**Including 150 pupils in Grades X and XI, South End Opportunity Classes.

STATEMENT BY SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS

A—High and Latin Schools

	1934	1935	Inc.	Dec.
Public Latin School	2,344	2,505	161	....
Girls' Latin School	1,101	1,095	....	6
Brighton High School	1,565	1,597	32	....
Charlestown High School	869	860	....	9
Dorchester High School for Boys	1,860	1,743	....	117
Dorchester High School for Girls	1,975	1,974	....	1
East Boston High School	2,022	2,003	....	19
English High School	3,207	3,259	52	....
Girls' High School	2,480	2,533	53	....
High School of Commerce	1,392	1,377	....	15
High School of Practical Arts	1,006	984	....	22
Hyde Park High School	1,502	1,563	61	....
Jamaica Plain High School	1,884	1,882	....	2
Jeremiah E. Burke High School	1,707	1,984	277	....
Mechanic Arts High School	1,436	1,410	....	26
Roxbury Memorial High School—Boys	1,892	1,878	....	14
Roxbury Memorial High School—Girls	2,035	1,890	....	145
South Boston High School	1,326	1,333	7	....
Totals	31,603	31,870	643	376

B—Elementary Schools

District	1934	1935	Inc.	Dec.
East Boston				
Blackinton	713	688	....	25
Chapman	1,162	1,170	8	....
Donald McKay	1,263	1,237	....	26
Emerson	1,427	1,370	....	57
John Cheverus	871	814	....	57
Joseph H. Barnes	1,487	1,500	13	....
Samuel Adams	1,848	1,745	....	103
Theodore Lyman	1,109	1,065	....	44
Ulysses S. Grant	1,211	1,165	....	46
Charlestown:				
Clarence R. Edwards	1,010	1,070	60	....
Harvard	1,121	1,075	....	46
Warren	1,046	1,005	....	41

North End:				
Eliot	1,330	1,234	....	96
Hancock	1,299	1,242	....	57
Michelangelo	999	962	....	37
West End:				
Washington	900	833	....	67
Wells	1.058	1,049	....	9
Wendell Phillips	1,149	1,117	....	32
City Proper:				
Abraham Lincoln	1,070	1,004	....	66
Prince	1,164	1,212	48	....
Quincy	733	704	....	29
South End:				
Dwight	730	696	....	34
Everett	681	655	....	26
Franklin	842	800	....	42
Rice	876	914	38	....
South End Intermediate	210	227	17	....
South End Opportunity Classes	217	214	....	3
South Boston:				
Bigelow	1,231	1,398	167	....
Gaston	1,042	1,029	....	13
John A. Andrew	910	1,146	236	....
Norcross	1,176	1,214	38	....
Oliver Hazard Perry	772	758	....	14
Shurtleff	1,008	525	....	483
Thomas N. Hart	1,396	1,404	8	....
Roxbury:				
Dearborn	1,452	1,453	1	....
Dillaway	1,249	1,197	....	52
Dudley	1,131	1,170	39	....
Henry L. Higginson	1,491	1,455	....	36
Hugh O'Brien	1,654	1,648	....	6
Hyde	714	711	....	3
Jefferson	1,287	1,258	....	29
Julia Ward Howe	1,282	1,282	....	....
Lewis	1,061	1,039	....	22
Martin	723	762	39	....
Sherwin	1,008	1,029	21	....
Theodore Roosevelt	1,362	1,396	34	....
William Lloyd Garrison	1,229	1,164	....	65
Brighton:				
Bennett	2,096	2,095	....	1
Thomas A. Edison	831	853	22	....
Thomas Gardner	1,133	1,123	....	10
Washington Allston	1,476	1,577	101	....
William Howard Taft	987	1,020	33	....
West Roxbury:				
Agassiz	1,555	1,658	103	....
Beethoven	1,206	1,220	14	....
Charles Sumner	1,589	1,554	....	35
Francis Parkman	1,034	1,081	47	....
Longfellow	1,606	1,538	....	68
Lowell	975	960	....	15
Mary E. Curley	1,219	1,260	41	....
Robert Gould Shaw	2,156	2,214	58	....
Washington Irving	1,345	1,322	....	23
Dorchester:				
Christopher Gibson	1,229	1,302	73	....
Edmund P. Tileston	1,123	1,088	....	35
Edward Everett	1,401	1,425	24	....
Frank V. Thompson	954	916	....	38
Gilbert Stuart	1,082	1,111	29	....
Grover Cleveland	960	981	21	....
Henry L. Pierce	1,379	1,331	....	48
John Marshall	1,637	1,657	20	....
John Winthrop	1,684	1,657	....	27
Mary Hemenway	1,376	1,383	7	....
Mather	2,334	2,338	4	....
Minot	1,040	1,007	....	33
Oliver Wendell Holmes	873	855	....	18
Phillips Brooks	1,450	1,481	31	....
Robert Treat Paine	861	831	....	30
Roger Wolcott	1,848	1,739	....	109
Solomon Lewenberg	965	903	....	62
William E. Endicott	1,346	1,338	....	8
William E. Russell	949	971	22	....
Woodrow Wilson	1,228	1,215	....	13
Hyde Park:				
Elihu Greenwood	970	964	....	6
Henry Grew	963	961	....	2
James J. Chittick	719	806	87	....
William Barton Rogers	1,170	1,138	....	32
Totals	99,453	98,678	1,504	2,279

C—Special Schools

Schools				
Boston Trade School	1,228	1,253	25	....
Trade School for Girls	578	575	....	3
Horace Mann School	169	184	15	....
Boston Clerical School	1,219	1,129	....	90
Boston Disciplinary Day School	128	129	1	....
Totals	3,322	3,270	41	93

Placed on file.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, submitting the following appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees for the term ending August 31, 1938:

AGRICULTURE

Edward I. Farrington, Secretary, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 300 Massachusetts ave., Boston

William P. Long, Chairman, Boston Park Commission, 33 Beacon st., Boston.

James M. Methven, Estate Superintendent, Mill Farm, Dover, Massachusetts.

—

ART EDUCATION

Joseph G. Reynolds, Jr., Reynolds, Francis & Rohnstock, 1 Washington st., Boston.

—

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

William M. Bogart, First Vice President, Building Trades Employers Association, 69 Newbury st., Boston.

John Downey, Proprietor, The Downey Co., 791 Tremont st., Boston.

Albert L. Edson, Superintendent, Boston Municipal Airport, East Boston.

Edward T. P. Graham, Architect, 171 Newbury st., Boston.

Allen M. Johnson, Sales Engineer, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 10 High st., Boston.

Frank O'Rourke, Proprietor, Massachusetts Welding Co., 79 Clapp st., Dorchester.

C. Howard Roberts, Superintendent, The Riverside Press, 840 Memorial drive, Cambridge.

John A. Ryan, Assistant Custodian, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Washington st., Grove Hall.

John Walsh, Secretary, Building Trades Employers Association, 1 Beacon st., Boston.

—

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, EVENING CLASSES

James J. Mahar, Engineer, 15 Beacon st., Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE COURSES IN RETAIL SELLING

William H. Bixby, Personnel Superintendent, Wm. Filene's Sons Co., Boston.

Miss Helen R. Norton, Acting Director, Prince School of Store Service Education, 19 Allston st., Boston.

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL

Herbert W. Johnson, Proprietor, Herbert W. Johnson & Co., Inc., 796 Huntington ave., Boston.

A. M. Marston, Head of Used Car Department, Noyes Buick Co., 857 Commonwealth ave., Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Ira M. Cushing, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Edison Electrical Illuminating Co., 39 Boylston st., Boston.

Charles S. Sullivan, Lawyer, 1 Laurel st., Charlestown.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Gerard O. Kahler, Patternmaker, 134 Tudor st., South Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, EAST BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

Charles B. Campfield, Business Representative, Machinists' Union, 5 Park sq., Boston.

Charles E. Paterson, Carpenter & Paterson, Inc., 1190 Bennington st., East Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

Chester O. Eilertson, Metal Patternmaker, 3381A Washington st., Jamaica Plain.

Harry P. Grages, Secretary and Business Representative, Boston Central Labor Union, 1682 Washington st., Boston.

John F. Tholl, General Manager, American Tool & Machine Co., 1417 Hyde Park ave., Hyde Park.

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, ROXBURY MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS)

George T. Farmer, Boston Herald Traveler Corp., 80 Mason st., Boston.

J. Arthur Moriarty, President, Central Labor Union of Boston, 262 Washington st., Room 72, Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, SOUTH BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

Alfred Ellis, Jr., Assistant Business Agent, Sheet Metal Workers International Association, 7 Appleton st., Boston.

—

EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Mrs. Robert Homans, 5 Brimmer st., Boston.

Miss Lilian V. Robinson, 46 Beacon st., Boston.

Clifford P. Warren, 53 State st., Boston.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS

Miss Frances H. Murray, Interior Decorator, 129 Newbury st., Boston.

Miss Edith Nexon, Milliner, Bensam Hat Co., 100 Chauncy st., Boston.

—

MILITARY DRILL

Lt. Gen. Edward L. Logan, 85 Devonshire st., Boston.

—

SCHOOL HYGIENE

John W. Bartol, M.D., 3 Chestnut st., Boston, President, Boston Health League, Inc.

John B. Hawes, 2nd, M.D., 11 Marlboro st., Boston, President, Boston Tuberculosis Association.

Percy R. Howe, D.M.D., D.D.S., 49 Cedar rd., Belmont; Director, Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 140 Fenway, Boston.

Cadis Phipps, M.D., 587 Beacon st., Boston, Professor of Medicine, Tufts College Medical School.

Henry M. Pollock, M.D., Associate Commissioner, Department of Mental Diseases, Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

—

SPECIAL CLASSES

Dr. Augusta Bronner, Associate Director, Judge Baker Foundation, 38½ Beacon st., Boston.

Miss Mary E. Driscoll, Field Agent, National Civic Federation, 69 Newbury st., Boston.

Rev. Thomas R. Reynolds, 24 Clark st., Boston.

—

STATE-AIDED CLASSES, CONTINUATION SCHOOL

Paul Cifrino, President, Supreme Market, 540 Gallivan blvd., Dorchester.

James J. Fleming, Sales Manager, Gillette Safety Razor Co., 15 West First st., South Boston.

—

STATE-AIDED CLASSES, EVENING SCHOOLS

Augustine L. Rafter, 22 Gaylord st., Dorchester.

Hon. Michael H. Sullivan, 24 School st., Boston.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Miss Lucy B. Conner, 25 Gardner rd., Brookline.

Mrs. William G. Dooley, 3 Everett st., Cambridge.

Mrs. Robert Philips, 653 Boylston st., Boston.

—

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Dr. John M. Brewer, Professor, School of Education, Harvard University.

Miss Frances G. Curtis, 28 Mt. Vernon st., Boston.

Henry S. Dennison, President, Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham.

Lincoln Filene, Treasurer, Wm. Filene's Sons Co., Boston.

The appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees were approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, submitting the following appointment to the Advisory Committee for the term ending August 31, 1937, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Denman W. Ross:

ART EDUCATION

Dr. George H. Edgell, Director, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

Approved.

—

A communication was receiveu from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, submitting the following appointment to the Advisory Committee for the term ending August 31, 1936, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mrs. Richard C. Cabot:

EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Laurence Curtis, 464 Beacon st., Boston.

Approved.

—

ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS, FEDERAL FUNDS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings

November 18, 1935

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.
Gentlemen:

Under date of November 15, 1935, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That out of the sums hereinafter set forth, appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on October 3, 1935, and October 28, 1935, and approved by the Mayor on October 29, 1935, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee, the following sums be and hereby are appropriated for the following new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings, and the districts hereinafter set forth for each of said new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings be and the same hereby are designated as the school districts within which said new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings shall be erected:

School	School District	P.W.A. Docket Number	Amount
Addition to Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate School, East Boston	Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District	Mass. 1087	.....$100,000.
New Intermediate School, Eliot Square, Roxbury	Dudley District	Mass. 1088	..... 780,000.
New Lucy Stone School, Dorchester	John Marshall District	Mass. 1089	..... 185,000.
New Intermediate School, Dorchester	Phillips Brooks District	Mass. 1090	..... 850,000.
Addition to South Boston High School	Thomas N. Hart District	Mass 1091	..... 535,000.
Alterations for New Cafeteria, English High School	Rice District	Mass. 1092	..... 110,000.
Alterations and Addition to High School of Practical Arts	Dearborn District	Mass. 1093	..... 130,000.
Addition to Boston Trade School, Roxbury	Sherwin District	Mass. 1094	..... 90,000.
Addition to William Howard Taft Intermediate School, Brighton	William Howard Taft Intermediate District	Mass. 1095	..... 340,000.
Alterations and Addition to Donald McKay Intermediate School, East Boston	Donald McKay Intermediate District	Mass. 1096	..... 450,000.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings begs to report on the foregoing order that in its opinion the work should be done for the sums allocated for the several projects. We have not yet received official notice as to which of these projects the State Emergency Finance Board will approve, although from information contained in the newspapers of the City we are led to believe that this Board will not approve some of them. The project for lunchroom facilities in the English High School while approved by the State Emergency Finance Board, as we understand it, had prior thereto been disapproved by the P. W. A. authorities at Washington. The uncertainties with which all these projects are surrounded is resulting in much confusion and embarrassment to this department.

Believing that the projects approved by the Mayor of the City of Boston, the City Council of the City and the P. W. A. authorities at Washington was to be effective, this department has devoted all its energies to have the projects ready for public bidding in the extremely limited time allowed by the P. W. A. authorities and has succeeded in doing so.

Now if some of these projects are to be disapproved by the State Emergency Finance Board we sympathize greatly with the architects who expended their time and money in their efforts to have said projects ready within the limited time allowed by the P. W. A. authorities. It is clear that if we do not report on the accompanying order for all ten projects that because of the limited time remaining under the requirements of the P. W. A. it might happen, if further changes of approved projects be made that we would find ourselves cut off from participating in the P. W. A. allotment. The accompanying order is necessary in order that this department may have authority to award contracts to the successful bidders. Our report is now made for the above reasons and made only on condition that they are projects within P. W. A. authorization.

Our experience with P. W. A. has convinced us that the City of Boston in the future will do better to finance the building of its own schools on the pay-as-you-go money out of current taxation and thus avoid the costly delays incidental to P. W. A. participation and we are firmly of the opinion that the buildings can be erected by this department at a greatly reduced cost if financed exclusively by the City without any P. W. A. allotment.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane
Chairman

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED: That out of the sums hereinafter set forth, appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on October 3, 1935 and October 28, 1935 and approved by the Mayor on October 29, 1935, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee, the following sums be and hereby are appropriated for the following new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings, and the districts hereinafter set forth for each of said new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings be and the same hereby are designated as the school districts within which said new school buildings and additions to existing school buildings shall be erected:

School	School District	P.W.A. Docket Number	Amount
Addition to Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate School, East Boston	Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District	Mass. 1087	$100,000.
New Intermediate School, Eliot Square, Roxbury	Dudley District	Mass. 1088	780,000.
New Lucy Stone School, Dorchester	John Marshall District	Mass. 1089	185,000.
New Intermediate School, Dorchester	Phillips Brooks District	Mass. 1090	850,000.
Addition to South Boston High School	Thomas N. Hart District	Mass 1091	535,000.
Alterations for New Cafeteria, English High School	Rice District	Mass. 1092	110,000.
Alterations and addition to High School of Practical Arts	Dearborn District	Mass. 1093	130,000.
Addition to Boston Trade School, Roxbury	Sherwin District	Mass. 1094	90,000.
Addition to William Howard Taft Intermediate School, Brighton.	William Howard Taft Intermediate District	Mass. 1095	340,000
Alterations and Addition to Donald McKay Intermediate School, East Boston	Donald McKay Intermediate District	Mass. 1096	450,000

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

November 15, 1935.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of November 15, 1935, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee, under the date of July 10, 1929 (see p. 191) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodiations as listed below:

FROM

Item 37, 1929—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Plans for thirty-six classroom high school $640.00

TO

Item 2, 1934—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Furnishing of Jeremiah E. Burke High School $640.00

Same is transfer from an available balance of appropriation to meet other necessary expenditures and the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, acting under authority of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, have voted to approve the same.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of July 10, 1929 (see p. 191) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 37, 1929—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Plans for thirty-six classroom high school $640.00

TO

Item 2, 1934—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Furnishing of Jeremiah E. Burke High School $640.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

November 7, 1935.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of October 30, 1935, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed orders:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of July 10, 1929 (see p. 191), July 22, 1932, as amended June 19, 1933 (see p. 101), July 13 1933, by transfer (see p. 123) and October 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 176), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations listed below:

FROM

Item 48, 1929—Michelangelo Intermediate District, North End: Construction of annex (Item 28, 1929) $590.20

Item 11, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations 510.93

Item 10, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School, interior to be finished at a later date 175.33

Item 11, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Complete construction of four-classroom addition second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School 426.46

Total.....$1,702.92

TO

Item 8, 1934—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of nine classroom addition to East Boston High School $1,702.92

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of December 7, 1931, by transfer (see p. 314), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1927 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 15, 1931—Warren-Bunker Hill District, Charlestown; Furnishing of Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate school building.....$45.00

TO

Item 12, 1927—Warren-Bunker Hill District, or Prescott District, Charlestown: Land, or additions to and reconstruction of existing buildings, to provide additional intermediate school accommodations $45.00

Same are transfers from available balances of appropriations to meet other necessary expenditures and the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, acting under authority of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, have voted to approve the same.

Very truly yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of July 10, 1929 (see p. 191), July 22, 1932, as amended June 19, 1933 (see p. 101), July 13, 1933, by transfer (see p. 123) and October 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 176), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations listed below:

FROM

Item 48, 1929—Michelangelo Intermediate District, North End: Construction of annex (Item 28, 1929) $590.20

Item 11, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations..... 510.93

Item 10, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-classroom edition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School, interior to be finished at a later date..... 175.33

Item 11, 1933—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Complete construction of four-classroom addition, second story on original building, Randall G. Morris School..... 426.46

Total.....$1702.92

TO

Item 8, 1934—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School $1702.92

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of December 7, 1931, by transfer (see p. 314), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1927 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 15, 1931—Warren-Bunker Hill District, Charlestown: Furnishing of Clarence R. Edwards intermediate school building $45.00

TO

Item 12, 1927—Warren-Bunker Hill District or Prescott District, Charlestown: Land, or additions to and reconstruction of existing buildings, to provide additional intermediate school accommodations $45.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 18, 1935, recommending that Vincent Gilligan, custodian, Mozart School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Oct. 30 to Dec. 31, 1935, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 2, 1935.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9 o'clock P. M.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, the meeting was called to order by Mr. Maurice J. Tobin, who by unanimous agreement served as Chairman pro tempore.

—

APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Oct. 28, 1935, were amended on page 140 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Anthony F. Mayr and Charles R O'Malley as trade instructors in the Boston Trade School shall read, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED COURSE

A communication was received from the Director, Division of Vocational Education, Massachusetts Department of Education, under date of Nov. 16, 1935, reporting that the re-establishment of a part-time course in sheet metal work for apprentices in the sheet metal department at the South Boston High School has been approved in accordance with plans set forth and submitted in memoranda on file in the office of the Division of Vocational Education, and stating that if these plans are carried out as submitted, the work of the course will be given approval and the City of Boston recommended for reimbursement under the provisions of Chapter 74 of the General Laws, said reimbursement to date from Oct. 19, 1935, and to be in full for salary of the instructors under the special provisions of Section 22 (1—for salaries of teachers giving types of training selected by the Commissioner as especially needing stimulus).

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teacher:

High School of Commerce—James E. O'Neil, junior master, Nov. 26, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Franklin District—Maria A. Callanan, Oct. 10, 1935.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Vodisa J. Comey, Nov. 18, 1935.

Warren District—Fannie L. Osgood, Aug. 9, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service of Mary F. Buckley, school nurse, Department of School Hygiene, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Nov. 30, 1935, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Nov. 27, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS)

Mary Hemenway District—Christine I. Brash, assistant kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), Dec. 2, 1935.

Washington Allston District—Helen S. Eaton, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from first assistant, kindergarten, one session), Dec. 2, 1935.

Laid over.

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Fortunata C. Caliri, John J. Casey, Agnes V. Denehy, William Fishman, George Gold, Selma M. Gross, Edith Keeler, Dorothea M. Kelley, Harry C. Lesser, Margaret E. McLoon, John R. O'Brien, Mary R. O'Neill, Mary H. Reagan, Samuel Resnick, Mary E. Twomey.

Day Intermediate Schools—Sara Morris, Bernice Rosenbaum.

Boston Clerical School—Dorothea C. Ambrose.

Boston Trade School—Harold E. Sanford.

Department of Physical Education—Ruth E. Lougee.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen M. Curran, Eleanor L. Prendergast, teachers of sewing.

Speech Improvement Classes — Rose Landy.

Approved.

—

Teaching Assistants

Special Classes—Dorothy H. Clarke.

Kindergartens—Dorothea M. Donovan.

Day Elementary Schools—Helen P. Olsen.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHER

Department of Manual Arts—William Harrison, assistant, manual training, elementary, Nov. 19, 1935.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New appointments)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Eugenia O'Neil, industrial department, Oct. 14, 1935.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Alice Drago, industrial department, Nov. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-36

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Maurice F. Murphy, assistant, Nov. 12, 1935 (one evening).

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Charles A. Cederberg, assistant, Nov. 14, 1935 (one evening); John Griffin, assistant, Nov. 26, 1935 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Mabel S. Hastings, assistant, Nov. 25 to Dec. 3, 1935 (three evenings).

Bigelow Evening School—Madeline J. Park, assistant, Nov. 12, 1935 (one evening); Agnes A. Clancy, assistant, Nov. 18, 1935; Cathryn J. Lauinger, assistant, Nov. 18, 1935 (one evening).

Edward Everett Evening School—Marie L. Daley, assistant, Nov. 25, 1935.

Franklin Evening School—Mabel E. Campbell, assistant, Nov. 18, 1935 (one evening).

Lewis Evening School—Helen F. Denehy, assistant, Nov. 12, 1935.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Kate V. Tiernay, assistant, Nov. 26, 1935 (one evening).

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS

Term 1935-36

Day School for Immigrants—Helen M. Harvey, Nov. 19, 1935; Madeline E. Sprague, Dec. 3, 1935.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1935-36

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1935-36:

Leaders—Lillian Cobin, Nov. 18, 1935; Edna S. Lamb, John J. Riley, Nov. 22, 1935; Lillian A. Phillips, Dec. 2, 1935.

Assistant Leader—Louis Potenza, Nov. 22, 1935.

General Helper — Michael H. Geary, Louis Potenza, Nov. 15, 1935.

Helper—Mary A. Donnelly, Nov. 15, 1935.

Attendant — Mary A. Donnelly, Nov. 22, 1935.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Genevieve J. Farley, assistant, elementary, Samuel Adams District, to the same position in the Edward Everett District, Dec. 9, 1935.

Marion E. Godfrey, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Longfellow District, to the same position in the Beethoven District, Dec. 9, 1935.

Esther C. Martin, first assistant, kindergarten, Beethoven District, to the same position in the Charles Sumner District, Dec. 9, 1935.

Grace A. E. McGowan, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Eliot District, to the same position in the Hyde District, Dec. 9, 1935.

Helen M. Morey, assistant, elementary, John Cheverus District, to the same position in the Francis Parkman District, Dec. 9, 1935.

G. Cornelia Newell, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Lowell District, to the same position in the Henry L. Higginson District, Dec. 9, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of an evening school teacher:

Clifton F. Woods, assistant, Brighton Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, Nov. 21, 1935.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of clerical assistants in evening schools:

Catherine A. Gildea, clerical assistant, Michelangelo Evening School, to the same position in the Edward Everett Evening School, Nov. 25, 1935 (one evening).

Ethel H. Lyon, clerical assistant, Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, November 18, 1935.

Mary A. Walsh, clerical assistant, Bigelow Evening School, to the same position in the Joseph H. Barnes Evening School, Nov. 21, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the date specified:

Eliot District—Anna I. Farrell, assistant, elementary, Nov. 21, 1935, one-half day, court summons.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of M. Frances McNellis, assistant, elementary, Wells District, to the Speech Improvement Classes, to take effect Dec. 6, 1935

Placed on file and the termination approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Margaret R. Durant, assistant, elementary, Mary Hemenway District, to Classes for Conservation of Eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Dec. 9, 1935, and to continue during the school year ending August 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Michael J. Gilarde, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Nov. 25, 1935.

Approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary F. Monahan, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Helen L. Arnold, absent on leave), Oct. 8, 1935; Mary M. Powers, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Ida E. Penell, absent on leave), Oct. 25, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN AFTERNOON KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that

subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the service of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Bennett District — Mildred E. Rourke, assistant, kindergarten; Beatrice Segall, first assistant, kindergarten; Nov. 29, 1935.

Charles Sumner District—Helen R. Dempsey, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Irma E. Loewenstein, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

Eliot District—Kathleen A. Daly, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

Harvard District—Hattie F. Mason, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

Longfellow District—Helen E. Freeman, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

William E. Russell District—Mary F. Cowan, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

William Lloyd Garrison District —Miriam F. Cohen, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1935.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

ANNUAL STATISTICS

The Superintendent presented the Annual Statistics for the Boston Public Schools for the school year 1934-35, being School Document No. 11, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings
November 25, 1935

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of November 22nd, 1935, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That from the sum of $800,000 appropriated by the School Committee February 28, 1934, for one new intermediate school in the Shurtleff District, out of the sum of $2,000,000 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston by order passed February 12, 1934 and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor February 27, 1934, the sum of $40,000 is hereby transferred and added to the appropriation in the sum of $325,000 for the addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School, West Roxbury, which appropriation was made by the School Committee October 15, 1934, out of the sum appropriated by the City Council by order passed on July 6, 1934 and July 23, 1934 and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934.

This transfer is necessary to meet the price of the lowest bidder after several advertisements. The excess by $40,000, to the original appropriation by transfer above is approved by the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings acting under authority of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the sum of $800,000 appropriated by the School Committee February 28, 1934, for one new intermediate school in the Shurtleff District, out of the sum of $2,000,000 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston by order passed February 12, 1934 and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor February 27, 1934, the sum of $40,000 is hereby transferred and added to the appropriation in the sum of $325,000 for the addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School, West Roxbury, which appropriation was made by the School Committee October 15, 1934, out of the sum appropriated by the City Council by order passed on July 6, 1934 and July 23, 1934 and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934.

Laid over.

—

RECERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, transmitting a recertification of the areas of the East Boston High Schoolhouse, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Sept. 1, 1935, said recertification being necessary because of the erection of an addition to this building.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve such recertification, to take effect on the date stated

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, recommending that Robert W. Green,

custodian, Martha A. Baker Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Nov. 14, 1935, to Jan. 16. 1936, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, recommending that Jeremiah L. Lynch, custodian, Bunker Hill Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Nov. 22, 1935, to Jan. 23, 1936, inclusive. because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, recommending that the following custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

William F. Downey, custodian, Gaston Schoolhouse, Nov. 20 to 23, 1935, inclusive.

John J. Carleton, custodian, Joseph Tuckerman Schoolhouse, Nov. 21 and 22, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Frank J. Christie from the Henry L. Higginson to the Florence Nightingale Schoolhouse, Dec. 8, 1935.

Frederick J. Donlon from the Lucretia Crocker to the Ira Allen Schoolhouse, Dec. 8, 1935.

John J. Downey from the Skinner to the Williams Schoolhouse, Dec. 8, 1935.

Eugene A. Leonard from the John Greenleaf Whittier to the Champlain Schoolhouse, Dec. 8, 1935.

William M. Lynsky from the Thomas N. Hart to the Prince Schoolhouse, Dec 8, 1935.

Walter R. Mungoven from the Hillside to the Audubon Schoolhouse, Dec. 8, 1935.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 2, 1935, reporting that the Committee has acquired a dwelling house at 10 Pleasant Avenue, West Roxbury, adjoining the Robert Gould Shaw School, for school purposes, and recommending that the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings be amended in accordance with an accompanying order to provide compensation for custodian service.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by adding the following item to such section, to take effect Sept. 20, 1935:

10 Pleasant Avenue, West Roxbury—Seven dollars ($7) per week to be allowed the custodian of the Robert Gould Shaw School in addition to his regular compensation, for custodian service of the dwelling house.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 16, 1935

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:50 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

Bigelow District—Mary M. Russell, assistant, elementary, Dec. 15, 1935.

Hancock District—Kathryn E. G Barry, Nov. 30, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Lawrence District — Mary E. Flynn, Dec. 14, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Gaston District—Regina M. Cronin, assistant, elementary, Nov. 27, 1935.

Gilbert Stuart District — Elizabeth A. Byrne, assistant, kindergarten, Dec. 6, 1935.

Accepted.

—

The Superintendent reported the resignation of the following-named clerical assistant:

Edmund P. Tileston and Edward Everett Districts—Alice K. Grealish, clerical assistant, Dec. 6, 1935.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1935, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board, under date of Dec. 13, 1935:

Department of Household Science and Arts—Clara D. Crandall, teacher of sewing, elementary, Dec. 31, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Public Latin School—Cyril J. Neville, junior master, Jan. 2, 1936.

Robert Gould Shaw District — Catharine H. McDonagh, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Agassiz District), Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Longfellow District — Jessie G. Wilkinson, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—Mary G. Diaz, assistant, intermediate, Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Department of School Hygiene—Mary V. Hicks, school nurse, Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(Director)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Department of Music—James A. Ecker, director (from assistant director), Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancies caused by deaths)

Rice District—Marie I. Daly, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, one session, Wililam E. Endicott District), Jan. 2, 1936.

Warren District—Elizabeth L. McCarthy, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District), Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Longfellow District—Marie A. Gordon, first assistant, kindergarten, one session (from assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, Roger Wolcott District), Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(MODEL SCHOOL)

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Martin District (Model School)—Grace M. Sweeney, assistant, elementary (from assistant, elementary, Minot District), Jan. 2, 1936.

Laid over.

—

(ASSISTANT, INTERMEDIATE, FROM ASSISTANT, ELEMENTARY)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Grover Cleveland Intermediate District—Josephine M. Gately, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District), Dec. 18, 1935.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, submitting under the provisions of Section 365, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Adelaide A. Connors, Catherine T. Frazier, Mary M. Hatton, Mary I. Masterson, Edward McCrensky, Carl Miller, Francis X. Murphy, Ethna J. Silvery.

Day Intermediate Schools—Genevieve M. Connor, Ruth G. Ford, Dorothy E. Mackenzie, Sylvia M. Maffeo, Florence Magner, Fay S. Margolis, Freda S. Nathanson, Judith Revitt, Domenica M. Sturniolo, Rebecca L. Wolf.

Day Elementary Schools—Elizabeth M. MacNeil, Mary K. Phelan

Continuation School — George Gold, Alice M. Smith.

Boston Clerical School—Frances A. Scoff.

Disciplinary Day School—Helen M. Lynch, Michael Gilarde.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Mechanic Arts High School—Louis L. DeGiacomo, junior master, Nov. 8, 1935.

South Boston High School—Samuel Draisen, co-operative instructor, Nov. 25, 1935.

Continuation School — Attilia Vena, trade assistant, Nov. 18, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—George Thomson, instructor, manual training, elementary, Dec. 4, 1935; George Thomson, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Dec. 6, 1935.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New Appointment)

Boston Trade School—Albert T. Erhardt, mechanical department, Dec. 9, 1935.

Approved.

—

Day School for Immigrants—M. Evelyn Russell, Dec. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1935-36

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Maurice F. Murphy, assistant, Dec. 3, 1935 (one evening); Matthew P. Butler, assistant, Dec. 5 and Dec. 12, 1935 (two evenings).

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Mary M. P. Twomey, assistant, Dec. 2, 1935 (one evening); Mary M. Gainard, assistant, Dec. 3, 1935 (one evening); Paul F. Pearson, assistant, Dec. 9, 1935 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Mary M. P. Twomey, assistant, Dec. 3 to Dec. 10, 1935 (four evenings).

Brighton Evening School—Louise H. Best, assistant, Dec. 5, 1935.

Franklin Evening School—Charles O. Halloran, assistant, Dec. 2, 1935.

Michelangelo Evening School—Kate V. Tiernay, assistant, Dec. 5, 1935 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Cathryn J. Lauinger, assistant, Dec. 2, 1935 (one evening); Alice E. McMurrough, assistant, Dec. 10, 1935 (one evening).

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the period specified:

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Catherine A. Gildea, Dec. 9 to Dec. 12, 1935 (three evenings).

Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1935-36

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1935-36:

Leaders—John Elberfeld, Samuel Levin, Charles J. Moloney, Joseph P O'Reilly, Nov. 15, 1935; Stanley F. Sikora, Dec. 4, 1935; John A. Halloran, Jan. 8, 1936.

Assistant Leaders—Fred W. Ramsey, Andrew J. Walsh, Nov. 22, 1935; Henry J. Lawler, Dec. 6, 1935.

General Helpers—Albert J. Kelley, Henry J. Lawler, Fred W. Ramsey, Andrew J. Walsh, Nov. 26, 1935.

Helpers—Nonie C. Ahern, Anna J. Connelly, Charles F. Devlin, Nov. 26, 1935.

Attendants—Nonie C. Ahern, Anna J. Connelly, Dec. 4, 1935.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of teachers:

Dorothy M. DeCourcey, assistant, elementary, Longfellow District, to the same position in the Agassiz District, Jan. 2, 1936.

Miriam K. O'Shea, assistant, elementary, Hyde District, to the same position in the Agassiz District Jan 2, 1936.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfer of an evening school teacher:

Bernice M. Atkins, assistant, Brighton Evening School, to the same position in the Washington Irving Evening School, Dec. 3, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Boston Clerical School—Marion L. McCarthy, senior assistant, Nov. 13, 1935 to Feb. 28, 1936, without pay.

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Louise C. Leary, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 1, 1935 to Feb. 12, 1936, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Thomas F. Luby, sub-master, Dec. 1, 1935 to Feb. 28, 1936, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned A. Isabelle Timmins, assistant, elementary, Washington Allston District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Jan. 2, 1936, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1936, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1936:

Dwight District—Marion A. Burnham, assistant, special class, as acting master's assistant, special classes (vice Nellie E. Powers, absent on leave), Nov. 18, 1935.

Mary Hemenway District—Gladys M. Carnegie, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary E. Marron, absent on leave), Dec. 3, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

TEACHERS OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the dates stated:

Therese D. Dunigan, Charlotte G. Carver, Dec. 9, 1935; Ruth Y. Guthrie, Mary H. Lee, Anna C. Welsh, Dec. 17, 1935.

Approved.

PAYMENT TO ACTING NUTRITION CLASS ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid the following-named assistant nutrition class attendants, in addition to the regular compensation of their rank, one dollar ($1) per day for each day of actual service during the periods specified, this additional compensation to be allowed for service as acting nutrition class attendants:

Mary A. Conley, May 6 to June 14, 1935, inclusive; Gertrude H. Deming, Mar. 11 to May 3, 1935, inclusive; Elizabeth T. Kenney, Mar. 11 to May 10, 1935, inclusive.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Alice B. Poor, late assistant, elementary, in the Mary Hemenway District, be paid to her sister Lillian B. Poor.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the amount due Lillie J. Davis, pensioned assistant, formerly in the Bennett District, be paid to Laura A. Osborn.

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and supply room of the School Committee are hereby closed on Tuesday, Dec. 24, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service and the Deputy Commissioner of Public Health, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, he has appointed Florence R. Mahoney as clerical assistant in the Edmund P. Tileston and Edward Everett Districts, by transfer from the Department of Public Health, to take effect Jan. 2, 1936.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, submitting the fifty-third annual report of the Superintendent of Public Schools. The report covers the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935.

The report was accepted.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Committee hereby adopts as its Annual Report for the year 1935, the Annual Report of the Superintendent, being School Document No. 15, 1935, and that twelve hundred fifty (1,250) copies be printed.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following six orders:

1. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in The Teachers College of the City of Boston, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

Auslander, Joseph and Hill,

ENGLISH

Frank Ernest. The Winged Horse (educational edition.) Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc. cpt. 1930....net $1.20
f.o.b. Garden City, N. Y.

—

2. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text-books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

ENGLISH

Baker, Clara B. and Baker, Edna D. Bobbs-Merrill Readers. The Fifth Reader. Bobbs-Merrill Company. cpt. 1935. Grade V. .....net .63

Chapman, Lucy H. Using English. Harcourt, Brace and Company, cpt. 1935, Grade IX. Book One ..net 1.184
First Year .....net .928
Second Year .....net .928
f. o. b. N. Y.

Grady, William E. and Klapper, Paul, eds. Reading for Appreciation. Book One. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935.(Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.)
Part One, Grade VII, net .66
Part Two, Grade VII. net .66
f.o.b. N. Y.

Read, Warren W., ed. Comparative Essays, Present and Past. Noble and Noble, Inc. cpt. 1935. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Shimer, Edgar Dubs, Fairyland Reader. Noble and Noble, Inc. cpt. 1935. Grade III. .....net .72

GEOGRAPHY

Comfort, Mildred Houghton. Peter and Nancy in Europe. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1935. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.) net .56¼

HEALTH EDUCATION

Delano, Jane A. American Red Cross Text-book on Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick. P. Blakiston's Son & Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. High School of Practical Arts.
Cloth .....net $1.12
Paper .....net .60
f. o. b. Philadelphia.

HISTORY

Fite, Emerson David. History of the United States. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1935 . . . Grade X. net 1.47

Guitteau, William Backus. History of the United States. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1935. Grade XI .....net 1.568

Muzzey, David Saville. History of the American People. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1935. Grade X .....net 1.59

SCIENCE

Brownlee, Raymond B., Fuller, Robert W., Hancock, William J., Sohon, Michael D. and Whitsit, Jessie E. First Principles of Chemistry. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934. Grade XI.....net 1.35

Dull, Charles E. Modern Physics. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X.....net 1.35

Meister, Morris. Living in a World of Science. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)
Book One .....net 1.02
Water and Air
Heat and Health
Book Two .....net 1.02
Magnetism and Electricity
Energy and Power f.o.b.N.Y.

Meister, Morris. Living in a World of Science. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1935. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)
Energy and Power.....net .81
Heat and Health.....net .81
f.o.b. N. Y.

—

3. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Boston Trade School, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Brownlee, Raymond B., Fuller, Robert W., Hancock, William J., Sohon, Michael D. and Whitsit, Jesse E. First Principles of Chemistry. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934.....net $1.35

Fite, Emerson David. History of the United States. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1935. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.47

—

4. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in the Trade School for Girls, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

Auslander, Joseph and Hill, Frank Ernest. The Winged Horse (educational edition). Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc. cpt. 1930. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net $1.20
f.o.b. Garden City

—

5. ORDERED, That the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of any and all previous authorizations of the same book:

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lou Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell. Adventures in Reading. Grade VI. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net $.71

—

6. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Grimm. Fairy Tales, Part I and II. edited by Sara E. Wiltse. Ginn and Company.

Winslow, C. E. A. Healthy Living. Charles E. Merrill Company.

The six orders were laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named book, now authorized for use as a text book in Grade VII, is hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be furnished:

Wirth, Fremont P. and Thompson, Waddy. A History of American Progress. D. C. Heath & Co.

—

Superintendent: In connection with the foregoing, I would state that a group of our colored fellow-citizens recently protested against the use of certain books in our public schools because these books, they felt, placed the colored race in an unfavorable light before the school children.

The Superintendent then asked a committee of the Board of Superintendents to consider the protest and hear the group representatives. After listening to the members of the group, the committee made report to the Board of Superintendents and the Board of Superintendents finally recommended to the Superintendent that one book—"A History of American Progress"—above referred to, be dropped from the authorized list and no longer be furnished to the schools.

The order was laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That School Document No. 8, 1925—Course of Study in English, Grades VII, VIII, IX and X—is hereby amended on page 77 by striking from the list of books for "Prose Narrative for Class Study and Rapid Reading" in Grade IX, "Captains Courageous," by Rudyard Kipling.

—

Superintendent: After careful consideration and study, the Board of Superintendents recommended to the Superintendent that "Captains Courageous" be removed from the list of ten books included in the course of study in English for Grades VII to X, inclusive, listed for Class Study and Rapid Reading. The foregoing order will, if passed, carry that recommendation into effect.

The order was laid over.

—

Superintendent: There was a third book—"The First Book in United States History," by Waddy Thompson, used in Grade VI, of which the group complained, but the Board of Superintendents found no good reasons for discarding that book since the particular pages referred to are not used in Grade VI.

The report was accepted.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE OF SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting the termination of service of Dr. George E. Schwartz as school physician, Department of School Hygiene, to take efect Nov. 7, 1935, because of his transfer to the Penal Institutions Department, City of Boston.

The report was accepted and the communication placed on file.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 1, 1935

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Nov. 30, 1935, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first eleven drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first eleven drafts of the financial year 1934, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

PROMOTIONS OF EMPLOYEES IN SUPPLY ROOM

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, recommending with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, the promotion of William F. Butler to the rank of Deputy Chief Storekeeper in the Supply Room, at a salary of fifty-five dollars ($55) per week, to take effect Dec. 20, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of William F. Butler, Assistant Chief Storekeeper, is hereby changed to Deputy Chief Storekeeper, and his salary fixed at fifty-five dollars ($55) per week, to take effect Dec. 20, 1935.

—

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, recommending with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, the promotion of George A. McKendry to the rank of Assistant Chief Storekeeper in the Supply Room, at a salary of fifty dollars ($50) per week, to take effect Dec. 20, 1935.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of George A. McKendry, Receiver, is hereby changed to Assistant Chief Storekeeper, and his salary fixed at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) per week, to take effect Dec. 20, 1935.

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 16, 1935, reporting the death on Dec. 11, 1935, of Robert T. F. Griffin, custodian, William Brewster School-house, and recommending that the salary due him be paid his widow, Agnes J. Griffin.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Robert T. F. Griffin, late custodian of the William Brewster School, be paid his widow, Agnes J. Griffin.

—

NAMING OF NEW SCHOOL

Dr. Lyons, for the Committee on Naming of School Buildings, offered the following:

ORDERED, That the new intermediate school on Dorchester and Seventh Streets, South Boston, in the Shurtleff District, is hereby named the Patrick F. Gavin School, in memory of Patrick F. Gavin who was born in Roscommon, Ireland, in 1844. He attended the Classical School in Roscommon and in 1863 came to the United States with his parents who took up their residence in South Boston where he resumed his studies. He entered Harvard Medical School in 1867, and finished the course in 1870. He was an assistant interne at the Boston City Hospital in 1871. In that year he returned to his birthplace where he pursued the study of surgery for sixteen months under Dr. Peyton. He next attended Kings and Queens College of Physicians and Surgeons in Dublin. He then entered Sir William Wildes' Eye and Ear Hospital, after long service there attended Mme. Stephen's Hospital, and later did service in Meath Hospital in Dublin.

He went from Dublin to Yorkshire, England, and from there to Devonshire, spending two and one-half years at these places in continuance of his studies. He then returned to South Boston where he continued practicing up to the time of his death. He was medical examiner for several organizations, and was a member of the Charitable Irish Society, the American Irish Historical Society, the United Irish League, Division 57 of the American Order of Hibernians, and other societies.

Dr. Gavin was noted for his outstanding professional reputation, for his all-embracing charity, and for his unselfish service in all good civic works in the district. His family also was distinguished for eminent service, having given to the medical profession four brothers and three nephews. Dr. Gavin died Dec. 22, 1909.

Laid over.

—

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF RESULT OF INVESTIGATION OF CHARGES AFFECTING PRIOR ELEMENTARY LIST.

Chairman: I would ask the Superintendent for a report of the investigation which he has been making at the request of the School Committee.

Superintendent: Mr. Chairman, the investigation conducted by the School Committee has been brought to a conclusion.

Through counsel, a candidate on the Elementary Prior List has admitted that she met, at a Boston hotel, a man who proposed to give her assistance in securing a permanent appointment to the Boston school system. During the meeting, this man called on the telephone a friend, locating him finally at another hotel, to which the young woman and first man repaired

There a conference of the three was held and a proposition was laid down by the two men that any girl on the list who would pay $50 down and promise to pay $100 when appointed, would be assured an appointment without regard to her position on the eligible list

The young woman, on her part, called a meeting for Sunday, November 17, of seven or eight other candidates on the Elementary Prior List. Each of these young women declared that the scheme was ridiculously impossible and refused to have anything to do with it. No money was promised or paid.

The findings of the Committee, together with the names of the candidates concerned and the names of the two men alleged to have made the proposition, will be placed in the hands of the District Attorney tomorrow morning.

Dr. Lyons: I wish to take this occasion to express publicly my appreciation of the very thorough manner in which, at the order of the School Committee, the Superintendent of Schools, Dr. Campbell, has brought this investigation to a successful conclusion. I regret exceedingly that such a situation as that with which we are confronted, could be possible.

On April 29, 1935, an order to freeze the first 200 names on the prior list was presented to my Committee. I find this order is again on our conference list, and when it is presented, as I consider it now a matter of public interest, I

shall ask that it be discussed in a public meeting. I shall always oppose it as I consider it detrimental to the best interests of the education of our children because of the breaking down of the principle of competition by which I believe the best teachers have been selected.

I want to state in conclusion that my sympathy goes out to that fine body of young women who have labored so hard and long in our school service, to think that even a breath of suspicion should be pointed at them. I want them to know that I have the same implicit confidence in them that I have always had.

Mr. Tobin: I feel that it is most unfortunate that the freezing of the list has appeared in the public press as the feature of the brazen attempt to defraud the girls on the Elementary Prior List.

The real proposition, as reported by Superintendent Campbell as the result of this investigation was that, regardless of their position on the list, those who paid the stipulated price would be appointed on the grounds of special qualification.

Anyone knowing Superintendent Campbell knows that such a proposition could never possibly succeed, and I am very sorry that any reference has been made at any time to a question of the freezing of the list. From the moment when I first heard of this brazen attempt to extort money from prospective teachers on the promise that the eligible list could be manipulated for the benefit of those who paid the price, I felt t was the plain duty of the School Committee to bend every effort to locate and expose the guilty persons.

For that reason I sponsored the original questioning of representative teachers on the eligible list as to their knowledge of the affair, and that is why I subsequently moved to place the investigation in the hands of Superintendent Campbell.

Still later, when Dr. Campbell was having difficulty in pushing his investigation, I issued a statement promising that if the Superintendent was unable to get to the bottom of the plot before the next regular meeting of the School Committee, I would offer an order which would compel the examination of all teachers on the Elementary Prior List, under oath and in public. I am glad to say that such a hearing will not be necessary.

Thanks to Dr. Campbell's untiring efforts and the able manner in which he, with the Committee's support, has conducted his investigation, the plot is exposed. We have received a statement from the young woman who was unfortunate enough to allow herself to be used as a cat's-paw in this racket, and she has disclosed the names of those who were behind the proposal.

The School Committee is turning the complete evidence over to the proper law enforcement agency, the District Attorney, and I believe the school administration has been vindicated in the eyes of the public and the teachers.

Chairman: As Chairman of this Committee, I wish to thank Superintendent Campbell and the other members for their untiring efforts to bring this investigation to a successful completion. Through the information received by members of the Committee and the Superintendent, we have come to the bottom of this plot. I also thank the members of the Committee for their help in plans to eliminate any other corrupt devices that may develop in relation to our schools.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 18, 1935 (see p. 161), authorizing the revised edition of Webster's Elementary Dictionary, was taken up and passed, the four members voting in the affirmative.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Dec. 2, 1935 (see p. 172), transferring the sum of $40,000 from the amount appropriated for one new intermediate school in the Shurtleff District to the amount appropriated for the addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School, was taken up and passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

On motion, all unfinished business was referred to the next Committee.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 27, 1935.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 1:20 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Lyons, Dr. Mackey, Messrs. Sullivan and Tobin.

—

The Chairman stated that the meeting was called for the purpose of passing a transfer appropriation order, as indicated in the call.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATION

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 27, 1935, reporting that the appropriation for Fuel and Light, including electric current for power, for the current fiscal year will have to be increased by a transfer in the sum of $8000, as the balance now remaining in this appropriation will not meet the expenditures that will have to be made for the remainder of the present fiscal year.

The Business Manager recommended the passage of an accompanying order transferring the sum of $8000 to the appropriation item "Fuel and Light, including electric current for power" from the appropriation item "Supplies, Equipment and Incidentals" (sub-item "Reserve").

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the following transfer is hereby made in the Budget and Annual Appropriation Order for the fiscal year 1935:

From the appropriation item "Supplies, Equipment and Incidentals" to the appropriation item "Fuel and Light including electric current for power"..... $8,000

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

1935.

Aborn, Caroline D., rank of Director Emeritus to, 17
Abraham Lincoln District, annual competitive drill 44
Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment 26
principal, appointment 24
principal, appointment withdrawn 80
Abraham Lincoln — With the Gettysburg Speech and Other Papers by Abraham Lincoln, dropped from the list 93, 101
Abramoski, James W., special assistant 142
Acceptance of new schools 53, 120, 139
Across Seven Seas to Seven Continents, revised edition authorized 90, 101
Active Citizenship, revised edition authorized 90, 101
Adams, Mabel E:
death 120
retirement on pension 121
Adduci, Vincent, special assistant 126
Administration Building:
assistant custodian, salary 136
closing of 49, 50, 100, 178
custodian, retirement on pension 71
custodian, salary 118
custodian, tribute to 101
Administration expenses, Department of School Buildings, appropriation for 63–66
Advanced American History, revised edition authorized 90, 101
Advanced Geography, revised edition authorized, 19–20
Adventures in American Literature, limitation removed 19–20
Adventures in Happy Living, authorized 19–20
Adventures in Health, authorized 87, 101
Adventures in Literature, limitation removed 92, 101
Adventures in Reading:
authorized 19–20
limitation removed 92, 101
revised edition authorized 100, 118, 179
Adventures of Bunny Bob-Tail, The, authorized, 85, 101
Adventures of Remi, The, authorized 84, 101
Afternoon Opportunity School for Adults, continuance of 157
Advisory Committees:
appointments and reappointments 164–165
tribute to Dr. Denman W. Ross 158
Africa, Australia, and the Islands of the Pacific, authorized 131, 151
Agassiz-Bowditch District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 63
Age for admission to kindergartens 158
Agricultural projects, Jamaica Plain High School, summer supervision of 82
A'Hearn, Arline D., appointment 14, 23
Algebra with Applications:
authorized 131, 151
dropped from the list 134, 151
Alterations and repairs, appropriations for 63–66, 73–76
Ambrose, Doris F., appointment 48, 53
America, Our Country, authorized 83, 101
American Association for the Advancement of Science, attendance of John P. Sullivan at convention 11
American Government, revised edition authorized, 90, 91, 101
American History:
authorized 19–20, 132, 151
dropped from the list 92, 101
American Language Series, authorized 85, 101
American People and Nation, The, revised edition authorized 21
American Red Cross Text-Book on Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick, revised edition authorized 179
Americas, The, revised edition authorized 19–20
Ancient Times, revised edition authorized 90, 101
Anderson, Robert E., special assistant 142
Anderson, William G., appointment amended 103
Anderson, William L., death 120
Andiamo in Italia, authorized 88, 101
Andrew Carnegie's Own Story, revised edition authorized 19–20
Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment 26
principal, appointment 24, 32
principal, appointment withdrawn 32, 80
Annexes, assignments to have charge of 128
Anniversary of teachers absent without pay, amendment to regulations 12
Annual appropriation order 66–70, 73–76
notice to Board of Assessors 76
transfer of appropriation 183
Annual competitive drills, dates of 43
Annual parade, date of 43
Annual reappointments 107
Annual reports:
Business Manager 135
Charlestown Free School Fund 19
School Committee 135, 178
Superintendent 178
Annual statistics 172
Anthony, Mary E., attendant, Horace Mann School 130
Appleton, Helen C., appointment 57
Applied Secretarial Practice, authorized 84, 101
Apprenticeship classes in sheet metal work, South Boston High School 149, 154, 169
Appropriations:
additional school accommodations from Federal funds 165–167
administration expenses 63–66
annual appropriation order 66–70, 73–76
budget 66–70, 73–76
land and buildings 63–66

Appropriations:
notice to Board of Assessors of annual..... 76
statements of Business Manager.....27, 38, 51, 59, 94 117, 135, 158, 180
transfer for additional accommodations.....38, 50–51 62, 63, 167–168, 172, 182
transfer of appropriation in maintenance budget..... 183
Areas, certification and recertification.....71, 117, 172
Arithmetic for Business Use, authorized..... 84, 101
Arithmetic of Business, The, authorized..... 19–20
Arithmetical Essentials, dropped from the list... 92, 101
Arlington, Walter, toolkeeper..... 126
Armorer, duties of, amendment to regulations... 109
Arnold, Helen L., retirement on pension..... 139
Around the World with the Children, authorized, 132, 151
Art Museum, public school art course.....10, 44, 129
Art Stories, authorized..... 87, 101
As the Earth Turns, authorized..... 85, 101
Asia, revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
Assistant Superintendents:
election of Frederick J. Gillis..... 46, 47
rank of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus.... 17, 156
re-election of Arthur L. Gould..... 46, 47
retirement of William B. Snow..... 121
Assmus, Francis P., temporary teacher.....15, 142, 154
Athletic survey, report of committee..... 39
Atlantic Book of Modern Plays, The, authorized, 85, 101
Atlas Antiquus, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Attendance Department, supervisors, appointments..... 94
Attendants:
compensation, Trade School for Girls..... 149
Day School for Immigrants, appointments.... 155, 170
Disciplinary Day School, appointments..... 126
Horace Mann School..... 130
nutrition classes, rank established on permanent basis..... 83
payment to acting nutrition class attendants... 178
school lunches, authority of Superintendent to appoint..... 26, 130
school lunches, extension of employment..... 36
Atwater, Joseph B., special assistant..... 126
Auditors, reports on audit of books and accounts, 34, 60 101, 136, 151, 158
Authorized List of Text Books:
changes in and additions to....19–21, 37, 56, 83–94, 100 101, 118, 131–134, 151, 161, 178–180, 182
dropping of all Winston books..... 20
printing of..... 108
protest by colored people of use of certain school books.....137, 179–180

Bailey, Mary R., salary..... 116
Baldwin, Edith C., reassignment to Certificating Office..... 81
Ballard, Inc., Arthur H., extension of contracts for fuel oil..... 11
Bamberg, Henry F., appointment..... 127
Bamberg, Linnea V., acting master's assistant... 25
Bandzevich, John F., special assistant..... 126
Barca, Michael, special assistant..... 125
Bardulia, Sarah, special assistant..... 126
Barnes, Grace A., special assistant..... 126
Barnicle, John F., acting master..... 148
Barrett, George A., transfer..... 7
Barrett, John F., appointment..... 159, 169
Barrett, William F.:
appointment..... 24, 98
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Barrows, Evelyn L., retirement on pension..... 97
Barry, Edmund H.:
appointment.....24, 32, 98
appointment withdrawn..... 32
Barry, Ellen L.:
appointment, re-entry into service..... 122
request for retirement on pension..... 5
retirement on pension..... 5
Barry, Henry F., leave of absence without loss of pay..... 61
Barry, John M., appointment..... 79, 97
Barry, Kathryn E. G., death..... 175
Barry, Mary J., leave of absence..... 16
Barry, Richard V., appointment..... 98
Barry, Thomas F., salary..... 94

Baxter, Clarence L.:
leave of absence..... 27
transfer..... 56
Bazoll, Ida B., appointment..... 23, 31
Beacon Lights of Literature, authorized..... 85, 101
Beal, Edwin I., retirement on pension..... 121
Bean, Dorothy I., special assistant..... 126
Beatley, Margaret B., termination of service in afternoon kindergarten..... 149
Beaton, Joseph, emergency employment in Boston Trade School, evening classes..... 146
Beethoven District, transfer of appropriations for additional school accommodations..... 62
Beginning of Our Nation, The, authorized..... 84, 101
Bellamy, Mary G., transfer..... 155

Bennett District:
boundary lines..... 108
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....50, 51, 63
Benos, Theodora L., special asststant..... 142
Bigelow District, annual competitive drill..... 44

Bigelow Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 32, 98
principal, termination of service..... 32

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Bilderlesebuch, authorized..... 87, 101
Billings, Constance, death..... 103
Billy Boy on the Farm, authorized..... 19–20
Billy Boy's Book, dropped from the list..... 19–20
Bing-You, George, special assistant..... 126
Biology, authorized..... 89, 101
Biology for Today, authorized..... 89, 101
Birth and Growth of Our Nation, The, authorized..... 83, 101

Bishop, Audrea:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 54
two-session kindergarten, appointment..... 140, 153
Bishop, Edith M., assignment to Speech Improvement Classes..... 106, 156
Bitzer, Robert, appointment by promotion..... 104
Black Arrow, The, authorized..... 90, 101
Black, Louise S. B., appointment..... 41, 47
Blanchard, William H., M. D., leave of absence, 156
Blanks No. 4, authorized..... 84, 101

Bloomfield, Albert H.:
emergency employment in Boston Trade School, 48
temporary teacher.....15, 35, 48, 80, 142, 154
Blue, Victoria A., appointment..... 9, 13
Board of Assessors, notice of annual appropriations..... 76
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings. (*See* Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of.)

Board of Examiners:
eligible list, amendments.....27, 55, 109–111 134, 157
eligible list, removal of names from..... 45

Board of Superintendents:
addition to eligible list of names of holders of certain industrial certificates ... 157
election of Frederick J. Gillis ... 46, 47
eligible list, amendments ... 27, 55, 109–111, 134, 157
eligible list, removal of names from ... 45
intermediate certificate requirements, amendment to rules ... 100
rank of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus ... 17, 156
re-election of Arthur L. Gould ... 46, 47
retirement of Assistant Superintendent Snow ... 121
Bobbs-Merrill Readers, revised edition authorized, 178
Bolenius Readers, The, revised edition authorized, 21, 91, 101
Bond, William J.:
leave of absence ... 80, 81, 156
substitute teacher coach ... 49
Bonney, Richard P., appointment ... 98
Book Brownie's Book, authorized ... 21
Bookkeeping for Immediate Use, authorized ... 84, 101
Books, Authorized List of Text:
changes in and additions to ... 19–21, 37, 56, 83–94, 100, 101, 118, 131–134, 151, 161, 178–180, 182
dropping of all Winston books ... 20
printing of ... 108
protest by colored people of use of certain school books ... 137, 179–180
Bordiere, Salvatore, special assistant ... 126
Boston Home and School Association, special manager, appointment ... 127
Boston Retirement System:
requests for retirement on pension ... 5, 14
retirements on pension ... 5, 14, 71, 103, 121, 135, 139, 169, 175
Boston Trade School:
annual competitive drill ... 43
approval of course in welding ... 13
approval of state-aided courses ... 47
correction of salary schedule ... 62
emergency employment of George T. Horigan. 58
pipe-welding classes, establishment ... 44, 47
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations ... 109
report on audit of books and accounts ... 34, 60
tuition of non-resident pupils in welding course, 13
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
closing of term ... 26
conduct of ... 99
emergency employment of Joseph Beaton ... 146
employment of clerical assistants allowed ... 99
principal, appointment ... 98
Boundary lines:
Bennett District ... 108
Washington Allston District ... 108
Bowditch District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 50
Bowker, Elmer R.:
appointment ... 24, 80
appointment withdrawn ... 80
Boyagian, Evelyn, special assistant ... 125
Boyd, Catherine D., appointment ... 31, 35
Boyle, Jeremiah J., transfer ... 7
Boyle, John M., appointment ... 127
Boys' classes, assignments to ... 10, 16, 43, 54, 81, 161
Bradley, Frederick J., temporary teacher ... 57, 125
Brady, Philip, special assistant ... 142
Brash, Christine I., appointment, two-session kindergarten ... 169, 175
Brazil, Mary E.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 5, 42
retirement on pension ... 97
Breen, Edward V., special assistant ... 125
Breen, James F., special assistant ... 126
Breen, Martin P., transfer ... 45, 52
Breen, Patrick, leave of absence ... 51
Brennan, George W., transfer ... 56
Brennan, John J., transfer ... 28, 71
Brennan, Mary A., retirement on pension ... 121
Bresnehen, Ella L.:
appointment ... 23, 31
termination of service as evening school principal ... 32
Bridges, Beatrice U., leave of absence for rest ... 58
Brighton Coal Company, extension of contracts for coal ... 11
Brighton Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal, appointment ... 98
principal to be in charge of Brighton Evening Elementary School ... 99
Brighton Evening Elementary School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal of Brighton Evening Commercial High School to be in charge of ... 99
Brighton High School:
annual competitive drill ... 43
report on audit of books and accounts ... 34, 60
Brighton School Center, establishment ... 126
Broder, Mary C., clerical assistant, appointment, 157
Broderick, Marie A., appointment ... 61
Brooks, Helen C., transfer ... 80
Brooks, Marguerite T., leave of absence ... 148
Brophy, Alice A., death ... 35
Brougham, John H., temporary teacher ... 125
Brown, Ella J., death ... 120
Brown, Ellen A., death ... 153
Brown, Willis C.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 106
resignation ... 121
Buckley, Mary F.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 81
retirement on pension ... 169
Budget ... 66–70, 73–76
transfer of appropriation ... 183
Burbank, Cornelia D., death ... 13
Burke, Anna T., appointment ... 14, 23
Burke, Lillian L., leave of absence ... 16
Burke, Mary L., resignation ... 121
Burke, Thomas F., appointment ... 79
Burke, William F., toolkeeper ... 126
Burnett, Mary J., resignation ... 120
Burnham, Marion A., acting master's assistant, special classes ... 177
Burns, Ruth K., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 43
Burrage, Elizabeth, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 106
Burrell, Joseph T. F., retirement on pension ... 121
Burrows, John J. W., toolkeeper ... 126
Burton, Margaret M.:
death ... 53
leave of absence ... 16
Business Arithmetic, Principles and Methods, authorized ... 84, 101
Business Manager:
acknowledgment of services of Sealer of Weights and Measures ... 11
annual appropriation order ... 66–70, 73–76
annual report ... 134–135
annual report accepted as financial report of School Committee ... 135
approval of summarized requisitions on City Auditor ... 6
assistants, appointments ... 33, 135
assistants, changes in ranks ... 180

Business Manager:
assistants, retirements on pension..... 135
assistants, salaries.....33, 34, 94, 108, 135, 180
authority of Assistant Business Manager in absence of..... 6
budget.....66–70, 73–76
fuel oil, extension of contracts..... 11
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 76
oil, extension of contracts..... 11
payment of tuition charges for non-resident pupils..... 151
report on audit of books and accounts...34, 60, 136, 151
salary schedule, 1935–36..... 111–117
schedule of compensation for custodians, amendments..... 19, 28
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendments.....11, 19, 52
statements of appropriations and expenditures, 27, 38, 51, 59, 94, 117, 135, 158, 180
temporary assistance..... 6
transfer of appropriation in maintenance budget..... 183
tuition of non-resident pupils..... 135, 151
Busy Days with Little Friends, authorized..... 85, 101
Butler, Francis L., leave of absence...55, 59, 117, 136, 158
Butler, Mary E., attendant, Horace Mann School, 130
Butler, Paul E., transfer..... 71
Butler, Phyllis A., student aid..... 142
Butler, William F.:
change in rank..... 180
salary..... 180
Byrne, Elizabeth A., resignation..... 175
Byrnes, Walter J.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 36
termination of services..... 35

Cadets:
annual competitive drills, dates of..... 43
annual parade, date of..... 43
Cadigan, Angela M., appointment..... 61
Cadigan, Francis C., appointment by promotion, 140, 153
Cadigan, Mary C., leave of absence for study..... 49
Caffery, A. Mae, appointment..... 41, 47
Cahill, Alice M., assignment to boys' class..... 43
Callaghan, Albert G., leave of absence.....11, 28, 56, 117
Callahan, Arthur B., transfer..... 28, 71
Callahan, Margaret R., resignation..... 153
Callanan, John A., transfer..... 101
Callanan, Maria A., death..... 169
Campbell, Alice L., appointment..... 122
Campbell, Patrick T. (See Superintendent).
Cannon, Esther M., transfer..... 80
Canty, John M., appointment..... 79, 97
Captains Courageous, amendment to course of study in English..... 180
Carey, Roderick M., transfer..... 71, 72
Carey, William J., appointment..... 98
Carleton, John J., leave of absence..... 173
Carlson, Gustave W., special assistant..... 125
Carnegie, Gladys M., acting master's assistant.. 177
Carpenter, Edwin L., appointment by promotion. 122
Carpentry Mathematics, authorized..... 90, 101
Carroll, Margaret H., clerical assistant, Girls' High School..... 130
Carver, Charlotte G., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 177
Casper, Adolph F., transfer..... 18, 19
Caspole, Florence E., salary..... 116
Casserly, Dorothy M.:
assignment..... 106, 150
termination of assignment..... 150
Cassidy, F. Mabel, death..... 47
Castle Island, employment of playground teachers, 82
Cazanove, Frances S., special assistant..... 154
Celona, Frank J., temporary teacher..... 80, 142
Central Evening High School:
clerical assistants, appointments..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Central Summer Review High School:
clerical assistant, employment..... 107
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24, 80
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
teachers, appointments..... 104
Certificates of qualification, addition to eligible list of names of certain holders of industrial.. 157
Certificating Office:
change in rank of Dr. David P, Hayes..... 107
employment of school nurse during summer.... 99
employment of school physicians during summer..... 99
reassignment of Edith C. Baldwin to..... 81
Chairman:
areas, certification and re-certification.....71, 117, 172
election..... 1
pro tempore.....47, 97, 139, 169
statement upon election..... 1–4
Chapman, Martha D., death..... 47
Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146, 155
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Charlestown Free School Fund:
annual report..... 19
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34
Charlestown High School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
assignment of Matthew F. Durgin to assist in placement work..... 25, 81
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34
Charlestown High School Center:
associate manager in charge, appointment..... 127
establishment..... 126
Chase, Elizabeth, assignment to have charge of annex..... 128
Child Story Readers, authorized..... 132, 151
Childhood Readers, authorized..... 19–20
Children Well and Happy, revised edition authorized..... 100, 118
Chisholm, Agnes J., death..... 103
Christie, Frank J., transfer..... 173
Christie, Sarah H., appointment by promotion... 41, 47
Christopher Gibson District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 167
Church, Alice, death..... 35
Churchill, Erma A., student aid..... 125
Cicero — Orations (with impeachment of Verres), revised edition authorized..... 19–20
City Auditor, approval of summarized requisitions of Business Manager..... 6
Civics at Work, revised edition authorized..... 21
Civics Through Problems, authorized..... 83, 101
Clair, Helen M.:
appointment..... 14, 23
change in date of appointment..... 41
Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill..... 44
clerical assistant, resignation..... 157
Clark, James J., transfer..... 56
Clarke, Ruth E., appointment by promotion..... 159
Classical Atlas, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Cleary, Harold J., acting sub-master..... 148

Clerical assistants:
appointments....130, 150, 157, 161, 178
assignments....106, 150
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, employment of.... 99
employment in Central Summer Review High School.... 107
employment in The Teachers College during summer.... 83
evening schools, appointments.....42, 48, 146, 155, 176
evening schools, transfers.... 171
excess allowed in evening schools.... 99
leaves of absence under a suspension of the regulations.... 16
resignations.... 157, 175
temporary and emergency employment.... 6
transfers.... 150, 157
Cluck, Julia, leave of absence for study.... 58
Coal, extension of contracts for.... 11
Cobin, Lillian, special assistant.... 125
Cody, Katharine F., assignment to have charge of annex.... 129
Cogan, Josephine A., appointment.... 57
Cohan, Mary M., appointment.... 9, 13
Cohen, Ida, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules.... 81, 128
Cohen, Miriam F., termination of service in two-session kindergarten.... 172
Cohen, Sophie, appointment.... 57
College Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized.... 21
Colligan, L. Adelaide, death.... 53
Collingwood, Mary J., death.... 120
Collins, Helen M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants.... 154
Collins, James P.:
appointment.... 24
appointment withdrawn.... 80
Colomba, authorized.... 87, 101
Colored people, protest against use of certain school books....137, 179–180
Comey, Vodisa J., death.... 169
Commerce and Industry, dropped from the list. 93, 101
Commercial Geography, dropped from the list... 101, 118
Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of:
additional school accommodations from Federal funds.... 165–167
administration expenses.... 63–66
alterations and repairs, appropriations.....63–66, 73–76
land and buildings, appropriations.... 63–66
transfers of appropriations for additional accommodations...38, 50–51, 62, 63, 167–168, 172, 182
Community Health, authorized.... 132, 151
Comparative Comedies, Present and Past, authorized.... 85, 101
Comparative Essays, Present and Past, revised edition authorized.... 179
Competitive drills, annual, dates of.... 43
Composiciones Illustradas Banks, authorized... 89, 101
Concise Standard Dictionary, revised edition authorized.... 21
Coney, Kate E., retirement on pension.... 121
Coneys, Delia M., death.... 5
Conley, Mary A., acting nutrition class attendant, payment to.... 178
Conley, Walter, toolkeeper.... 126
Conley, Walter F.:
leave of absence.... 60, 151
transfer.... 56
Connaughton, Elizabeth C., appointment.... 79
Connaughton, John P., appointment.... 127
Connell, Alice F., leave of absence.... 156
Connelley, Mary, appointment by promotion.... 122
Connelly, Helen M., transfer.... 80
Connelly, John J., emergency employment in Girls' Evening Commercial High School.... 32
Conners, Vincent P., temporary teacher.....15, 142, 154
Connolly, Francis J., employment in apprenticeship classes in sheet metal work, South Boston High School.... 154
Connolly, Patrick M., leave of absence.... 151
Connor, Bertha A., attendance at convention.... 45, 109
Conservation of Eyesight, Classes for:
assignments to.... 171
establishment.... 157
Construction, Superintendent of. (*See* Superintendent of Construction.)
Contemporary Poetry, authorized.... 87, 101
Conti, Peter, toolkeeper.... 126
Continuation School:
correction of salary schedule.... 62
report on audit of books and accounts.... 34, 60
termination of services of Walter J. Byrnes.... 35
tuition of non-resident pupils.... 13
Conventions, attendance at:
Connor, Bertha A.... 45, 109
Ginn, Susan J.... 17, 50
Linehan, William F.... 17
Morrison, Adelbert H.... 17, 37
O'Shea, John A.... 33, 50
Sullivan, John P.... 11
Superintendent....17, 26, 50
Cook, Catherine H., death.... 5
Cooney, Daniel J.:
death.... 59
payment of salary due at death.... 71
Cooney, Elizabeth T., supervisor of attendance, appointment.... 94
Cooper, James F., transfer.... 101
Copley School, schedule of compensation for custodians, amendment.... 19
Corcoran, John W.:
appointment.... 24
appointment withdrawn.... 80
Corporate Organization and Accounts, authorized, 84, 101
Correction of salary schedule.... 62
Corthell, William I., retirement on pension.... 121
Costa, Sarina G., special assistant.... 126
Costello, Josephine B., resignation.... 120
Costello, M. Alice, death.... 139
Cotter, Cornelius G.:
appointment.... 98
appointment withdrawn.... 126
transfer.... 127
Cotter, Freda, special assistant.... 126
Cotter, Marion A., acting master's assistant.... 55, 160
Cotter, Regina H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children.... 10
Coughlan, Helen L., secretary, Girls' High School, 130
Cours Practique de Francais Pour Commencants, revised edition authorized.... 19–20
Courses of study:
high school science courses.... 130
manual training, Grades IV and V.... 45
mathematics for cooperative classes in day high schools.... 27
Mechanic Arts High School.... 44
proposed program of safety education.... 29
review course in plane geometry.... 130
science for cooperative classes in day high schools.... 27
Cowan, Mary F., termination of service in two-session kindergarten.... 172
Cox, Bridget, leave of absence without pay.... 136
Crack in the Dish and Other Fables, The, dropped from the list.... 92, 101
Craffey, Antoinette C., resignation.... 120
Crahan, John J., transfer.... 56

Crandall, Clara D., retirement on pension..... 175
Crane, Martha E., appointment..... 23, 31
Crawford, Janet:
leave of absence rescinded..... 80
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 5, 36, 61
Cremins, Anne V.:
leave of absence..... 16
resignation..... 120
Crimmins, Helen C., transfer..... 127
Croke, Mary E., transfer..... 157
Cronin, Anne V., salary..... 116
Cronin, Frances M., appointment..... 57
Cronin, Mary M., leave of absence for study.... 10
Cronin, Regina M., resignation..... 175
Cronin, Timothy H., appointment by promotion, 153, 159
Crotty, John A., special assistant..... 126
Crowe, Helen L., resignation..... 139
Crowley, Dennis M., summer supervision of agricultural projects..... 82
Crowley, James H.:
death..... 23
payment of salary due at death..... 33
Crozier, Charlotte M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Cudworth, Bertha F., retirement on pension..... 121
Cuentecites, authorized..... 89, 101
Cuentos de Espana, authorized..... 89, 101
Cuentos Faciles, authorized..... 89, 101
Cummings, Florence S., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 10
Cummings, Mary B., appointment..... 104
Cuneen, Esther L., transfer..... 80
Cunning, Joseph N., leave of absence...18, 38, 51, 135, 136
Cunningham, Ethel M., appointment..... 23, 31
Cunningham, William J., appointment..... 98
Curley, Harriet, attendant, Horace Mann School, 130
Curran, Anna V., appointment by promotion.... 80, 97
Curran, J. Stanley:
temporary teacher..... 125, 153
temporary teacher, appointment amended..... 153
Curran, Joseph S., appointment..... 122
Curran, Mary P., resignation..... 9
Curran, Walter, temporary teacher..... 142
Curriculum Readers, The, authorized..... 84, 101
Currie, Theresa, acting master's assistant..... 148
Curtin, Helen D., appointment..... 31, 35
Cussen, Elizabeth K., appointment..... 53, 57
Custodians:
administration building, salary..... 118, 136
appointments.....38, 45, 71
appointments during summer..... 117
deaths.....18, 51, 59, 135, 181
election of custodian representative, Trial Board..... 95
hours of service in school gardens..... 55
leaves of absence.....6, 11, 18, 27, 38, 45, 51, 55, 59, 95, 117, 135, 151, 158, 168, 172, 173
leaves of absence to attend Annual Field Day, 95
requests for retirement on pension..... 14
retirements on pension..... 14, 71
schedule of compensation, amendments.....19, 28, 173
schedule of extra compensation, amendments, 11, 19, 52
tentative salaries..... 136
transfers.....7, 12, 18, 28, 45, 51, 52, 56 60, 101, 118, 136, 173
transfers rescinded..... 71
tribute to Samuel A. Dodds..... 101
watchmen, provision for..... 28
Cyrano de Bergerac, authorized..... 87, 101

Daily-Life Language Series, authorized..... 86, 101
Dallas, J. Paul, leave of absence..... 42
Dalrymple, Frances W., acting master's assistant, 49
Daly, James F., appointment..... 79, 97
Daly, Kathleen A., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 172
Daly, Marie I.:
appointment by promotion..... 176
termination of service in afternoon kindergarten, 149
Damon, Florence N., death..... 23
Dandrow, Robert V.:
appointment amended..... 23, 103
leave of absence..... 80, 81
Danick, Daniel C., leave of absence..... 28
Daunt, Catherine A., transfer..... 80
David A. Ellis School, schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendment..... 11
Davis, Edith M., appointment..... 127
Davis, Lillie J.:
death..... 139
payment of salary due at death..... 178
Davison, Isabel W., appointment by promotion.. 122
Day high schools:
assignments to have charge of annexes..... 128
report on organization and administration of Latin and day high schools, printing of..... 6
Day in a Colonial Home, A, dropped from the list, 101, 118
Day intermediate schools, certificate requirements, amendment to rules..... 100
Day School for Immigrants:
attendants, appointments..... 155, 170
assignment of Mary H. Stroup to supervise instruction of physically handicapped children, 16, 81
special assistants, appointments.....126, 154, 176
Days and Deeds One Hundred Years Ago, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
DeAdder, Louise P., appointment..... 41, 47
DeAngelis, Nazzareno E., appointment and salary, 33
Dearborn District, appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
Deaths.....5, 9, 13, 18, 23, 31, 35, 47, 51, 53, 57 59, 61, 79, 103, 120, 135, 139, 153, 169, 175, 181
DeCelles, Francis J., leave of absence..... 54, 128
DeCourcey, Dorothy M., transfer..... 177
DeGiacomo, Louis L., temporary teacher..... 142, 176
DeGrasse, Walter G., temporary teacher..... 125
Deignan, Mary C., transfer..... 136
Dellagana, Genevieve, temporary teacher..... 142
Dellamano, Alma I., appointment..... 31, 35
DeMerritt, Florence M., retirement on pension.. 121
Deming, Gertrude H., acting nutrition class attendant, payment to..... 178
Dempsey, Helen R., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 172
Denehy, Helen F.:
appointment..... 14, 23
leave of absence for study rescinded..... 25
leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 25
Densmore, Albert T.:
death..... 18
leave of absence..... 18
payment of salary due at death..... 18
Desk Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized..... 21
Desmond, William G., transfer..... 101
Devery, Alice L., resignation..... 31
Devine, John D., leave of absence..... 117
Devlin, Elizabeth S., appointment..... 23, 31
Devlin, Mary M., assignment to have charge of annex..... 129
Diaz, Mary G., appointment..... 175
Die Familie Pfaffling, authorized..... 87, 101
DiPesa and Company, Charles E., reports on audit of books and accounts.....34, 60, 101, 136, 151, 158
Dirksmeier, Anne M., appointment..... 9, 13

Disciplinary Day School, attendants..... 126
Division C classes, evening schools, supervisor, appointment..... 146
Dix, Jennie R., death..... 120
Dixon, Edward W.:
appointment.....97, 103, 159
appointment amended..... 159
Dockray, Bernard, employment in apprenticeship classes in sheet metal work, South Boston High School..... 149
Dodds, Samuel A.:
retirement on pension..... 71
tribute to..... 101
Doherty, Kathryn F., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Doherty, Mary C., transfer..... 80
Doherty, Philip D., leave of absence..... 18
Dole, John V., election as custodian representative on Trial Board..... 95
Donaghy, Edward J.:
temporary cooperative instructor, summer supervision of agricultural projects..... 82
temporary teacher..... 154
Donahue, Delia E., employment on part time... 157
Donald McKay Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill..... 44
appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 167
Donlan, Frederick J., transfer..... 71, 173
Donohue, William L., toolkeeper..... 126
Donovan, Mary K., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 6
Donovan, Matthew B., toolkeeper..... 126
Dooley, John S., appointment..... 159, 169
Dooley, Marion P., resignation..... 121
Dooley, Thomas P., summer supervision of agricultural projects..... 82
Doolin, James F., transfer..... 45, 71
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146, 155
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Dorchester High School for Boys:
annual competitive drill..... 43
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34, 60
Dorchester High School for Girls:
assignment of Elizabeth P. Tarpey to..... 36
use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises, 44
Dorchester School Center:
associate manager in charge, appointment..... 127
establishment..... 126
Dorchester Summer Review High School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Dorgan, Michael J., leave of absence..... 28, 51
Dosick, Lillian, resignation..... 103
Dougherty, William R., change in rank..... 140
Doughty, Arthur D., special assistant..... 142
Downey, Catherine M., resignation..... 157
Downey, John J., transfer.....45, 56, 173
Downey, William F.:
leave of absence..... 173
transfer..... 136
Doyle, Agnes M., appointment..... 54, 57
Doyle, Geraldine R., appointment..... 122
Doyle, Mary E., change in rank..... 140, 153
Drago, Alice, special assistant..... 170
Draheim, John R., special assistant..... 125
Draisen, Samuel, temporary teacher..... 142, 176
Driscoll, Florence, death..... 153
Driscoll, Sarah T., resignation..... 120
Drummey, William W. (See Superintendent of Construction.)
Dudley District, appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 167
Duff, May J., appointment by promotion..... 122
Duffey, Francis A., acting master..... 17
Duffy, Louise M., salary..... 116
Dunigan, Therese D., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 177
Dunlap, Joseph F., special assistant..... 125
Durant, Margaret R., assignment to Classes for Conservation of Eyesight..... 171
Durgin, Matthew F., assignment to assist in placement work, Charlestown High School.. 25, 81
Dvilnsky, Beatrice, termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 6
Dwyer, Joseph J., acting sub-master..... 156

Early closing of schools:
kindergartens..... 62
Shurtleff School..... 62
Early European Civilization, limitation removed, 134, 151
Early Sea People, dropped from the list..... 134, 151
East Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
East Boston High School:
acceptance of addition..... 120, 139
annual competitive drill..... 43
assignment of Teresa A. Holland to..... 36, 128
re-certification of areas..... 172
East Boston School Center, establishment..... 126
Eastman, Alice, special assistant..... 126
Easy Road to Reading, dropped from the list.... 100, 118
Eaton, Helen S., appointment, two-session kindergarten..... 169, 175
Ecker, James A., appointment..... 175
Economics for Citizenship, dropped from the list, 93, 101
Economics for Secondary Schools, authorized.... 84, 101
Education of Man, The, authorized..... 19–20
Educational Investigation and Measurement:
director, appointment..... 23, 31
director, salary..... 26
ranks of employees in, amendment to regulations..... 100
Edward Everett Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Effective Expression in English, authorized..... 85, 101
Eldridge, Katherine A., two-session kindergarten, appointment..... 153, 159
Elementary Dictionary, authorized..... 161, 182
Elementary Economics, dropped from the list.... 92, 101
Elementary French, authorized..... 87, 101
Elementary History of the United States, authorized..... 132, 151
Elementary Italian Grammar, change in grades authorized..... 92, 101
Elementary mechanic arts class, establishment... 83
Elementary Social Science, dropped from the list, 134, 151
Elements of Commercial and Credit Papers, authorized..... 84, 101
Elements of Economics, dropped from the list.... 92, 101
Elements of Electricity, authorized..... 90, 101
Elements of Electricity for Technical Students, dropped from the list..... 94, 101
Elements of Hygiene and Sanitation, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Elements of Practical Arithmetic, authorized..... 88, 101
Elements of United States History, dropped from the list..... 92, 101

Eligible list:
addition of names of holders of certain industrial certificates..... 157
amendments.....27, 55, 109–111, 134, 157
names removed from..... 45
report of Superintendent of result of investigation of charges affecting Prior Elementary List..... 181
Elson Readers, The, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Emergency campaign for 1935..... 11
Emergency Relief Administration, conduct of classes in sewing.....58, 129, 149
England of Song and Story, authorized..... 83, 101
English, Adelaide P., additional compensation to, 108
English for Business Use, authorized..... 86, 101
English High School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises, 44
English High School Center, establishment..... 126
English in Action, authorized..... 132, 151
Enjoyment of literature, authorized..... 84, 101
Erhardt, Albert T., special assistant..... 176
Essentials in Modern European History, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Essentials of Business Law:
authorized..... 90, 101
revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
Essentials of Electricity:
dropped from the list..... 134, 151
revised edition authorized..... 133, 151
Essentials of English History, dropped from the list..... 94, 101
Essentials of Geography, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
Essentials of Latin for Beginners:
authorized..... 133, 151
dropped from the list..... 101, 118
Essentials of Woodworking, dropped from the list, 134, 151
Ethan Frome, limitation removed..... 92, 101
Europe, revised edition authorized..... 21
Evans, Grace A., leave of absence..... 80, 81
Evening school teachers:
appointments.....15, 24, 32, 42, 48, 142, 155, 170, 176
appointments withdrawn..... 155
meeting..... 99
supervisor, Division C classes, appointment... 146
transfers.....25, 33, 42, 43, 171, 177
Evening schools:
additional compensation to certain principals.. 99
additional first assistants allowed..... 99
clerical assistants, appointments....42, 48, 146, 155, 176
clerical assistants, transfers..... 171
employment of excess temporary clerical assistants..... 99
expenditure for clerical work in connection with registration..... 99
principals, appointments.....32, 98, 126
principals, appointments withdrawn..... 126
principals, termination of service..... 32
supervisor, Division C classes, appointment.... 146
teachers' meeting..... 99
Every Day Business for Women, dropped from the list..... 94
Everyday Life in the Colonies, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Ewing, Dorothy P., appointment..... 61
Examinations, admission to Latin Schools..... 49
Exercises and Problems in Economics, dropped from the list.....93, 94, 101, 118
Expenditures, statements of Business Manager..27, 38, 51, 59, 94, 117, 135, 158, 180
Extended Use of Public Schools, Department of:
managers and associate managers, school centers, appointments..... 127
Extended Use of Public Schools, Department of:
school centers, appointments....9, 16, 24, 32, 36, 42, 48, 127, 146, 160, 170, 177
school centers, establishment..... 126

Facey, Mary M., leave of absence..... 156
Fahey, Mary E., transfer..... 80
Fairy Find-Out's Book, authorized..... 21
Fairy Tales, dropped from the list.....93, 101, 179
Fairyland Reader, revised edition authorized..... 179
Fallon, Margaret, special assistant..... 142
Fanciful Flower Tales, dropped from the list.... 92, 101
Farley, Genevieve J., transfer..... 170
Farrell. Anna I., leave of absence..... 171
Farren, John J., appointment and salary..... 33
Fatersik, John R., temporary teacher..... 15, 142
Federal funds:
appropriation for additional school accommodations..... 165–167
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 172, 182
Fee, Frances M., transfer..... 150
Feeney, Martin J., temporary teacher..... 125
Feeney, William G., special assistant..... 125
Fenton, Mary M., employment to accompany pupils..... 130
Fenway School Center, establishment..... 126
Filippi, Anna M., special assistant..... 126
Finn, Julius G., leave of absence for study and travel..... 49
First Book in American History, A, authorized.. 131, 151
First Book in Arithmetic, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
First Book in French, A, authorized..... 87, 101
First Book in United States History, A, protest by colored people..... 180
First Course in Algebra, A:
authorized.....19–20, 133, 151
limitation removed..... 92, 101
First Lessons in Business Training, authorized... 84, 101
First Principles of Chemistry, revised edition authorized..... 179
First-Year French, authorized..... 87, 101
Fish, Raymond C., appointment by promotion... 122
Fitzgerald, Charles C., leave of absence..... 60
Fitzsimmons, Anina L., termination of service in afternoon kindergartens..... 149
Five Hundred Practical Questions in Economics, for use in secondary schools, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Flaherty, Margaret M.:
death..... 120
payment of salary due at death..... 130
Flaherty, Mary R., appointment..... 159, 169
Flaherty, Vera K, transfer..... 10
Flanagan, Grace E., resignation..... 41
Flynn, Elizabeth M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Flynn, Mary A., leave of absence discontinued.. 42
Flynn, Mary E., death..... 175
Flynn, Mary J., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Fogerty, Eugene W., appointment by promotion, 122
Foley, A. Louise, appointment..... 23, 31
Foley, Daniel, appointment..... 98
Foley, Margaret M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Foley, Mary C., appointment..... 161
Food analyst, employment of, temporary..... 150
For the Children's Hour, dropped from the list.. 100, 118
Fordan, May D., teacher of sewing, intermediate, 123
Forte, Frances, transfer..... 10
Forty-Minute Plays from Shakespeare, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56

Foundations of Health, authorized..... 19–20
Foundations of Physics, authorized..... 19–20
Four Wonders, The — Cotton, Wool, Linen, Silk, dropped from the list..... 134, 151
Fox, William D., transfer..... 56
Frame, Roscoe G.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Francis Parkman District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 63
Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 44
Franklin District, extension of employment of school lunch attendant..... 36
Franklin Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Freedman, Ada, appointment..... 41, 47
Freeman, Helen E., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 172
French Grammar Review, authorized..... 87, 101
From Immigrant to Inventor, revised edition authorized..... 21
Fuel oil, extension of contracts for..... 11
Fun With Numbers, authorized..... 19–20
Fundamental Drills in Gregg Shorthand, authorized..... 88, 101
Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business, Advanced Course, authorized..... 84, 101
Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business, revised edition authorized..... 21
Fundamentals of Office Practice, authorized..... 84, 101

Galante, Ovideo, special assistant..... 126
Gallagher, Gertrude R. T., teacher of sewing, intermediate, appointment..... 159, 169
Gallagher, James C., appointment..... 127
Gallagher, Mary T.:
appointment..... 98
transfer..... 43
Gallagher, Maura C., appointment..... 79, 97
Gallivan, Anna T., resignation..... 97
Galvin, Louise C., acting first assistant, kindergarten.....61, 62, 148
Galvin, Ruth M., transfer..... 80
Game of Healthy Living, The, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
Garand, Helen R., resignation..... 121
Gardening:
emergency appointments of teachers..... 55
establishment, season of 1935..... 55
hours of service of teachers and custodians.... 55
ranks of teachers..... 55
supervisor, appointment..... 58
teachers, appointments.....58, 80, 127
transfers of teachers..... 55
Gately, Josephine M., assistant, intermediate.... 176
Gately, Thomas F., appointment..... 98
Gateway to American History, The, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Geary, John J., appointment..... 71
Geographical and Industrial Studies, South America, revised edition authorized..... 21
Geometry, printing of outline..... 108
Geometry with Applications:
authorized..... 131, 151
dropped from the list..... 134, 151
German Tales for Beginners, authorized..... 87, 101
Gibbons, Daniel J.:
leave of absence..... 6
transfer..... 101
Giblin, Margaret M., resignation..... 120
Gidney, Helen M., death..... 120
Gilarde, Michael J., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 177
Gill, Edward J., appointment..... 98
Gill, Mary J., appointment, two-session kindergarten..... 123
Gilligan, Alice C., death..... 9
Gilligan, Vincent, leave of absence..... 168
Gillis, Frederick J., election..... 46, 47
Ginn, Susan J., attendance at convention..... 17, 50
Girls' Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
emergency employment of John J. Connelly... 32
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Girls' High School, use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises..... 44
Glavin, Anna V., appointment..... 122
Glennon, Anna F., appointment..... 159, 169
Glynn, Gertrude M., termination of service in afternoon kindergarten..... 149
Godfrey, Marion E., transfer..... 170
Goldberg, Morris M., appointment..... 127
Golden, Edward J., leave of absence.....80, 81, 156
Goldstein, Marion, resignation..... 103
Goldthwaite, James A.:
leave of absence for rest..... 49
leave of absence for rest rescinded..... 128
Good Habits, authorized..... 87, 101
Gordon, Eva, leave of absence for study..... 128
Gordon, Marie A., appointment by promotion... 176
Gorgeau, Mary, special assistant..... 125
Gorman, Jennie A., transfer..... 160
Gorman, William J., salary..... 94, 95
Gould, Arthur L.:
acceptance of office..... 47
re-election..... 46
Gould, M. Gertrude, assignment to have charge of annex..... 129
Gove, Mary A., death..... 47, 53
Graded Letters (Dictation for Modern Business), authorized..... 88, 101
Graduating exercises, accommodations for:
Dorchester High School for Girls..... 44
English High School..... 44
Girls' High School..... 44
Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)..... 44
Graham, James W., leave of absence..... 71
Graham, William F. A., appointment..... 127
Grammar for Speaking and Writing:
authorized..... 89, 101
limitation removed..... 92, 101
Granahan, Patrick F., appointment..... 94
Grandfield, Mary C., reassignment to The Teachers College..... 81
Grass, Genevieve C., resignation..... 120
Gray, Nellie, special assistant..... 125
Grealish, Alice K., resignation..... 175
Greek Leaders, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Green, Robert W.:
leave of absence..... 158
leave of absence amended..... 172, 173
Greene, Alice M., appointment..... 23, 31
Griffin, Robert T. F.:
death..... 181
payment of salary due at death..... 181
Gross, Frederic A.:
appointment..... 71
transfer..... 101
Grover Cleveland Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98

Grover Cleveland Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill..... 44
rapid advancement classes..... 149
Growth in English, authorized..... 86, 101
Guay, Germaine, appointment and salary..... 17, 18
Guilford, Vera N., appointment..... 48, 53
Gunning, Rose C., temporary school nurse..... 142
Gustus, John A., appointment..... 71
Guthrie, Ruth Y., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 177

Habits of Healthy Living, The, revised edition authorized..... 36, 56
Hagerman, Ethel R., appointment by promotion, 122
Haggerty, Mary E. W., retirement on pension.. 103
Hairdressing course, Trade School for Girls, establishment..... 55
Hall, Jacob, leave of absence..... 28
Hall, John R., transfer..... 71, 101
Hall, Martha E., leave of absence for rest..... 58
Hamlet, authorized..... 86, 101
Hancock District, clerical assistant, appointment, 150
Hanley, Catherine M., assignment to boys' class, 81
Hannon, Helen T., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 43
Hapgood, Helen E., employment on part time... 107
Harkins, Sarah N., death..... 120
Harrington, Francis E., acting sub-master..... 17
Harrington, Francis T., temporary teacher..... 142
Harrington, Gerard J., leave of absence..... 18
Harrington, Mary L., appointment..... 57
Harris, Ellen L., transfer..... 54
Harris, Olive I., leave of absence..... 156
Harrison, William, temporary teacher....48, 142, 154, 170
Harvey, Helen M., attendant, Day School for Immigrants..... 170
Harvey, Walter S., leave of absence..... 18
Haskell, Elmer W., special assistant..... 142
Hassett, Marie G.:
death..... 97
salary due at death..... 108
Hastings, E. May, death..... 57
Hathaway, Martin H., special assistant..... 142
Havey, Annette M., salary..... 116
Havey, Rose S., leave of absence..... 156
Hawkins, Mary C., resignation..... 103
Hayden, Ellen G., leave of absence..... 25, 53
Hayes, David P., change in rank..... 107
Hayes, Lucille M., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 25
Hayes, Madeleine C., transfer..... 80
Head Masters' Association, attendance of Superintendent at convention..... 17, 50
Healey, Howard H., acting sub-master..... 10, 17
Healey, Mary T., transfer..... 127
Health and Control, authorized..... 132, 151
Health and Growth Series, authorized..... 87, 101
Health and Ideals, authorized..... 132, 151
Health and Service, authorized..... 133, 151
Health and the Rules of the Game, authorized.. 132, 151
Health in Home and Neighborhood, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Health Knowledge, authorized..... 87, 101
Health Problems, authorized..... 87, 101
Health Stories, authorized..... 86, 101
Health Through Science, authorized..... 88, 101
Health Units, employment of playground teachers, 82
Healthful Living:
dropped from the list..... 19–20
revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Healthy Community, The, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
Healthy Living, dropped from the list..... 179
Healy, Margaret M., helper..... 125
Heath, Barbara, appointment..... 122
Hechinger, Lloyd A., appointment..... 79, 97
Heffernan, Winifred M., transfer..... 80
Henderson, Jennie M., principal, appointment... 79, 97
Henderson, William P., leave of absence..... 128
Hennessey, Alice C., resignation..... 120
Hennessey, Geraldine P., appointment by promotion..... 153, 159
Henry Esmond, limitation removed..... 19–20
Henry Grew District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 51
Henry L. Higginson District, rapid advancement classes..... 149
Hepke, John S., special assistant..... 126
Herlihy, J. George, authority in absence of Business Manager..... 6
Heroes of Progress, authorized..... 90, 101
Heroic Deeds of American Sailors, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Herthel, Henrietta, appointment..... 122
Hession, John H., transfer..... 118
Hickey, Grace N.:
appointment..... 97
transfer..... 127
Hickey, Mary E., name removed from eligible list..... 55
Hicks, Mary V.:
appointment..... 175
temporary school nurse..... 125
Hidden Treasures of Literature, authorized..... 85, 101
Higbee, Ruth B., acting first assistant, kindergarten.....25, 106, 107, 160
Higgins, Charles J., appointment..... 57
Higgins, Dorothy E., special assistant..... 126
Higgins, Margaret M., appointment..... 127
Higgins, Mary A., retirement on pension..... 121
Higgins, Raymond F., leave of absence..... 25
High School of Commerce, annual competitive drill..... 43
High School of Practical Arts:
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34, 60
tuition of non-resident pupils..... 13
High School science courses, printing..... 130
High School Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized..... 21
Highway to English, The, authorized..... 85, 101
Hill, Viola A., special assistant..... 126
Hine, Grace E. L:
acting master's assistant..... 10
resignation..... 120
Historia de Espana, authorized..... 133, 151
Historic Background of Our United States, revised edition authorized..... 21
Historical Atlas, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
History of American Progress, A, dropped from the list..... 179–180
History of Ancient Civilization, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
History of Our Country:
authorized..... 132, 151
revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
History of Our Nation, The, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
History of Rome for Schools and Academies, A, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
History of the American People, revised edition authorized.....19–20, 179
History of the Roman Empire, A, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
History of the United States, A:
authorized.....83, 101, 131, 132, 151
revised edition authorized.....19–20, 90, 101
History of the United States, revised edition authorized..... 179

Hobart, Kate F., death..... 79
Hoey, Thomas J., substitute teacher coach..... 49
Hoffacker, George L., acting head master..... 10
Hoffman, Pauline, resignation..... 13
Hogan, Henrietta G., resignation..... 120
Hogan, Mary V., salary..... 94
Holland, L. Mae, acting master's assistant..... 128
Holland, Teresa A., assignment to East Boston High School..... 36, 128
Holleran, Frances M., resignation..... 121
Hollis Dann Song Series, authorized..... 88, 101
Holm, Alice C., special assistant..... 126
Holthaus, John J., leave of absence..... 28
Home Folks, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Horace Mann School:
attendants, employment authorized..... 130
principal, appointment..... 79, 97
principal, retirement on pension..... 121
Horigan, George T.:
emergency employment in Boston Trade School, 58
temporary teacher..... 15
Houghton, Richard H., M. D., death..... 31
Houle, Raymond J., special assistant..... 126
Houlihan, John B.:
appointment..... 45
transfer..... 71, 72
Houlihan, Mildred L., transfer..... 127
Household Physics, dropped from the list..... 19–20
Household Practice Set, Stock No. 525, authorized..... 84, 101
Household Science and Arts, Department of:
assignments of teachers.....36, 58, 128
employment of Helen E. Hapgood on part-time..... 107
rank of Director Emeritus to Josephine Morris, 17
reassignment of Helen L. P. Pollycutt to..... 128
How Man Conquered Nature, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
How Our Civilization Began, authorized..... 84, 101
How the World Lives and Works:
limitation removed..... 19–20
revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
How We Have Conquered Distance, authorized.. 83, 101
How We Use Numbers, authorized..... 19–20
Howes, Louise C., appointment..... 41, 47
Hoye, John J., transfer..... 28
Hucksam, Ursula, special assistant..... 126
Hughes, Charles A., transfer..... 127
Hughes, William L., appointment..... 127
Human Geography:
authorized..... 132, 151
revised edition authorized.....19–20, 91, 101
Hunninghacker, George W., transfer..... 18, 19
Hurley, Blanche M., removal of name from eligible list..... 45
Hurley, Editha L., assignment to boys' class..... 161
Hurley, Irene Hines, appointment, re-entry into service..... 122
Hurley, John M., appointment by promotion.... 140, 153
Hurley, Joseph J.:
election to Board of Trustees of Teachers Retirement Fund..... 39
President's birthday party..... 12
resolution in memory of..... 119
Hurwitch, Evelyn R., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 33
Hurwitz, Gertrude, resignation..... 120
Hutchens, Mary E., resignation..... 103
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98, 126
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School:
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 127
principal to be in charge of Hyde Park Evening Elementary School..... 99
Hyde Park Evening Elementary School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal of Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School in charge of..... 99
Hyde Park High School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34, 60
Hyde Park High School Center, establishment... 126
Hyder, Harold E., temporary teacher..... 57

In Field and Garden, authorized..... 89, 101
In Storyland, authorized..... 86, 101
In Toyland, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
In Training for Health, authorized..... 132, 151
Indian Child Life, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Industrial certificates, addition to eligible list of names of certain holders of..... 157
Industrial education, printing of report on investigation of..... 45
Industrial Geography, revised edition authorized,..... 19–20
Industrial History of the United States, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Industrial Organization, dropped from the list... 93, 101
Ingram, Juanita, special assistant..... 126
Introduction to Business, authorized..... 84, 101
Introduction to Business Law, authorized..... 84, 101
Introduction to Business Organization, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Introduction to Conrad, An:
authorized..... 89, 101
revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Introduction to the Study of Economics, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Introductory Course in College Physics, An, authorized..... 83, 101

Jackson, Frederick G., acting head master..... 49
Jackson, Melzar H., retirement on pension..... 121
Jamaica Plain High School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
summer supervision of agricultural projects.... 82
Jameson, Hazel L., resignation..... 103
Jameson, Helen M., transfer..... 16
Jenkins, Mary A., death..... 13
Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls:
assignment of Dorothy M. Casserly to..... 150
lunchroom employees, appointments and compensation..... 131
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendment..... 19
John A. Andrew District:
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 51
transfer of Michael J. Perkins School to..... 62
John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
John J. Williams School, extension of employment of school lunch attendant..... 36
John Marshall District, appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
John Winthrop Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 44

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Johnson, James E., transfer..... 12
Johnson, Margaret A., resignation..... 53
Johnson, Martha A., special assistant..... 126
Johnson, Ruby A., death..... 79
Johnstone, William G.:
temporary teacher..... 142
temporary teacher, appointment amended..... 9
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill..... 43, 44
appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 167–168
Joseph H. Barnes School:
acceptance of addition..... 53
amendment to schedule of extra compensation for custodian service..... 52
Journeys Through Many Lands, authorized..... 19–20
Joyce Kilmer School:
acceptance of..... 120
naming of..... 28
Joyce, William E., leave of absence..... 6
Joyful Adventures, authorized..... 86, 101
Julia Ward Howe District, rapid advancement classes..... 149
Julius Cæsar:
authorized.....86, 90, 101
dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Junior English in Action:
limitation removed..... 92, 101
revised edition authorized..... 92, 101
Junior High School Mathematics:
dropped from the list..... 101, 118
revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Junior Mathematics for Today, authorized..... 88, 101
Junior Precis Practice Pad, The, authorized..... 85, 101
Junior Speech Arts, The, authorized..... 19–20

Kane, Margaret M., appointment..... 14, 23
Kanz, Adeline A., temporary teacher..... 142
Karaganies, Eugenia M., temporary teacher..... 142
Katz, Miriam, appointment..... 41, 47
Kazmier, Phillip, special assistant..... 126
Keady, Frank M., appointment..... 159, 169
Keane, Mary P., resignation..... 103
Kearns, Agnes G., acting master's assistant..... 148
Keefe, Helen F., acting first assistant, head of department..... 10
Keefe, Margaret B.:
appointment..... 97
transfer..... 160
Keeler, Louise A., retirement on pension..... 104
Keeley, Martin A., transfer..... 28
Keiran, Adelaide T., salary..... 116
Keith, Frank L.:
death..... 97
payment of salary due at death..... 130
Kelley, Adaline A., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 106
Kelley, Albert J.:
appointment..... 127
commendation of..... 95
Kelley, Alice H., appointment..... 54, 57
Kelley, Catherine, special assistant..... 126
Kelley, Daniel T., transfer..... 28
Kelley, John H., transfer..... 45
Kelley, Joseph H. H., M. D., acting supervising school physician..... 17
Kelley, Thomas J., leave of absence..... 11, 18
Kelly, Elizabeth, lunchroom attendant..... 131
Kelly, Gertrude E.:
appointment..... 57
assignment to Hyde Park High School..... 58
Kelly, Joseph E.:
appointment..... 24, 98
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Kelly, William P., special assistant..... 126
Kennedy, Estelle K., assignment to a boys' class, 16, 17
Kenney, Elizabeth T., acting nutrition class attendant, payment to..... 178
Kent, Frances R., transfer..... 80
Ketvirtis, Edmund L., special assistant..... 125
Keystone Visual Reader, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Kiernan, Marion C., resignation..... 103
Kihlgren, Virginia M., appointment, two-session kindergarten..... 24
Killion, Eleanor M., transfer..... 157
Killion, Florence M., resignation..... 79
Kilroy, John M., appointment..... 79, 97
Kimball, M. Alice, retirement on pension..... 121
Kindergartens:
acceptance of Laura Fisher Taussig Memorial Fund..... 37
age for admission to..... 158
early closing for summer vacation..... 62
rank of Director Emeritus to Caroline D. Aborn..... 17
termination of service in two-session..6, 129, 149, 156, 171
two-sessions, teachers, appointments.....24, 31, 41, 47
123, 140, 153, 159, 169, 175
Kine, Herbert J., transfer..... 60
King of the Golden River, The, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Kingston, Avis A., appointment by promotion... 9, 13
Kinham, Julia, special assistant..... 142
Kinsley, William A., leave of absence..... 56
Kipling Readers, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Kirkaldy, Gladys E., special assistant..... 126
Klein, Arthur, appointment..... 159, 169
Knight, Thelma, resignation..... 120
Knowles, Frances, special assistant..... 126
Konaxis, Rita, special assistant..... 126
Konet, Henry W., temporary teacher..... 15
Korb, Charles, M. D., appointment..... 150, 153
Kozodoy, Peter H., transfer..... 127
Krasuzki, William J., special assistant..... 126
Krumin, Harold A., special assistant..... 142
Kurpeski, Stephen J., toolkeeper, appointment... 154

La France. Cours Elementaire, authorized..... 87, 101
Labor Problems, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Laboratory Manual, revised edition authorized.. 91, 101
Land and Buildings, appropriations for..... 63–66
Language Goals, authorized..... 86, 101
Language in Action, authorized..... 86, 101
Larner, Mary G., appointment..... 14, 23
Latin Book for Beginners, A, authorized..... 88, 101
Latin for Today, authorized..... 88, 101
Latin Schools:
date of examinations for admission to..... 49
report on organization and administration of Latin and day high schools, printing of..... 6
Latin Second Year, authorized..... 88, 101
Laura Fisher Taussig Memorial Fund, acceptance of..... 37

Lavin, Katherine M., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 156
Lavin, Sara E., leave of absence..... 5
Lawler, John D., death..... 51
Le Francais Vivant, authorized..... 19–20
Leading Facts of American History, revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
Leahy, Margaret T., acting master's assistant.... 33
Learning Guide in General Science, A, authorized, 89, 101
Learson, Margaret, lunchroom manager..... 131
Leary, Helen E., change in rank of..... 49
Leary, Louise C., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules.....33, 61, 156, 177
LeBrecht, Alma, employment in vocational art course, Museum of Fine Arts..... 129
Lecturas escogidas, authorized..... 89, 101
Lee, Mary H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 177
Leen, Louise R., appointment..... 54, 57
Leicht und New, authorized..... 87, 101
Lennon, Josephine A., teacher of sewing, intermediate..... 123
Leonard, Eugene A., transfer..... 28, 173
Lessons in Astronomy, dropped from the list..... 101, 118
Levin, Samuel, appointment..... 127
Levitt, Rose, resignation..... 120
Levy, Frieda, special assistant..... 126
Lewis Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 48, 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Lewis Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 43
Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Libbey, John J., transfer..... 18
Librarians, temporary and emergency employment..... 6
Licensed minors, supervisor of, amendments to regulations relative to..... 59, 118
Lien, Margaret O., resignation..... 53
Life in Ancient Athens, dropped from the list.... 94, 101
Life of the Ancient Greeks, dropped from the list.. 93, 101
Linehan, William F.:
additional compensation..... 116
attendance at convention of National Education Association..... 17
List of teachers approved for temporary service....5, 14, 31 35, 41, 48, 54, 57, 80, 97, 123, 140, 154, 159, 170, 176
Literature and Living:
limitation removed..... 92, 101
revised edition authorized..... 21
Littauer, Sebastian B., leave of absence without pay..... 128
Little Friends at School, authorized..... 85, 101
Little Indians, revised edition authorized..... 21
Little Story House, The, authorized..... 86, 101
Littlefield, Jessie G., resignation..... 121
Living English, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
Living Healthfully, authorized..... 87, 101
Living in a World of Science:
authorized..... 133, 151
revised edition authorized..... 179
Living in the Americas, authorized..... 84, 101
Living Language, The, authorized..... 88, 101
Livingston, Edna, resignation..... 103
Lloyd, Howard W.:
appointment..... 159, 169
special assistant..... 126
Loewenstein, Bernice, termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 129
Loewenstein, Irma E., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 172
Lofgren, Andrew G., temporary teacher....15, 35, 42, 142
Log Cabin Days, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Logan, Arthur, employment as toolkeeper in apprenticeship classes, South Boston High School..... 149, 154
Logue, Sarah M., appointment..... 32
Lonergan, Grace T.:
death..... 13
payment of salary due at death..... 37
Long, Elizabeth E., appointment..... 122
Long Island Hospital School, employment of playground teachers..... 82
Long, Mary, helper..... 131
Long, Theresa F., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Lord Jim, limitation removed..... 19–20
Lord, Mayne, lunchroom attendant..... 131
Loring, Grace A., retirement on pension..... 139
Loring, Marjorie, appointment..... 122
Loughlin, Catherine M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Louisa Alcott Readers, dropped from the list, 92, 101
Luby, Thomas F., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules.....58, 128, 177
Luncheon system in Philadelphia, inspection by Superintendent and Engineer..... 26, 50
Lunchroom, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls:
appointments..... 131
compensation..... 131
Lundgren, Irene M., appointment..... 14, 23
Lutkevich, Cecilia D., appointment..... 57
Lynch, Jeremiah L.:
leave of absence..... 173
transfer..... 71
Lynsky, William M., transfer..... 60, 173
Lyons, Dorothy M., assignment to have charge of annex..... 129
Lyons, Francis J., appointment..... 98
Lyons, Helen J., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 58
Lyons, Joseph V.:
committee on naming of school buildings..... 4
election to Board of Trustees, Teachers Retirement Board..... 136
open meetings proposed..... 7
tribute to memory of Dr. Edward A. Tracy... 29
Lyons, Sarah A., salary..... 116

MacGoldrick, Mary F., acting master's assistant, 128
Machine Shop Primer, dropped from the list.... 134, 151
Mackey, Charles E. (*See* Chairman.)
MacNeil, Helen, death..... 31
Mahar, James J., inspection of school luncheon system in Philadelphia..... 26, 50
Maher, Elmer A., toolkeeper..... 126
Mahoney, Elizabeth V., leave of absence for rest, 58
Mahoney, Florence R., appointment..... 178
Mahoney, Henry J., transfer..... 7
Mahoney, John F., leave of absence.....18, 28, 71
Mahoney, Josephine M., assignment..... 106
Mahoney, N. Josephine, appointment..... 159, 169
Mahoney, Rebecca M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Mahoney, William J., transfer..... 56
Making a Living, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Malone, Catherine F., resignation..... 153
Malone, John J.:
emergency employment in Boston Trade School..... 54
temporary teacher.....15, 54, 57, 142

Managers and associate managers in charge, school centers, appointments ... 127
Manning, Alice C., transfer ... 106
Manning, James V.:
leave of absence ... 11, 18
transfer ... 56, 118
Mannix, Katharine L., appointment by promotion ... 153, 159
Manson, Hannah L., retirement on pension ... 121
Mantle, Ellen M., resignation ... 139
Manual Arts, Department of:
assignments to ... 81
correction of salary schedule ... 62
course of study, manual training, Grades IV and V ... 45
employment of Delia E. Donahue on part-time ... 157
gardening, season 1935 ... 55
public school art course, Museum of Fine Arts, 10, 44, 129
report on investigation of industrial education, 45
tribute to Dr. Denman W. Ross ... 158
Manuel in Mexico, dropped from the list ... 93, 101
Martin, Esther C.:
appointment by promotion ... 24, 31
transfer ... 171
Marto, Mary, appointment ... 104
Marto, Thomasina, rating on eligible list amended, 134
Mary E. Curley Intermediate District, annual competitive drill ... 44
Mary E. Curley School Center, establishment ... 127
Maskill, William J., transfer ... 28
Mason, Doris G., resignation ... 53
Mason, Hattie F., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ... 172
Mason, Helen F., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ... 156
Mason, Lola, temporary teacher ... 142
Masters of Science and Invention, authorized ... 89, 101
Mastery Arithmetic, authorized ... 19–20
Mathematics for cooperative classes in day high schools, printing of ... 27
Mathematics for Everyday Use, authorized ... 88, 101
Matrons, deductions for leaves of absence, amendments to regulations ... 150, 158
Mattson, Eric W., salary ... 117
Mayor, veto of certain items in annual appropriation orders ... 73–76
Mayr, Anthony F.:
appointment ... 140, 153, 169
change in date of appointment ... 169
Mazzuchelli, Secondo A., appointment by promotion ... 122
McArdle, Catherine F., resignation ... 121
McAuliffe, Mary F.:
appointment ... 24
appointment withdrawn ... 80
McCarron, Frances B., resignation ... 120
McCarthy, Edward J., appointment ... 79, 97
McCarthy, Elizabeth L., appointment by promotion ... 176
McCarthy, Eugene G., appointment ... 159, 169
McCarthy, Josephine, two-session kindergarten, appointment ... 153, 159
McCarthy, Julia J., resignation ... 139
McCarthy, Marion L., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 16, 36, 42, 160, 177
McCarthy, Rufina M., salary ... 117
McCarthy, William A.:
leave of absence ... 18
transfer ... 56, 71
transfer rescinded ... 71
McClafferty, Anna T., attendant, Horace Mann School ... 130
McClare, Alice P., appointment by promotion ... 140, 153
McCluskey, William J., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 106
McCormick, Andrew R., appointment ... 98
McCormick, Helen M., appointment ... 159, 169
McDermott, Margaret E., death ... 103
McDermott, Mary G., transfer ... 160
McDonagh, Catharine H., appointment ... 175
McDonald, M. F. Martina, appointment ... 153
McDonald, Myrtle M., resignation ... 31
McDonald, Victor L., transfer ... 160
McDonough, Francis L.:
leave of absence ... 6, 11, 38
transfer ... 56
McDonough, James B., appointment by promotion ... 41, 47
McDonough, Thomas J.:
leave of absence ... 95
transfer ... 12
McGinty, Bertha C., transfer ... 160
McGonagle, Victoria M., appointment ... 9, 13
McGowan, Alice B., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 106, 107
McGowan, Grace A. E., transfer ... 171
McGowen, Delia A., attendant, Disciplinary Day School ... 126
McGuckian, John W.:
temporary cooperative instructor for summer supervision of agricultural projects ... 82
temporary teacher ... 154
McGunigle William G. J., special assistant ... 126
McHugh, Catherine M., acting master's assistant, 148
McIllwrath, Flora L., special assistant ... 126
McKendry, George A.:
change in rank ... 180
salary ... 180
McKenna, Mary T., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 16
McKenney, Joseph, appointment ... 23, 31
McKim, George L., appointment by promotion ... 122
McKnight, Jennie W., appointment ... 61
McMahan, James D., transfer ... 101
McMahon, Ursula L., transfer ... 24
McNellis, M. Frances:
assignment to speech improvement classes ... 61
termination of assignment to speech improvement classes ... 171
McPhee, Francis W., temporary teacher ... 80, 125, 142
McPherson, Bertha A., resignation ... 120
McTiernan, Alice I., resignation ... 139
McWeeney, Edwin L., toolkeeper ... 126
Mechanic Arts High School:
annual competitive drill ... 43
attendance of principal at convention of National Education Association ... 17, 37
course of study ... 44
Melledy, Marion H., appointment ... 97
Meloy, Dorothea E.:
transfer ... 10, 127
two-session kindergarten, appointment ... 140, 153
Memorial Fund, acceptance of ... 37
Men of Old Greece, dropped from the list ... 93, 101
Menz, Eleanor R., helper ... 125
Merchant of Venice, The, authorized ... 86, 101
Meredith, Lawrence, temporary teacher ... 15
Meredith, Sumner W.:
appointment ... 122
temporary teacher ... 15, 32, 125
Michael J. Perkins School, transfer to John A. Andrew District ... 62
Michelangelo Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal, appointment ... 98

Michelangelo Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill..... 43, 44
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 167–168
Michelangelo School Center:
establishment..... 127
manager, appointment..... 127
Military drill:
annual competitive drills, dates of..... 43
annual parade, date of..... 43
commendation of Captain Albert J. Kelley.... 95
report of survey committee..... 39
Miller, Florence M., appointment..... 98
Miller, Helen S., resignation..... 120
Minihan, William F., leave of absence..... 106
Minor Poems, authorized..... 86, 101
Minton, Ruth E., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 17
Minutes:
amendments.....9, 13, 23, 41, 53, 79
103, 153, 159, 169
approval.....9, 13, 23, 31, 35, 41
47, 53, 57, 61, 79, 97, 103
119, 139, 153, 159, 169, 175
Model School, teachers, appointments..... 176
Modern Algebra Exercises, authorized..... 88, 101
Modern Economics, authorized..... 84, 101
Modern Electric and Gas Refrigeration, authorized..... 89, 101
Modern European Civilization, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Modern History, authorized..... 132, 151
Modern Mathematics, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Modern Physics, revised edition authorized..... 179
Modern Practical Arithmetics, dropped from the list..... 19–20
Modern-School Mathematics, authorized..... 88, 101
Modern Verse, British and American, revised edition authorized..... 92, 101
Mogan, Ethel H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 156
Monahan, Margaret, special assistant..... 126
Monahan, Mary F., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 49, 171
Money and Banking:
authorized..... 19–20
dropped from the list..... 94, 101
Montana, Gertrude K., appointment..... 122
Moore, Agnes C., retirement on pension..... 104
Moore, Anna A., appointment..... 159, 169
Moore, William E., assignment to boys' class.... 10
Morey, Helen M., transfer..... 171
Moriarty, Anna A., appointment..... 122
Moriarty, James E., temporary food analyst..... 150
Moriarty, Maurice J., assignment to have charge of annexes..... 128
Moriarty, Maurice J., Jr., emergency employment as toolkeeper..... 154
Morris, Francis J., transfer..... 60
Morris, Josephine, rank of Director Emeritus to. 17
Morris, Leslie E., special assistant..... 125
Morris, Margaret C., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules.....25, 58, 156
Morris, Nellie S., death..... 23
Morrison, Adelbert H., attendance at convention, 17, 37
Morrissey, Idabelle L., transfer..... 80
Morrissey, Julia G., resignation..... 120
Morse, Etta D.:
death..... 153
retirement on pension..... 103
Moscatelli, Esther L. A.:
appointment..... 23, 31
transfer..... 155
Mother West Wind's Neighbors, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
43 Mt. Vernon Street, employment of playground teachers..... 82
Mudge, Angelina K., retirement on pension..... 14
Mulcahy, Barbara M., resignation..... 103
Muldoon, Elizabeth A., appointment..... 23, 31
Mulhern, Joseph J., leave of absence..... 56
Mulhern, Louise M., appointment..... 54, 57
Mullen, Joseph A., appointment amended..... 13, 79
Mulrey, Irene O., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 156
Mulvanity, J. Edward, appointment..... 122
Mungoven, Walter R., transfer..... 173
Murphy, Christine M., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 81, 82
Murphy, Frances E., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Murphy, Francis J., reassignment to Boston Trade School..... 81
Murphy, Helen L., death..... 53
Murphy, Henry P., supervisor of attendance, appointment..... 94
Murphy, Jeremiah, leave of absence..... 158
Murphy, John A., acting master..... 160
Murphy, John J., death..... 18
Murphy, Julia A., appointment..... 127
Murphy, Marie L., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Murphy, Mary L., assignment..... 81
Murphy, Maurice G., acting master, head of department..... 160
Murphy, Vincent J.:
appointment..... 122
emergency employment in Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)..... 35
temporary teacher.....15, 48, 125
Murphy, William E., leave of absence..... 38
Murray, Eleanor R., appointment..... 41, 47
Museum of Fine Arts, public school art course...10, 44, 129
Music, Department of:
additional assistant director of music allowed, amendment to regulations..... 27, 39
director, appointment..... 175
director, retirement on pension..... 121
My Country, authorized..... 132, 151
My Own Science Problems, authorized..... 89, 101
My Worth to the World, authorized.....83, 101, 131, 151

Nagle, James M., appointment..... 54, 57
Naming of school buildings:
committee on, appointment..... 4
Joyce Kilmer School..... 28
Patrick F. Gavin School..... 181
Nangeroni, Eleanor, special assistant..... 126
National Association of Penmanship Teachers, attendance of Bertha A. Connor at convention of..... 45, 109
National Education Association, attendance at convention of.....17, 26, 37, 50
National Music Supervisors' Conference, attendance of John A. O'Shea at..... 33, 50
National Vocational Guidance Association, attendance of Susan J. Ginn at annual meeting, 17, 50
Nations as Neighbors, authorized..... 132, 151
Nations Beyond the Seas, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Nature Science Series, The, authorized..... 89, 101
Nature Stories, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Needel, Beatrice V., appointment..... 54, 57
Nel Paese Del Sole:
authorized..... 19–20
limitation removed..... 19–20

Neville, Cyril J., appointment..... 175
New American History, dropped from the list... 93, 101
New American Music Reader, dropped from the list..... 94, 101
New Biology, authorized..... 19–20
New Century Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized..... 21
New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary, authorized..... 100, 118
New English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary, revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
New General Biology, dropped from the list..... 19–20
New Geographical Reader, South America, revised edition authorized..... 21
New Geographies, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
New Handbook of Health, The, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
New Healthy Living Series, The, revised edition authorized..... 37, 56
New International Dictionary of the English Language)
authorized..... 21
revised edition authorized..... 19–20
New Mathematics, The, dropped from the list... 19–20
New Method in Composition, authorized..... 85, 101
New Path to Reading, The, revised edition authorized.....37, 56, 91, 101
New Second Course in Algebra, authorized..... 131, 151
New Shorthand Dictation Exercises, authorized.. 133, 151
New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
New Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized..... 21
New Triangle Arithmetics, The, authorized..... 131, 151
New Wide-Awake Readers, dropped from the list, 93, 101
Newell, G. Cornelia, transfer..... 171
Newman, Beatrice, special assistant..... 125
Newsboys' Trial Board:
clerk, election..... 161
judges, election..... 161
Nickerson, Alberta H., resignation..... 57
Nielsen, Ralph J., salary..... 117
No-school signal, amendment to regulations..... 18
Nolan, John L., appointment..... 71
Non-resident pupils:
payment of tuition charges..... 151
tuition, establishment..... 135
tuition, state-aided classes..... 13
Noone, Helen L., appointment..... 159, 169
Nordgren, Carl G., toolkeeper..... 126, 139
Norman, William H., special assistant..... 126
North America, authorized..... 131, 151
Norton, Catharine J., appointment..... 98
Norton, Martha A.:
appointment..... 24, 98
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Norton, William K., retirement on pension..... 121
Number Stories, authorized..... 88, 101
Nursery Tales from Many Lands, authorized.... 86, 101
Nutrition classes:
attendants and assistant attendants, salary... 83
attendants, rank established on a permanent basis..... 83

Oakes, Henry E., transfer..... 45
O'Brien, Albert L., transfer..... 28, 45
O'Brien, Barbara M.:
appointment..... 14, 23
O'Brien, Eleanor E., appointment by promotion, 48, 53
O'Brien, Elizabeth A., appointment..... 159, 169
O'Brien, Francis E., appointment..... 79, 97
O'Brien, George C.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 80
O'Brien, John J., appointment..... 32
O'Brien, John R., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 156
O'Brien, Katharine, acting director..... 61, 62
O'Brien, Mary C., transfer..... 80
O'Brien, Mercedes E.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 32
reassignment to Department of Practice and Training..... 81
O'Brien, William P., transfer..... 7
O'Bryan, Evelyn M., retirement on pension..... 139
O'Callahan, Edward P., leave of absence for study and travel..... 49
O'Connell, Mary F., resignation..... 23
O'Connell, Robert G., appointment..... 32
O'Connor, Annie, acting master's assistant, special classes..... 156
O'Connor, Mary C.:
appointment..... 159, 169
transfer..... 80
O'Connor, Theresa, temporary teacher..... 142
O'Donnell, Edward F.:
salary..... 94
transfer..... 18, 19
O'Donnell, Frances, two-session kindergarten, appointment..... 41, 47
O'Donnell, Mary C., leave of absence without pay, 128
O'Hara, Anne P., death..... 35
O'Keefe, Elizabeth M., resignation..... 53
O'Keeffe, Francis L., appointment..... 15
Old World, The, authorized.....19–20, 131, 151
O'Leary, Andrew D., leave of absence..... 55, 60
O'Leary, Cornelius J., appointment..... 79, 97
Oliver Hazard Perry District, elementary mechanic arts class, establishment..... 83
Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 43
Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Olney, Isabel E., transfer..... 160
Olson, Carl A., special assistant..... 125
O'Malley, Charles R.:
appointment.....140, 153, 169
change in date of appointment..... 169
O'Neil, Eugenia, special assistant..... 170
O'Neil, James E., death..... 169
O'Neil, Mary E., resignation..... 61
O'Neil, Mary F., acting master's assistant..... 58, 149
O'Neill, Helen B., resignation..... 121
Open meetings of School Committee proposed... 7
Opportunity School for Adults, Afternoon, continuance of..... 157
Ordung, Agnes, employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 16
O'Regan, Hugh H.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 24
O'Regan, Paul C., temporary teacher..... 142, 154
Ormsby, Blanche L., retirement on pension..... 121
Osgood, Fannie L., death..... 169
O'Shea, John A.:
attendance at convention..... 33, 50
retirement on pension..... 121
O'Shea, Miriam K., transfer..... 177
O'Sullivan, Patrick J., transfer..... 45, 118
Our Continental Neighbors, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Our Environment, revised edition authorized.... 19–20
Our Government, authorized.....19–20, 132, 151
Our Home State and the New World, authorized, 19–20

Our Industrial World, authorized..... 19–20
Our Surroundings, revised edition authorized.... 19–20
Our United States, authorized..... 132, 151
Our Wonder World, authorized..... 89, 101
Our World Today, change in grades authorized.. 92, 101
Outdoors and In, authorized..... 85, 101

Paasche, Areminta V., retirement on pension.... 104
Page, Dorothy J., appointment by promotion... 35, 41
Parade, annual, date of..... 43
Parker, Francis G., temporary teacher..... 142
Parlon, Grace E.:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 106, 107
termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 156
Paterson, Elizabeth, special assistant..... 126
Patrick F. Gavin School, naming of..... 181
Pavlick, Olga H.:
acting master's assistant..... 55
transfer..... 80
Peckham, Minerva S., retirement on pension..... 121
Pelletier, Arthur J., transfer..... 127
Pemberton, Raymond J., temporary teacher..15, 125, 142
Pensions:
annual report, Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund..... 34
requests for retirement on pension..... 5, 14
retirements on pension.....5, 14, 71, 97
103, 121, 135, 139, 169, 175
Permanent School Pension Fund, annual report, 34
Perry, Joseph, emergency employment as toolkeeper, Saturday morning class, South Boston High School..... 42
Peter and Nancy in Europe, revised edition authorized..... 179
Peter and Nancy in South America, authorized, 83, 101
Peterson, John, special assistant..... 126
Petroleum Heat and Power Company, extension of contracts for fuel oil..... 11
Pettee, Bertha A., leave of absence for rest..... 49
Pfau, Albert J., transfer..... 106
Phelps, Edwin J., toolkeeper..... 126
Philadelphia, inspection of school luncheon system by Superintendent and Engineer..... 26, 50
Phillimore, Ellen G.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 36
resignation..... 120
Phillips Brooks District:
appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
transfer of special class..... 157
Phillips Brooks Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Physical Education, Department of:
armorer, duties of, amendment to regulations, 109
associate director, appointment..... 23, 31
associate director, death..... 23
compensation of temporary instructors of physical education..... 157
report of Athletic Survey Committee..... 39
thanks of Committee to Physical Education Survey Committee..... 118
Physically handicapped children:
assignment of Mary H. Stroup to supervise instruction of..... 16, 81
employment of teachers to instruct.....10, 16, 24, 33
43, 148, 156, 171, 177
Physiology and Health, authorized..... 132, 151
Pictures of Farm Animals, authorized..... 84, 101
Piesendel, Florence, special assistant..... 126
Pig Brother, The, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Pillsbury, Louise M., appointment..... 159, 169
Pilots and Pathfinders, revised edition authorized, 21
Pimentel, Rae, resignation..... 31
Pipewelding classes:
approval by State Department of Education... 47
establishment in Boston Trade School..... 44
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Tables, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Plane Geometry:
authorized.....76, 88, 101, 103
review course in, printing of..... 130
revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Plane Trigonometry and Four-place Tables of Logarithms, authorized..... 88, 101
Playgrounds:
activities, season of 1935..... 82
employment of teachers in hospital classes, etc., 82
hours of service in..... 82
sessions..... 82, 129
supervisors, appointments..... 80
teachers, appointments.....80, 104, 127, 155
term..... 82, 219
Playing Together, authorized..... 19–20
10 Pleasant avenue, West Roxbury, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodian service..... 173
Plumb, Charles:
appointment..... 122
temporary teacher..... 32, 125
Pockwinse, Florence B., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 24
Poetry Patch Town, authorized..... 86, 101
Poet's Craft, The, authorized..... 85, 101
Pollycutt, Helen L. P., reassignment to Department of Household Science and Arts..... 128
Poor, Alice B.:
death..... 120
payment of salary due at death..... 178
Porter, S. Agnes, appointment..... 61
Potter, Rita W., special assistant..... 142
Pousland, Annie E., retirement on pension..... 121
Pow, A. Florence, acting master's assistant..... 148
Power, Margaret C., clerical assistant, appointment..... 150
Power, Milford S., retirement on pension..... 121
Powers, Edward J.:
leave of absence..... 18
request for retirement on pension..... 14
retirement on pension..... 14
Powers, Mary M., acting master's assistant..... 171
Practical Alternating Currents and Alternate Current Testing, revised edition authorized.... 91, 101
Practical Arithmetics, authorized..... 19–20
Practical German Review, A, authorized..... 87, 101
Practical Homemaking, dropped from the list.... 134, 151
Practical Mathematics:
authorized..... 131, 151
dropped from the list..... 134, 151
Practice and Training, Department of, ranks, amendment to regulations..... 109
Prairie Days, authorized..... 19–20
Prendergast Preventorium, employment of playground teachers..... 82
Preparation for Civil Service, authorized...19–20, 132, 151
Pre-School Centers, continuance of..... 157
President's birthday party..... 12
Primary History Stories of Heroism, dropped from the list..... 101, 118
Prince District, extension of employment of lunch attendant..... 36
Principals:
appointments..... 79, 97
attendance at convention..... 17, 37
deaths..... 120
evening schools, appointments.....32, 98, 126

Principals:
evening schools, appointments withdrawn..... 126
evening schools, termination of service..... 32
retirements on pension..... 121
summer review schools, appointments.....24, 32, 80
summer review schools, appointments withdrawn..... 32, 80
Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Principles of Business, authorized..... 19–20
Principles of Foreign Trade, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Printing of school documents:
annual statistics..... 172
authorized list of text books..... 108
outline of geometry..... 108
report on investigation of industrial education, 45
report on organization and administration of Latin and day high schools..... 6
Prior list, report of Superintendent of result of investigation of charges affecting..... 181
Pritchard, Myron T., death..... 13
Private Life of the Romans, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Problem Arithmetic, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Problems in General Science, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Profita, Josephine V., special assistant..... 142
Progressive First Algebra, authorized..... 19–20
Prohaska, Mary N., appointment..... 159, 169
Prose and Poetry for Enjoyment, authorized.... 86, 101
Prose and Poetry of America, authorized..... 86, 101
Protest by colored people against use of certain school books.....137, 179–180
Public Latin School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
leave of absence to teachers to attend tercentenary of..... 49
Public school course in art, Museum of Fine Arts, 10, 44, 129
Public school membership, October 31, 1935..... 161–163
Pumphret, Alice L., transfer..... 24
Pupils:
admission to summer review schools..... 26
age for admission to kindergartens..... 158
proposed program of safety education..... 29
public school course in art, Museum of Fine Arts.....10, 44, 129
public school membership, October 31, 1935... 161–163
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment... 135
tuition of non-resident pupils, state-aided courses..... 13

Quinn, Helen J., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 126
Quinn, Mary R., leave of absence for study..... 128
Quinn, Sally A., appointment..... 159, 169
Quirk, Agnes I., death..... 5

Radcliffe, Thomas, toolkeeper..... 126
Radio, candidates majoring in, certificate requirements, amendment to rules..... 27, 39
Rafter, Augustine L., rank of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus to..... 17
Rainbow Readers, authorized..... 19–20
Randall G. Morris School, recertification of areas, 71, 117
Rapid advancement classes, establishment..... 149
Raymond, Ralph E., temporary teacher..... 142
Read, Gracia E., death..... 103
Reading for Appreciation, revised edition authorized..... 178
Reading through precis, authorized..... 84, 101
Reading to Learn, authorized..... 87, 101
Readings in Ancient History, dropped from the list.....92, 94, 101
Reardon, Catherine E., transfer..... 156
Reardon, Constance A., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 49
Reardon, Daniel J., transfer..... 118
Reardon, James S., transfer..... 56
Reardon, William L., chief storekeeper, appointment and salary..... 135
Recommended Minimum Requirements for Plumbing, authorized..... 90, 101
Reentry into service, appointments of teachers.. 122
Regan, Elizabeth F., death..... 35
Regan, Forrest L., temporary teacher..... 48, 54
Regan, James J., reassignment for ophthalmological duties..... 106
Regan, Margaret M., resignation..... 53
Regular substitute custodians, appointments....38, 45, 71
Reid, Robert L., leave of absence..... 151
Repairs and alterations, appropriations for....63–66, 73–76
Report on investigation of industrial education.. 45
Report on Organization and Administration of Latin and Day High Schools, printing of.... 6
Repucci, Elena, special assistant..... 126
Repucci, Lydia, special assistant..... 126
Resolution in memory of Joseph J. Hurley..... 119
Review course in plane geometry, printing of.... 130
Revis, Ida F., resignation..... 103
Reycroft, William J., death..... 120
Rice District, appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
Rich, Gilbert W., acting master, head of department..... 17
Richerts, Ruth, lunchroom attendant..... 131
Rideout, Charles J., temporary teacher..... 125
Riley, Rose E., employment in E. R. A. sewing classes, Trade School for Girls.....59, 149, 150
Rime of the Ancient Mariner and other Poems, The:
authorized..... 132, 151
revised edition authorized..... 133, 115
Riordan, Thomas A., transfer..... 56
Ripley, Ellor Carlisle, honorary title of Assistant Superintendent Emeritus..... 17
Rire et Sourire, revised edition authorized..... 100, 118
Robert Gould Shaw District:
annual competitive drill..... 44
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....38, 62, 167–168, 172, 182
Robinson der Jüngere, dropped from the list..... 19–20
Robinson, William H., M. D., death..... 139
Roche, Catherine C., resignation..... 153
Roche, John F.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Roche, Catherine C., salary..... 117
Roche, Thomas A., employment in apprenticeship classes in sheet metal work, South Boston High School..... 149
Roe, Mildred M.. resignation..... 139
Rogan, M. Cecilia, appointment..... 23, 31
Roger Wolcott District, class for conservation of eyesight, establishment..... 157
Roger Wolcott Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98
Rogers, Fanny L., death..... 61
Rogers, William M., reassignment to Department of Manual Arts..... 81
Roland, Francis J., salary..... 117
Roman Empire, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Romano, Natale, toolkeeper, Saturday morning class, South Boston High School..... 42
Romer, Charlotte E., death..... 139
Roome, Mary E., death..... 103

Rooney, Elizabeth A.:
death ... 135
leave of absence ... 45
Rooney, Gertrude M., resignation ... 121
Rose, Chloris F., appointment ... 14, 23
Rose, Stella D., name added to eligible list ... 134
Ross, Denman W., tribute to ... 158
Ross, Katherine W., assignment to have charge of annex ... 129
Rossman, Muriel, acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 5–6
Rourke, Mary M., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 49
Rourke, Mildred E., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ... 172
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal, appointment ... 98
Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys):
annual competitive drill ... 43
emergency employment of Vincent J. Murphy, 35
report on audit of books and accounts ... 34, 60
Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls), use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises ... 44
Roxbury School Center:
establishment ... 127
manager, appointment ... 127
Rubin, Cecile B., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 154
Ruddy, Charles O., appointment ... 98
Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
acceptance of revised edition ... 33
anniversary of teachers absent on leave without pay ((Sect. 337, par. 4b) ... 12
armorer, duties of (Sect. 252, pars. 3, 4) ... 109
boundary lines ... 108
educational investigation and measurement, ranks in department (Sect. 308, par. 11) ... 100
intermediate certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XXXIII.) ... 100
leaves of absence to matrons, deductions for (Sect. 320, par. 1; Sect. 337, par. 5) ... 150, 158
Music Department, additional assistant director allowed (Sect. 308, par. 6) ... 27, 39
no-school signal (Sect. 163, par. 5) ... 18
practice and training, ranks in department of (Sect. 308, par. 9) ... 109
radio, candidates majoring in, certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XXX) ... 27, 39
ranks of teachers, Boston Trade School (Sect. 298, par. 1) ... 109
supervisor of licensed minors (Sects. 406, 416), 59, 118
Rules involving expenditure of money, adoption, 4
Rules not involving expenditure of money, adoption ... 4
Rundlett, Marion W.:
death ... 53
payment of salary due at death ... 83
Ruputz, Edward, special assistant ... 125
Russell, M. Evelyn, special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 176
Russell, Mary M., death ... 175
Russell, Matthew B., toolkeeper ... 126
Russell, William E., toolkeeper ... 126
Ryberg, William G., leave of absence ... 11

Saduikis, John A., special assistant ... 126
Safety education, proposed program ... 29
Salaries:
anniversary of teachers absent without pay, amendment to regulations ... 12
assistant custodian, Administration Building .. 136
correction of salary schedule ... 62
Salaries:
custodian, Administration Building ... 118
director of educational investigation and measurement ... 26
employees in administrative offices .. 18, 33, 94, 108, 180
nutrition class attendants ... 83
salary schedule, 1935–36 ... 111–117
temporary instructors of physical education, 157
tentative salaries of custodians ... 136
Salaries due at death:
Cooney, Daniel J. ... 71
Crowley, James H ... 33
Davis, Lillie J ... 178
Densmore, Albert T ... 18
Flaherty, Margaret M ... 130
Griffin, Robert T. F ... 181
Hassett, Marie G ... 108
Lonergan, Grace T ... 37
Poor, Alice B ... 178
Rundlett, Marion W ... 83
Salary Schedule, 1935–1936 ... 111–117
Salary Schedule, correction of ... 62
Salem, Fahime, special assistant ... 125
Salmon, Mary A., transfer ... 24
Sanborn Classical Atlas, dropped from the list ... 93, 101
Sanitary Inspector, change in rank of John M. Sullivan ... 107
Santosuosso, Anna M., resignation ... 79
Saphirstein, Hyman, school physician, appointment ... 161
Sarah Greenwood School Center, establishment .. 127
Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 26
principal, appointment ... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 80
Sargent, Joel, transfer ... 28
Saunders, James T., transfer ... 118
Scanga, John A., appointment ... 127
Scanlon, Edith A., retirement on pension ... 104
Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings:
amendments ... 19, 28, 173
watchmen, provision for ... 28
Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service, amendments ... 11, 19, 52
Schmid, R. Kathryn, resignation ... 121
Schnurr, Gertrude E., resignation ... 121
School buildings, acceptance of ... 53, 120, 139
School Buildings, Board of Commissioners of. (*See* Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of).
School Buildings, Department of:
acceptance of new schools ... 53, 120, 139
accommodations for graduating exercises ... 44
additional school accommodations from Federal funds ... 165–167
administration expenses ... 63–66
alterations and repairs, appropriations ... 63–66, 73–76
land and buildings, appropriations ... 63–66
transfers of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 38, 50–51, 62, 63, 167–168, 172, 182
School centers:
appointments ... 9, 16, 24, 32, 36, 42 48, 127, 146, 160, 170, 177
establishment ... 126
managers and associate managers, appointments ... 127
report on audit of books and accounts ... 101
School Committee:
acceptance of Laura Fisher Taussig Memorial Fund ... 37
acceptance of revised rules and regulations ... 33

School Committee:
adjournment.....7, 12, 21, 30, 34, 39, 46, 52, 56, 60, 72 77, 95, 101, 118, 137, 151, 158, 168, 173, 182, 183
annual appropriation order.....66–70, 73–76
annual report of Business Manager accepted as financial report of..... 135
annual report of Superintendent adopted as annual report of..... 178
approval of summarized requisitions on City Auditor..... 6
chairman, election..... 1
chairman *pro tempore*.....47, 97, 139, 169
closing of administration building.....49, 50, 100, 178
committee on naming of school buildings..... 4
deferred regular meetings.....79, 139, 153
emergency campaign for 1935, endorsement of. 11
employees, salaries.....18, 33, 94, 108, 180
meeting for organization..... 1
minutes, amendments.....9, 13, 23, 41, 53 79, 103, 153, 159, 169
minutes, approval.....9, 13, 23, 31, 35, 41, 47, 53, 57 61, 79, 97, 103, 119, 139, 153, 159, 169, 175
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 76
open meetings proposed..... 7
President's birthday party..... 12
protest by colored people against use of certain school books.....137, 179–180
regular meeting.....9, 13, 23, 31, 35, 41, 47 53, 57, 61, 119, 159, 169, 175
report of Superintendent of result of investigation of charges affecting Prior Elementary List..... 181
resolution in memory of Joseph J. Hurley..... 119
rules involving expenditure of money, adoption, 4
rules not involving expenditure of money adoption..... 4
salary schedule, 1935–1936..... 111–117
special meeting.....73, 97, 103, 183
thanks to physical education survey committee, 118
treasurer, election..... 4
veto of Mayor on certain items in annual appropriation order..... 73–76

School documents, printing of:
annual statistics..... 172
authorized list of text books..... 108
outline of geometry..... 108
report on investigation of industrial education. 45
report on organization and administration of Latin and day high schools..... 6

School gardens. (*See* Gardening).

School History of the American People, revised edition authorized..... 90, 101

School Hygiene, Department of:
changes in ranks..... 107
deductions for leaves of absence to matrons, amendments to regulations..... 150, 158
employment of school nurse in Certificating Office during summer..... 99
employment of school physicians in summer review school and Certificating Office..... 99
extension of summer vacation of school nurses..... 107
nutrition class attendants, rank established on permanent basis..... 83
school physicians, appointments.....150, 153, 161
temporary food analyst, employment of..... 150

School luncheons:
attendants, extension of employment..... 36
authority of Superintendent to appoint attendants..... 26, 130
compensation of attendant, Trade School for Girls..... 149

School nurses:
appointments..... 122, 175
deaths..... 5
employment in Certificating Office during summer..... 99
extension of summer vacation..... 107
leaves of absence..... 156
leaves of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 81
reassignment of Edith C. Baldwin..... 81
retirement on pension..... 121, 169
temporary, appointments.....125, 142, 154

School physicians:
acting supervising school physicians.....17, 160, 161
appointments.....150, 153, 161
change in rank of Dr. David P. Hayes..... 107
deaths.....9, 31, 139
employment in summer review school and Certificating Office..... 99
reassignments..... 106
termination of service..... 180
tribute to memory of Dr. Edward A. Tracy... 29

School Printshop, The, dropped from the list.... 134, 151

Schoolhouse Custodian:
appointments of custodians during summer... 117
areas, certification and recertification.....71, 117, 172

Schwartz, George E., M. D., termination of service as school physician..... 180

Science and Art of Homemaking, The, authorized, 88, 101

Science for cooperative classes in day high schools, printing of..... 27

Science in Literature, authorized..... 90, 101

Science in Our Social Life, authorized..... 89, 101

Sealer of Weights and Measures, acknowledgment of services..... 11

Sears, May H.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 32

Second Course in Algebra, dropped from the list.. 134, 151

Secretaries:
appointments..... 130
assignments..... 150
deaths..... 103
leaves of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 25, 58
temporary and emergency employment..... 6

Secretary:
assistants, appointments..... 17, 18
assistants, salaries..... 18, 108
report on audit of books and accounts...34, 60, 136, 151
temporary assistance..... 6

Segall, Beatrice, termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 172

Segel, Mollie, resignation..... 121

Senior precis practice pad, The, authorized..... 85, 101

Sentence Mastery, dropped from the list..... 100, 118

Sessions:
playgrounds..... 82, 129
suspension of, no-school signal, amendment to regulations..... 18

Sewing, conduct of classes in sewing in E. R. A. sewing units..... 58

Sharkey, Frank, special assistant..... 126

Shaughnessy, Mary F., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 16

Shea, Pauline F., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 54, 148

Sheehan, Edward C., transfer..... 56

Sheehy, Mary L., assignment to have charge of annex..... 128

Sheffield, Raymond A., temporary teacher..... 15, 142

Sheridan, Anne, transfer..... 127

Sheridan, Philip E. A., reassignment for otological duties..... 106

Sherry, Rita M., assignment to speech improvement classes..... 61
Sherwin District, appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
Shiels, Katherine H., appointment by promotion, 80, 97
Shop instructors, correction of salary schedule... 62
Short Stories:
dropped from the list..... 19–20
Short Stories for English Courses, revised edition authorized..... 91, 101
Short Stories for Study and Enjoyment, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Short Stories of Today, authorized..... 90, 101
Shurtleff District:
acceptance of new intermediate school..... 120
early closing of Shurtleff School..... 62
naming of Patrick F. Gavin School..... 181
tentative salary of custodian, new intermediate school..... 136
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 172, 182
transfer of Michael J. Perkins School..... 62
Si Nous Lisions, authorized..... 87, 101
Silberg, Morris A., M D., acting supervising school physician..... 161
Since We Became a Nation, authorized..... 83, 101
Singing Youth, authorized..... 88, 101
Skalsky, Florence, appointment..... 159, 169
Skinner, Jessie C., retirement on pension..... 103
Smith, Harriet F., death..... 79
Smith, James J., leave of absence..... 51
Smith, Josephine L., acting master..... 25
Smith, Margaret C., acting master's assistant.... 49
Smith, Rose:
leave of absence without pay..... 128
resignation..... 153
Snow, William B.:
appointment to special commission..... 137
honorary title to..... 156
retirement on pension..... 121
Social Backgrounds of English Literature, authorized..... 89, 101
Social Geography Series, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
Social Problems, dropped from the list..... 94, 101
Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 43
Some Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire, dropped from the list... 93, 101
Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire, authorized.... 86, 101
Son of the Middle Border, A, authorized..... 85, 101
Song Series, authorized..... 88, 101
Source Book of Ancient History, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
South Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 42, 146
establishment..... 98
principal, appointment..... 98, 126
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 126
South Boston High School:
annual competitive drill..... 43
class for apprentices in sheet metal work..149, 154, 169
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34, 60
South Boston High School Center:
establishment..... 127
manager, appointment..... 127
South End Parent-Teachers' Association, protest against use of certain school books.....137, 179–180
Spanish Reader, A, authorized..... 89, 101
Special assistants:
appointments.....125, 142, 170, 176
Day School for Immigrants, appointments..136, 154, 176
reading center, The Teachers College..... 43
Special classes, transfer..... 157
Speech improvement classes:
assignments to.....61, 106, 177
discontinuance of assignments to..... 156
teacher, appointment..... 54, 57
termination of assignment..... 171
Spillane, James A., transfer..... 71, 72
Spillane, Mary H., assignment..... 106
Spooner, Charles H. E., special assistant..... 125
Sprague, Madeline E., attendant, Day School for Immigrants..... 170
Stahl, Edith, appointment..... 97
Standard Coal Company, extension of contracts for coal..... 11
State-aided courses:
application for establishment of additional.... 55
approval of.....13, 47, 119, 169
class for apprentices in sheet metal work, South Boston High School.....149, 154, 169
tuition of non-resident pupils..... 13
State Department of Education:
approval of state-aided work.....13, 47, 119, 169
conduct of classes in sewing in E. R. A. sewing units..... 58
establishment of additional courses in state-aided schools..... 55
pipe-welding classes, Boston Trade School, establishment..... 44, 47
tuition of non-resident pupils in state-aided courses..... 13
Statistics, annual..... 172
Sterling, Ruth, employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 33
Stone Arithmetics, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Store Management, authorized..... 84, 101
Stories from a Mousehole, dropped from the list, 92. 101
Story of a Pioneer, dropped from the list..... 101, 118
Story of Long Ago, The, authorized..... 19–20
Story of Our Country, The:
dropped from the list..... 93, 101
revised edition authorized.....19–20, 90, 101
Story of Our Nation, The, revised edition authorized..... 90, 101
Story of the Romans, A, dropped from the list... 93, 101
Strachan, Edna D., assignment to boys' class.... 54
Strauss, Natalie, resignation..... 121
Strong, Grace M., leave of absence..... 10
Strong, Mary L., temporary school nurse..... 154
Stroup, Mary H., assignment to supervise instruction of physically handicapped children.. 16, 81
Stuart, Mary, transfer..... 127
Student's Study Guide in Ancient History, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Study Guide in American History for High School Students, A, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Study Readers, The, dropped from the list.....19–20, 21
Sughrue, Mildred M., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 6
Sullivan, Alexander M. (See Business Manager).
Sullivan, Catherine J., acting master's assistant, 33, 55
Sullivan, Charles F., leave of absence..... 6, 27, 56
Sullivan, Daniel J., appointment..... 122
Sullivan, Edward M., transfer..... 45, 71
Sullivan, Elizabeth K., resignation..... 53
Sullivan, Elizabeth M., appointment..... 79, 97
Sullivan, Frances E., transfer..... 36
Sullivan, Frederick R.:
election to Board of Trustees, Teachers Retirement Fund..... 39
proposed program of safety education..... 29
proposed reorganization of schools in West End, 151
treasurer, election..... 4
Sullivan, Helen R., appointment..... 24, 31
Sullivan, John M., change in rank..... 107

Sullivan, John P., report on attendance at convention..... 11
Sullivan, Loretta, acting master's assistant..... 149
Sullivan, Margaret A., supervisor, Division C classes, appointment..... 146
Sullivan, Margaret A., appointment..... 159, 169
Sullivan, Margaret H., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Sullivan, Marguerite G.:
appointment..... 24
appointment withdrawn..... 80
Sullivan, Mary A.:
appointment..... 122
temporary school nurse..... 142
Sullivan, Mary M., leave of absence for rest..... 81
Sullivan, Mildred K.:
appointment..... 57
assignment to Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls..... 58
Summer review schools:
admission of pupils..... 26
emergency appointments and transfers of teachers..... 26
employment of school physicians..... 99
establishment, 1935..... 25
principals, appointments.....24, 32, 80
principals, appointments withdrawn..... 32, 80
teachers, appointments..... 104
term..... 25
Superintendent:
age for admission to kindergartens..... 158
annual reappointments of teachers..... 107
annual report..... 178
annual report adopted as annual report of School Committee..... 178
assistants, appointments..... 17, 18
assistants, salaries..... 18, 108
attendance at convention.....17, 26, 50
attendants, school lunches, appointment by.... 26, 130
emergency appointment and transfer of teachers in summer review schools..... 26
emergency campaign for 1935..... 11
establishment of additional courses in state-aided schools..... 55
inspection of school luncheon system in Philadelphia..... 26, 50
list of teachers approved for temporary service,5, 14, 31 35, 41, 48, 54, 57, 80, 97, 123, 140, 154, 159, 170, 176
no-school signal, amendment to regulations.... 18
program of safety education, proposed..... 29
proposed reorganization of schools in West End, 151
public school membership, Oct. 31, 1935..... 161–163
protest by colored people against use of certain school books.....137, 179–180
report of result of investigation of charges affecting Prior Elementary List..... 181
requests for retirement on pension..... 5, 14
temporary and emergency secretaries, clerical assistants, and librarians, employment of.... 6
temporary assistance..... 6
Supervisor of licensed minors, amendments to regulations relative to..... 59, 118
Supply Room:
appointments..... 33, 135
changes in ranks..... 180
retirements on pension..... 135
temporary assistance..... 6
Sure Pop and the Safety Scouts, dropped from the list..... 92, 101
Survey committee:
additional compensation to Adelaide P. English, 108
report of athletic..... 39
thanks of School Committee to..... 118
Survey of High School Mathematics, authorized, 88, 101
Svedeman, Robert W. K., toolkeeper..... 126
Swan, Frederick W., summer supervision of agricultural projects..... 82
Sweeney. Grace M., appointment to Model School..... 176
Sweeney, S. Louella, retirement on pension..... 121
Sweet, Jessie L., termination of service in afternoon kindergarten..... 149
Symphony Hall, use for graduating exercises..... 44
Szymczak, J. Walter, special assistant..... 142

Taff, Sarah J., death..... 120
Tague, Margaret M., appointment..... 57
Tahmisian, Zabelle D., leave of absence for study and travel..... 49
Tarpey, Elizabeth P.:
appointment..... 31, 35
assignment to Dorchester High School for Girls, 36
Taylor, Laura F., retirement on pension..... 121
Teacher coaches, employment of substitute..... 49
Teachers:
absent on leave, anniversary of, amendment to regulations..... 12
annual reappointments..... 107
appointments, assistants, intermediate, from assistants, elementary.....41, 47, 176
appointments by promotion.....9, 13, 24, 31, 35 41, 47, 48, 53, 57, 79, 97 104, 122, 140, 153, 159, 175
appointments from the eligible list.....9, 13, 14 23, 31, 35, 41, 47, 48, 53, 57 61, 79, 97, 103, 104, 122 140, 153, 159, 169, 175
appointments, reentry into service..... 122
appointments, teachers of sewing, intermediate, from teachers, of sewing, elementary....123, 169, 169
assignments.....16, 25, 36, 58, 61, 81 106, 128, 171, 177
assignments to boys' classes.....10, 16, 43, 54, 81, 161
changes in ranks..... 140, 153
deaths.....5, 9, 13, 23, 35, 47, 53 57, 61, 79, 97, 103 120, 139, 153, 169, 175
designations to act in higher ranks.....5, 10, 17, 25 33, 43, 49, 58, 61, 62, 81, 82, 106 128, 148, 156, 160, 171, 177
employment to instruct physically handicapped children.....10, 16, 24, 33, 43 148, 156, 171, 177
evening schools, appointments.....15, 24, 32, 42, 48 142, 155, 170, 176
evening schools, appointments withdrawn..... 155
evening schools, transfers.....25, 33, 42, 43, 171, 177
gardening, ranks..... 55
hours of service in school gardens..... 55
leaves of absence.....5, 10, 16, 25, 42, 54, 80 106, 128, 148, 156, 171
leaves of absence discontinued..... 42
leaves of absence for study, study and travel, or rest.....10, 48, 49, 58, 61, 81, 128
leaves of absence for study, study and travel or rest rescinded..... 25, 128
leaves of absence rescinded..... 80
leaves of absence to attend Tercentenary Exercises of Public Latin School..... 49
leaves of absence under a suspension of the regulations.....5, 16, 25, 33, 36, 42, 58 61, 81 106, 128, 156, 160, 177
requests for retirement on pension..... 5
retirements on pensions.....5, 14, 97, 103, 121, 139, 175
resignations.....9, 13, 23, 31, 41, 53, 57 61, 79, 97, 103, 120, 139, 153, 175
resignations after sabbatical leave of absence.. 53
salary schedule, 1935–36..... 111–117

Teachers:
temporary, appointments.....15, 32, 35, 42, 48, 54, 57 80, 125, 142, 154, 170, 176
termination of services..... 35
transfers.....10, 16, 24, 36, 42, 43, 54 80, 106, 127, 148, 155, 160, 170, 177
Teachers College, The:
attendance of William F. Linehan at meeting of National Education Association..... 17
change in rank of Helen E. Leary..... 49
employment of special assistant in reading center..... 43
employment of temporary clerical assistant during summer..... 83
Teachers Retirement Fund, elections to Board of Trustees..... 39, 136
Teaching assistants, appointments.....5, 15, 32 141, 154, 160, 170
Teaching of History Through Dramatic Presentation, The, authorized..... 83, 101
Teatro facil, authorized..... 89, 101
Teaffe, Elizabeth R., appointment..... 127
Temporary Home of the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, employment of playground teachers..... 82
Temporary Teachers:
appointments.....15, 32, 35, 42, 48, 54, 57 80, 125, 142, 153, 154, 170, 176
list of teachers approved for temporary service, 5, 14, 31, 35, 41, 48, 54, 57, 80, 97, 123 140, 154, 159, 170, 176
physical education, compensation..... 157
Tenteras, Mary, special assistant..... 126
Tercentenary exercises, Public Latin School, leaves of absence to teachers to attend..... 49
Term:
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, closing of..... 26
early closing of kindergartens..... 62
early closing of Shurtleff School..... 162
playgrounds..... 82, 129
summer review schools..... 25
Themes faciles, authorized..... 87, 101
Theodore Roosevelt District, annual competitive drill..... 44
Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 26
principal, appointment..... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 80
Thinking, Speaking and Writing, authorized...86, 87, 101
Third-Year Latin, revised edition authorized.... 19–20
Thirty Lessons on French Idioms, authorized.... 87, 101
This Changing World, authorized..... 89, 101
Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District, annual competitive drill..... 44
Thomas N. Hart District:
annual competitive drill..... 44
appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations..... 165–167
Thomas, Stella F.:
leave of absence for rest..... 61
leave of absence for rest rescinded..... 128
Thompson, Idella, temporary school nurse..... 125
Thompson, Jessie E. H., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 5
Thomson, George, temporary teacher.....125, 142, 176
Thought in English Prose, limitation removed... 92, 101
Tiernay, Kate V., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 126
Timmerman, Anna C.:
appointment..... 57
transfer..... 127
Timmins, A. Isabelle, assignment to speech improvement classes..... 177
Timony, Mary A., acting master's assistant..... 148
To Have and To Hold, authorized..... 85, 101
Tobin, Maurice J.:
chairman, election and declination..... 1
chairman *pro tempore*.....47, 97, 139, 169
election to Board of Trustees, Teachers Retirement Board..... 136
statement *re* report of Athletic Survey Committee..... 39
Toland, Edith E., resignation..... 121
Toland, Mary F., leave of absence..... 54
Toland, William P., leave of absence..... 18
Tommy Tinker's Book, dropped from the list.....92, 100, 101, 118
Toner, E. Madeline, appointment..... 79
Toolkeepers:
appointments.....42, 126, 154
appointments withdrawn..... 139, 154
Tosney, Christopher J., temporary teacher, 15, 57, 142, 154
Towle, Helen A., special assistant..... 126
Tracy, Dorothy M., resignation..... 120
Tracy, Edward A., M. D.:
death..... 9
tribute to memory of..... 29
Tracy, Grace E., appointment..... 57
Tracy, Mary J., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Trade School for Girls:
compensation of lunch attendant..... 149
conduct of classes in sewing in E. R. A. sewing units.....58, 129, 149
laundering, cleansing, and mending, establishment of course..... 55
report on audit of books and accounts..... 34, 60
scientific care of skin and scalp, establishment of course..... 55
tuition of non-resident pupils..... 13
Travel by Air, Land and Sea, authorized..... 87, 101
Travel Sketches of Today, limitation removed... 19–20
Travers, Helen K., assignment to boys' class..... 10
Treanor, John H., appointment by promotion... 104
Treasure Chest of Literature, The:
authorized..... 85, 101
revised edition authorized..... 91, 101
Treasurer:
annual report, Charlestown Free School Fund.. 19
election..... 4
Tremont Temple, use for graduating exercises... 44
Trial Board, election of custodian representative.. 95
Triangle Arithmetics, The, dropped from the list..... 134, 151
Trigonometry and Logarithms:
authorized..... 131, 151
dropped from the list..... 134, 151
Trust Finance, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Tucker, Pearl I., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 154
Tuition of non-resident pupils:
establishment..... 135
method of payment of..... 151
state-aided courses..... 13
Turmoil, The, limitation removed..... 19–20
Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting:
authorized..... 19–20
dropped from the list..... 19–20
Twentieth Century Typewriting, authorized.... 19–20
Two-session kindergartens:
teachers, appointments.....24, 31, 41, 47, 123, 140 153, 159, 169, 175
termination of service in.....6, 129, 149 156, 171

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 26
principal, appointment ... 24, 32
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 32, 80
Un Viaje por Espana, authorized ... 89, 101
Uncle Zeb and His Friends, dropped from the list ... 93, 101
Unfinished business referred to next Committee ... 182
Unit History of the United States, A:
authorized ... 132, 151
limitation removed ... 19–20
Unit Mastery Mathematics, authorized ... 19–20
United States Among the Nations, The, revised edition authorized ... 37, 56
United States in the Modern World, The, revised edition authorized ... 19–20
United States: Its Past and Present, revised edition authorized ... 37, 56
Universal School Music Series for Junior and Senior High Schools, authorized ... 88, 101
Useful Science, authorized ... 133 151
Useful Science for High School, authorized ... 89. 101
Using English, revised edition authorized ... 178

Vacations, school nurses, extension ... 107
Van Der Molen, Henry, special assistant ... 142
Vaughan, Joanna T., appointment ... 57
Vena, Attilia, temporary teacher ... 176
Vernaglia, Lena M., employment in E. R. A. sewing classes, Trade School for Girls ... 59, 149, 150
Veto of Mayor on appropriation orders ... 73–76
Victory, authorized ... 85, 101
Vocational art course, Museum of Fine Arts ... 10, 44, 129
Vocational Guidance, Department of, attendance of Director at meeting of National Vocational Guidance Association ... 17, 50
Vogel, Mary E., leave of absence for study and travel ... 49
Voices of Verse, authorized ... 85, 101
Voyage of Growing Up, The, authorized ... 132, 151

Wachenheim, Francis J., transfer ... 71
Waggett, Ruth C., appointment ... 159, 169
Wall, Emily J., transfer ... 148
Wallace, Blanche, special assistant ... 125
Walsh, Cornelius P., appointment ... 45
Walsh, Dudley J., appointment ... 31, 35
Walsh, James J., leave of absence ... 56
Walsh, Marguerite T., helper ... 125
Walsh, Marie J., resignation ... 120
Walsh, Thomas F., transfer ... 101
Walsh, Thomas H., transfer ... 45
Warren-Bunker Hill District, or Prescott District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 51, 167–168
Warren Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 26
principal, appointment ... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 80
Washington Allston District, boundary lines ... 108
Washington Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal, appointment ... 98
Washington Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill ... 43
proposed reorganization of schools in West End, 151
Washington Irving Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146
establishment ... 98
principal, appointment ... 98
principal to have charge of West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School ... 99
Washington Irving Intermediate District, annual competitive drill ... 44
Washington Irving School Center, establishment, 127
Watchmen, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodians ... 28
Ways of the Wild, authorized ... 89, 101
We Three and Scottie, authorized ... 19–20
Weaver, Angeline H., retirement on pension ... 121
Webster Readers, The, authorized ... 86, 101
Webster's Elementary Dictionary, authorized ... 161, 182
Weener, Arthur B., resignation ... 14
Weights and Measures, Sealer of, acknowledgment of services ... 11
Weierich, Edna A., resignation ... 139
Welch, Daisy E., retirement on pension ... 121
Welding course for plumbers and steamfitters, Boston Trade School:
approval of ... 13
tuition of non-resident pupils ... 13
Wellings, Loretta M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 154
Wells Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 26
principal, appointment ... 24
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 80
Welsh, Anna C., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ... 177
Wendler, Henry C., summer supervision of agricultural projects ... 82
Wentworth, Myra, retirement on pension ... 121
West End, proposed reorganization of schools ... 151
West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 146, 155
establishment ... 98
principal of Washington Irving Evening Elementary School to be placed in charge of ... 99
Wetherbee, Frederick L., retirement on pension ... 135
White, Dorothy E., appointment ... 122
Whitehead, Charles W., special assistant ... 126
Whitehead, Eleinore L., appointment ... 122
Wiedeman, Helen, special assistant ... 126
Wight, Franklin J., appointment ... 159, 169
Wiles, Marguerite A., assignment to boys' class ... 161
Wilkinson, Jessie G., appointment ... 175
William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, annual competitive drill ... 44
William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 26
principal, appointment ... 24, 32
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 32, 80
William Blackstone School Center, establishment, 127
William E. Russell District, transfer of special class ... 157
William Howard Taft Intermediate District:
annual competitive drill ... 43, 44
appropriation from Federal funds for additional accommodations ... 165–167
William Lloyd Garrison District, rapid advancement classes ... 149
William McKinley School, extension of employment of school lunch attendant ... 36
Williams, Alice M., leave of absence ... 106
Williams, Ralph A., special assistant ... 126
Wilson, Myra E., retirement on pension ... 121
Winding Roads, reauthorization of grades ... 19–20
Winged Horse, The, revised edition authorized ... 178, 179
Winston Simplified Dictionary, The:
authorized ... 132, 151
revised edition authorized ... 19–20, 133, 151
Winston & Company, John C., dropping of all books published by ... 20
Winston, Thomas E., appointment ... 98

Winston, Thomas E., appointment withdrawn... 126
Wise Health Choices, authorized..... 87, 101
Wonder Book, The, dropped from the list..... 93, 101
Woodbury, Emily M., appointment..... 127
Woodhead, Marjorie, resignation..... 121
Woodrow Wilson District, annual competitive drill..... 44
World Around Us, The, authorized..... 89, 101
World Folks, revised edition authorized..... 19–20
World History, limitation removed..... 19–20
World of Nature, authorized..... 89, 101
World's Messengers, The, authorized..... 87, 101
Wright, Frederick J., appointment.....45, 71, 72

Yantis, George D., appointment..... 31, 35
Yoffe, Thelma, special assistant..... 126
Young, William L., appointment..... 122
Yurewicz, John T., special assistant..... 142

Zahara, Catherine T., attendant, Day School for Immigrants..... 155
Zak, Helen E., temporary teacher..... 142
Zdonik, Stanley B., special assistant..... 126
Zebrowski, Francis E., special assistant..... 126
Zepf, Bertha L., temporary teacher..... 142
Zeritas, Nafsica, special assistant..... 126
Zoken, Rebecca, resignation..... 120

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

B3+ 56x.9 (

UBLIC
BE TAKEN AW